



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

ATTACHMENT CATALOGUE 2023-2024

EN



INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the wonderful world of Bobcat Attachments

Explore the true versatility of your Bobcat machine using genuine attachments. Bobcat attachments and implements help you grow your business, replace less-efficient machines, and give you the tools to accomplish major projects.

Tackle any job with ease and peace of mind: from construction to demolition, forestry to landscaping, and agriculture to snow removal.

Work all seasons, all year round. With Bobcat attachments, you can do it all!

1. Select the right attachment from the widest offering in the Industry.
2. Ensure the perfect match with your machine, with the guaranteed best performance.
3. Work harder with stronger components and design to tackle the toughest jobs.
4. Rely on the best dealer support, parts and service.
5. Explore the full potential of your machine with maximum productivity.
6. Work all year round to grow your business.
7. Operate with peace of mind with a 12-month warranty on every serial-numbered Bobcat attachment.

Choose the right attachment and implement for your:

- Compact Excavators
- Mini Track Loaders
- Compact Track Loaders
- Skid Steer Loaders
- Small Articulated Loaders
- Compact Wheel Loaders
- Compact Tractors
- Telehandlers and Rotary Telehandlers
- Backhoe Loaders

Use this guide to find the best Bobcat attachment combinations for your everyday tasks, occasional projects, and seasonal needs.



Please visit www.bobcat.com for more information and to locate the Bobcat dealer closest to you. They will be happy to help you with any inquiries you may have.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	3
About Us	8
Why Use Bobcat Attachments	10
Contact Us	11
How to Read this Catalogue	13
Selection Instructions	14
Machine Ranges	15

COMPACT EXCAVATORS 17

Bucket Teeth	18
Compact Excavator Attachments	19
Pin Kits	20
Auger	21
Breaker	25
Bucket, Clay Spade	28
Bucket, Digging, Heavy Duty	30
Bucket, Digging, Standard Duty	33
Bucket, Digging, UK Type	35
Bucket, German Profile	40
Bucket, Grading	41
Bucket, Grading, German Type	42
Bucket, Grading, UK Style	43
Bucket, Skeleton	45
Bucket, Tilt	47
Coupler, Hydraulic	49
Coupler, Hydraulic Tilt	51
Coupler, Mechanical	53
Coupler, Mechanical Tilt	55
Flail Mower, Self-Levelling	57
Hydraulic Clamp	60
Laser Equipment	61
Bobcat Depth Check System	62
Plate Compactor	65
Rotary Grinder	66
Supercharger	68

COMPACT LOADERS 71

Angle Broom	76
Auger	77

Backhoe	82
Bale Fork	84
Boring Unit	85
Box Blade	86
Box Blade, HD	87
Breaker	88
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter	90
Brush Saw	91
Bucket, Combination	92
Bucket (CI), Construction / Industrial	93
Bucket, Dirt	95
Bucket, Fertiliser and Grain	96
Bucket (GP), General Purpose	97
Bucket, Load & Carry	98
Bucket (LP), Low Profile	99
Bucket, Skeleton	100
Bucket, Snow and Light Material	101
Bucket, Utility	102
Concrete Mixer	103
Concrete Pump	104
Digger	105
Dozer Blade	106
Dumping Hopper	107
Flail Cutter	108
Forestry Cutter	109
Grader	113
Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket	116
Grapple, Farm – Utility on Fork	117
Grapple, Industrial	118
Grapple, Root	119
Landplane	120
Landscape Rake	121
Laser Equipment	122
Log Grapple	126
Mixing Bucket	127
Mower	128
Pallet Forks	129
Pallet Forks, Hydraulic	130
Planer	131

Which Drum to Use	133
Planer, Self-Levelling	134
Pressure Washer	137
Rear Stabilizers	138
Remote Control	139
Rotary Grinder	141
Salt & Sand Spreader	142
Sand Cleaner	143
Scarifier	145
Scraper	146
Seeder	147
Silt Fence Installer	148
Snow Blade	149
Snow Blower	150
Snow Pusher	153
Snow V-Blade	154
Sod Layer	155
Soil and Asphalt Spreader	156
Soil Conditioner	158
Sonic Tracer	159
Steel Tracks	160
Stump Grinder	161
Sweeper	163
Sweeper, HD Open Frame	165
Sweeper, Multipurpose	167
Tiller	169
Tilt-Tatch™	170
Tree Transplanter, Convertible	171
Trencher	173
Trench Compactor	175
Utility Fork	176
Utility Frame	177
Vibratory Roller	178
Water Kit	179
Wheel Saw	180
Wood Chipper	183

SMALL ARTICULATED LOADERS 185

Angle Broom	187
Auger	188
Boring Unit	190
Breaker	191
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter	193
Bucket, Dirt	194
Bucket (GP), General Purpose	195
Bucket, Utility	196
Dumping Hopper	197
Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket	198
Grapple, Industrial	199
Grapple, Root	200
Landplane	201
Log Grapple	203
Pallet Forks	204
Snow Blade	205
Snow Blower	206
Snow V-Blade	207
Soil Conditioner	208
Stump Grinder	210
Sweeper	211
Sweeper, Multipurpose	212
Tiller	213
Trencher	214
Utility Fork	215

COMPACT WHEEL LOADERS 217

Angle Broom	218
Auger	219
Bucket, Combination	221
Bucket (GP), General Purpose	222
Bucket, Light Material	223
Bucket, Mixing	224
Pallet Forks	225
Salt & Sand Spreader	226
Snow Blade	227
Snow Pusher	228
Snow V-Blade	229

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Soil and Asphalt Spreader	230
Sweeper	231
Sweeper, HD Open Frame	233
Sweeper, Multipurpose	235

COMPACT TRACTORS 239

Backhoe	240
Ballast Box	241
Box Blade	242
Front-End Loader	244
Mower, Finish	246
Mower, Mid-Mount	247
Seeder	248
Snow Blower, Rear	249
Tiller	251
Tine Rake	252

TELEHANDLERS 255

Bobcat Telehandlers – Far-Reaching Versatility	256
Angle Broom	257
Auger	258
Bale Handler with Tines	261
Bale Handler with Tubes	262
Bale Spike	263
Boom Truss	264
Box Blade	265
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter	266
Bucket, Combination	267
Bucket (CI), Construction / Industrial	268
Bucket, Digging	269
Bucket (GP), General purpose	271
Bucket, Grapple	272
Bucket, Light Material	275
Bucket, Skeleton	277
Concrete Basket	278
Flail Cutter	279
Fork Grapple, Agricultural	280
Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket	281

Grapple, Farm – Utility on Fork	282
Grapple, Industrial	283
Grapple, Root	285
Jib, Crane	286
Jib, Extension	287
Landplane	288
Landscape Rake	289
Man Platform, Extendable Rotating	290
Man Platform, Fixed	291
Man Platform, Rotating	292
Mixing Bucket	294
Pallet Forks, Fixed	295
Pallet Fork, Floating	298
Pallet Forks, Hydraulic	299
Pressure Washer	300
Salt & Sand Spreader	301
Snow Blade	302
Snow Blower	303
Snow Pusher	304
Snow V-Blade	305
Sweeper	306
Sweeper, HD Open Frame	308
Sweeper, Multipurpose	310
Tiller	312
Trencher	313

ROTARY TELEHANDLERS 315

Bucket, Light Material	317
Bucket, Waste	318
Concrete Basket	319
Jib, Crane	320
Jib, Extension	321
Jib, Extension, with Winch	322
Man Platform, Expandable	323
Man Platform, Expandable, Roofing	324
Man Platform, Fixed, Telescopic	326
Man Platform, Positive / Negative Telescopic	327
Man Platform, Rigid	328

Pallet Forks, Floating	330
Pallet Forks, Rigid	331
Pallet Forks, Rotating	332
Rib Handler	333
Winch	334

BACKHOE LOADERS	337
Breaker	338
Bucket, Combination	339
Bucket, Digging	341
Bucket (GP), General Purpose	342
Pallet Forks	343
Quick-Coupler	344

USEFUL INFORMATION	347
The Bobcat Institute	348
Demo Days	351

GENUINE ATTACHMENT PARTS	352
Tools for Hydraulic Breakers	353
Ring Brushes & Gutter Brushes	356
Road Rehabilitation Tools and Tool Holders	361
Flail Mower Cutting Tool Kits	364
Picture Index	366
Index	374

**PLEASE ALSO CONSIDER THE
PICTURE INDEX ON PAGE 366 AND
THE INDEX ON PAGE 374 WHEN
SEARCHING FOR ATTACHMENTS.**



ABOUT US

The Company: Global with North Dakota Roots

Bobcat Company leads the industry in the design, manufacture, marketing and distribution of compact equipment for construction, rental, landscaping, agriculture, grounds maintenance, government, utility, industry and mining. We strive to empower our customers to do their jobs more efficiently and effectively.

Having started in 1947, our roots are deep in North Dakota, USA. Bobcat Company is the state's largest manufacturer, with 3 North Dakota production facilities. Global Bobcat manufacturing facilities are located in France, Czech Republic and China, with several parts warehouses across the globe.

Bobcat Company is a subsidiary of Doosan Bobcat Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Doosan Infracore Co., Ltd.



Bobcat Company entered the EMEA market in the 1960s. Since then, we have continued to invest and expand. Today, we offer a state-of-the-art manufacturing site, an Innovation Centre and a Bobcat Institute in Dobříš (Prague area), Czech Republic.



Bobcat EMEA Headquarters, Factory (1), Innovation Center (2), Bobcat Institute (3) and HQ building (4)

The Brand: Bobcat – One Tough Animal

The renowned Bobcat brand – ours since the name was first used in 1962 – is synonymous with durability and dependability. Tough, versatile, agile Bobcat equipment – with its time-tested reliability – has rightly earned the nickname “One Tough Animal.” Bobcat Company continues to be committed to delivering the industry’s best compact equipment.



The Dealers: Standing Behind Every Machine

Bobcat Company has the most extensive compact equipment distribution network in the world. Some 1,000 independent Bobcat dealers back each and every piece of Bobcat equipment, serving customers with thousands of local sales, service, parts and rental specialists. Bobcat dealers are known for their dedication to providing outstanding customer service to ensure long, reliable equipment performance.

In EMEA, we have over 200 Bobcat Dealers and 148 Bobcat Sub-dealers at your service.

The Bobcat Institute: For the Best Customer Experience

Bobcat dealers can rely on professional support from Bobcat product and service specialists. They also benefit from state-of-the-art training facilities with professional demonstrators, trainers and online courses for best practice and knowledge sharing. Most equipment and attachments are available for hands-on training, walk-arounds with experts and live demonstration.



WHY USE BOBCAT ATTACHMENTS

☑ **Peace of mind:**

When using a Bobcat Attachment, you know it is the best fit for your Bobcat machine.

☑ **Engineering approved:**

Your Bobcat attachment has been optimized for efficiency, performance and greater productivity, resulting in lower operating and maintenance costs. Products are manufactured to the highest standards – guaranteeing the best quality and meeting, or exceeding, local requirements

☑ **One-Stop-Shop:**

One place for all your attachment needs. Bobcat Company holds a large stock of attachments for immediate shipment worldwide.

☑ **Service:**

Broad coverage via the Bobcat dealer network, backed by Bobcat Service Specialists and Parts warehouses to reduce downtime.

☑ **Plug & Play readiness:**

Easy to install and operate, with all necessary accessories and implements – from hose kits to special application kits.

☑ **Warranty:**

With Bobcat Attachments, you avoid disputes (that may arise from compatibility issues) and operating differences that result from the use of non-approved attachments.



CONTACT US



Over 200 dealers at your service

1. Bobcat EMEA HQ, Innovation Center and Factory

Bobcat Attachment Department
U Kodetky 1810
26312 Dobříš, Czech Republic

2. Bobcat France SA, Telehandler factory

Route de Nantes,
44160 Pontchâteau, France

3. Bobcat Parts Distribution Centers

- a) Germany (Halle)
- b) United Arab Emirates (Dubai)

4. Bobcat Institute

U Kodetky 1811
26312 Dobříš, Czech Republic

Visit www.bobcat.com to find the nearest dealer to you.

Contact your Application Sales Manager for more details.



Become a fan on Facebook

Facebook is the single largest place for Bobcat fans to connect online. Join the conversation by liking our official page.



See videos on YouTube

YouTube is the best place to see Bobcat products in action. Watch our official videos and share your favourites.



Follow us on Twitter

Twitter helps you stay informed about everything Bobcat-related in real time. Get involved by following our page and using the #BobcatTough hashtag.



Follow us on Instagram

Instagram is your photo-sharing hub. Follow us, see what we're up to and share your behind-the-scenes shots for a chance to be featured on our page.





HOW TO READ THIS CATALOGUE

This catalogue contains 8 main chapters covering each Bobcat machine:

- Compact Excavators
- Compact Loaders
- Small Articulated Loaders
- Compact Wheel Loaders
- Compact Tractors
- Telehandlers
- Rotary Telehandlers
- Backhoe Loaders

Each chapter details the range of attachments suitable per carrier. The attachments are sorted and grouped by families. Please refer to the table of contents, the alphabetical index or the picture index to identify the best attachments for your needs.

Each page covers a specific attachment, with useful information to help you review the requirements, the key features and benefits, technical specifications and machine compatibility. An additional table may include options to run this attachment.

Many attachments have a YouTube logo referring to a video available to see the attachment in action. For the digital Catalogue version, the YouTube logo is dynamic and allows you to open the video link immediately.

Contact your Application Sales manager to discover the best sellers, the “demonstrator favourite” attachments and further guidance. We’re here to help you find the best tool for your application!

Legend

In this catalogue, these symbols indicate the possible applications for the respective attachment.



Lifting & Handling



Forestry



Landscaping



Agriculture



Road work, Recycling & Cleaning



Snow removal

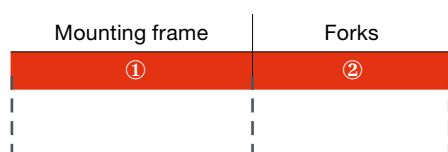


Construction & Demolition



Grading & Leveling

SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS



How to read and use the compatibility charts:

- Choose 1 reference in each requirement section depending on the machine

Example: Machine: S450 (Skid-Steer Loader)

- Choose 1 reference in section ① :
7297499.T – Pallet Fork Frame Standard
- Choose 1 reference in section ② :
6540182 – Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame Standard MT100-S70	6809716.T	10	47	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	7297499.T	10	60	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty	7294305.T	10	74	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Severe Duty	7294332.T	10	120	No	Standard	0.25 h

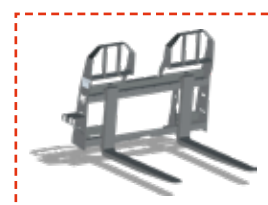
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT100-S70	6809716.T	X*								X*												
	Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	7297499.T		X*								X*	X*										
	Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty	7294305.T		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*		
	Pallet Fork Severe Duty	7294332.T		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
②	Pallet Fork Teeth 91 cm, Heavy Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6540184	X*	X*	X*						X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*							
	Pallet Fork Teeth 106 cm, Heavy Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6540183		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			
	Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm, Heavy Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6540182		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			
	Pallet Fork Teeth 106 cm, Severe Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6541521		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
	Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm, Severe Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6541518		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*

* Pay attention to the max. pallet fork frame load rating.

**SEVERE DUTY FRAMES
SHOULD ONLY BE USED
WITH SEVERE DUTY
FORKS.**

Machine selection > Section 1 "Frame" + Section 2 "Forks" =



MACHINE RANGES



COMPACT EXCAVATORS (MEX)

Previous model	316	316		319 E14		321 322 323 E16		E20	425 E25	325 E26 (M)		331 334 335 E32	430 E35	E45	E50	E55 E62	E80		E55W
Current model	E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26(R)	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W

COMPACT TRACK LOADERS (CTL)

Previous model	MT55	T140	T190/H																
Current model	MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S											

SKID-STEER LOADERS (SSL)

Previous model	443 453 463	543 553	743 753 S130	S150	S175/H	S160/H	S205/H		S220/H	S250/H		S300/H							
Current model	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S						

SMALL ARTICULATED LOADERS (SAL)

Current model	L23	L28
---------------	-----	-----

COMPACT WHEEL LOADERS (CWL)

Current model	L75	L85
---------------	-----	-----

COMPACT TRACTOR (CT)

Current model	CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

TELEHANDLERS (TLS)

Previous model		TL358/+		TL360	TL470	TL470HF		T35105/L	T36120SL	T35130S/SL	T35140S	T40140	T40180
Current model	TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60	TL30.70	TL34.65 HF	TL35.70	TL38.70 HF	TL43.80 HF	T35.105/ T35.105L	T36.120 SL	T35.130S/ T35.130SLP	T35.140S	T41.140 SLP	T40.180 SLP

ROTARY TELEHANDLERS (RTLs)

Current model	TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
---------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

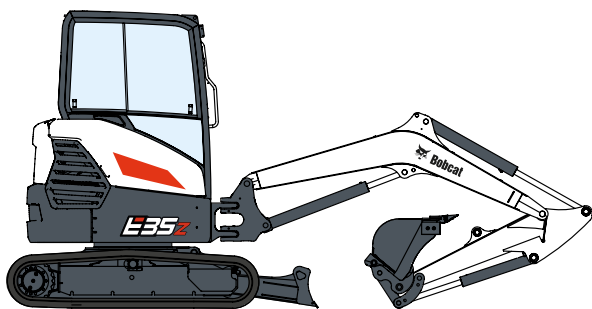
BACKHOE LOADERS (BHL)

Current model	B730(R)	B780
---------------	---------	------

Note:
Please contact your local Bobcat Distributor / District Manager / Application Sales Manager for compatibility with previous machines. Current attachments may not fit previous models.



COMPACT EXCAVATORS



BUCKET TEETH

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS (AVAILABLE TEETH OPTION)																				
Bucket	Coupler Type	Compact Excavators																		
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Clay Spade	Klac	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7308128 (BO)	7308128 (BO)	7242127 (BO)
	German System	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7308128 (BO)	7308128 (BO)	7242127 (BO)
	Pin-on	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7308128 (BO) ⁱ	7308128 (BO) ⁱ	7242127 (BO)
Digging Bucket, Heavy Duty	German System	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7241419 (WO)	7241419 (WO)	7241419 (WO)	7241419 (WO)	7241419 (WO)	7241419 (BO)
	Klac	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7239328 (BO)	7239328 (BO)	7239328 (BO)	7308344 (WO)	7239328 (BO)
	Pin-on	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7239328 (BO)	7239328 (BO)	7239328 (BO)	7308344 (WO) ⁱ	7308344 (WO) ⁱ
Digging Bucket, Standard Duty	Klac	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242099 (BO)	7242099 (BO)	7242099 (BO)	-	-	7242099 (BO)
	Pin-on	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242099 (BO)	7242099 (BO)	7242099 (BO)	-	-	-
Skeleton Bucket	German System	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7308128 (BO)	7308128 (BO)	7242127 (BO)
	Klac	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7308128 (BO)	7308128 (BO)	7242127 (BO)
	Pin-on	-	-	-	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7299011 (BO)	7241431 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7242127 (BO)	7308128 (BO) ⁱ	7308128 (BO) ⁱ	7242127 (BO)
BO: Bolt-on / WO: Weld-on																				

BO: Bolt-on / WO: Weld-on

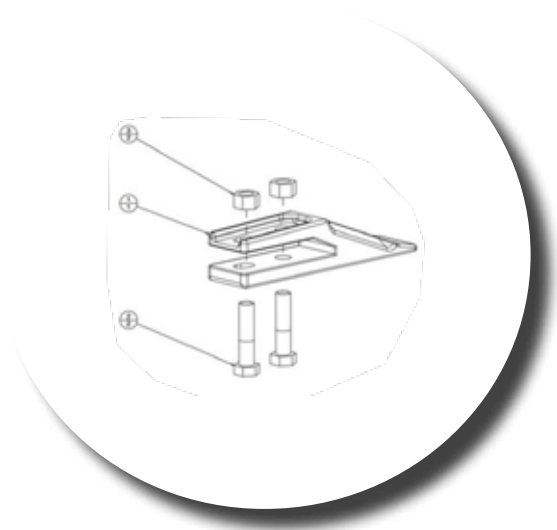
UK style buckets are equipped with dedicated teeth, available through parts.

Bobcat Company offers you a wide range of excavator buckets to choose from:

- Standard and heavy duty digging buckets
- Clay Spade Buckets (also known as banana buckets)
- Skeleton buckets (also known as riddle buckets)
- Grading buckets

It is important to note that all digging and skeleton buckets come with teeth as standard. Teeth kits are also available as option for clay spade buckets.

For grading and tilting buckets teeth options are not available.



COMPACT EXCAVATOR ATTACHMENTS

Explore the full versatility of your Bobcat Excavator using genuine Bobcat attachments. Choose from a wide range of excavator attachments and couplers to best meet your needs and applications.

For your convenience, Bobcat offers you a wide selection of attachments with Pin-on mountings, which can be used with the Bobcat coupler. Or you can opt for the mechanical Klac coupler system or the German system.

Pin-on system

The pin-on system is the standard system of hooking up buckets or other attachments, manually mounted with two pins directly to the excavator arm. This is the most straightforward and economical system to hook up and change attachments.



Mechanical pin grabber system

Our single visit Bobcat mechanical pin grabber couplers offer you an easy solution to change between pin-on attachments, without the need to leave the cab multiple times, thus saving you time and labor.

Hydraulic pin grabber system

The Bobcat hydraulic couplers offer you a safe, compliant, robust coupler solution allowing you to easily and rapidly do the changeover of pin-on attachments.



Klac® system

Our Klac mechanical quick coupler, with automatic self-locking mechanism, is a dedicated system ensuring a robust and compact solution to change and secure attachments.

German system

The German System Coupler is a proven technology allowing you to secure attachments easily and rapidly. It is a preferred system used especially in Germany. Choose from our wide range of German coupler offer, including mechanical, hydraulic and tilting options.



PIN KITS

STANDARD PIN SETS – AVAILABLE FOR COMPACT EXCAVATOR BUCKETS

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
Description	Direct Fit	Compact Excavators																		
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Set of 3	No														7493004	7493004	7493004	7493005	7493005¹	7493004
Set of 5	No	7433285	7433285	7433285	7433285	7433285	7433285	7433285	7433285	7433287	7433287	7433287	7433287	7433287						
Set of 10	No	7433286	7433286	7433286	7433286	7433286	7433286	7433286	7433286	7433288	7433288	7433288	7433288	7433288						

¹No direct fit - Pin Grabber needed for E88 compatibility

HARDENED PINS** – AVAILABLE FOR ALL COMPACT EXCAVATOR ATTACHMENTS

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
Description	Direct Fit	Compact Excavators																		
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88¹	E57W
Pins	Yes	2 × 6539737	2 × 6539737	2 × 6539737	2 × 6539737	2 × 6539737	2 × 6539737	2 × 6539737	2 × 6539737	2 × 7181216	2 × 7181216	2 × 7181216	2 × 7181216	2 × 7181216	2 × 7143036	2 × 7143036	2 × 7143036	2 × 7015653	2 × 7015653	2 × 7018644
Retainers	Yes	6 × Washer 1EM280 2 × Lock Ring 7310871	6 × Washer 1EM280 2 × Lock Ring 7310871	6 × Washer 1EM280 2 × Lock Ring 7310871	4 × Washer 1EM280 2 × Lock Ring 7310871	4 × Washer 1EM280 2 × Lock Ring 7310871	4 × Washer 1EM280 2 × Lock Ring 7310871	4 × Washer 1EM280 2 × Lock Ring 7310871	4 × Washer 1EM280 2 × Lock Ring 7310871	2 × Bolt 1CM1075 2 × Nut 16DM10	2 × Bolt 1CM1075 2 × Nut 16DM10	2 × Bolt 1CM1075 2 × Nut 16DM10	2 × Bolt 1CM1075 2 × Nut 16DM10	2 × Bolt 1CM1075 2 × Nut 16DM10	2 × Bolt 7CM1290 2 × Nut 16DM12	2 × Bolt 7CM1290 2 × Nut 16DM12	2 × Bolt 7CM1290 2 × Nut 16DM12	2 × Bolt 7CM16130 2 × Nut 4DM16	2 × Bolt 7CM16130 2 × Nut 4DM16	2 × Bolt 7CM1290 2 × Nut 16DM12

¹No direct fit - Pin Grabber needed for E88 compatibility

PIN GRABBER NEEDED FOR
PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS¹
COMPATIBILITY WITH E88



Auger: Needs Fixing cap + Driving Unit + Bits + Option.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- A smaller drive housing allows the entire drive unit to follow the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard drive unit.
- An efficient design and modified displacement give these units plenty of torque.
- Round and combination shaft augers available.
- Wide range of auger bits widths available to best meet your hole requirements.
- Choose from Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Duty bits to adequately penetrate the ground conditions.
- Extra bit extensions are available for increased hole depth.

Description: Speed and plumb-line accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. Its unique knuckle joint design allows it to hang plumb, even on uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. Ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Torque @ Maximum Pressure (Nm)	Maximum speed (RPM) @ Maximum Rated Flow (l/m)	Delivered with Pin for Auger Bit	Weight (kg)	Control kit required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	Round	1473	-	-	90.0 - 57.0	Round	69	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	Round - Hex	1575	207	2644	99 - 80	Round	106	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345	Hex	1575	207	2644	99 - 80	HEX	91	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Round - Hex	1575	221	5125	90 - 140	Round	115	No	Std/ HF *	0.5 h
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	Hex	1575	221	5125	90 - 140	HEX	94	No	Std/ HF *	0.5 h
High Torque Auger 35PH Drive	7220280	Hex	1829	241	5643	128 - 190	HEX	131	No	Std/ HF *	0.5 h
High Torque Auger 50PH Drive	7227984	Hex	1829	241	7148	101 - 190	HEX	131	NO	Std/ HF *	0.5 h

*Standard / High Flow

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85
Auger 10 Adapter, pin-on	6811007				X	X	X	X	X									
Auger 10 Adapter, QC01	7357413				X	X	X	X	X									
Auger 15-30 Adapter, pin-on	7180220									X	X	X	X	X				
Auger 15-30-35PH-50PH Adapter, pin-on	7192817														X	X	X	
Auger 15-30-35PH-50PH Adapter, pin-on	7169339																	X
Auger 30-35PH-50PH Adapter, pin-on	7322196																X	X ¹
Auger 10 Adapter, Klac™ System C	7326809				X	X	X	X	X									
Auger 15-30 Adapter, Klac™ System D	7326845									X	X	X	X	X				
Auger 15-30-35PH-50PH Adapter, Klac™ System E	7326842														X	X	X	
Auger 30-35PH-50PH Adapter, Klac™ System F	7326841																X	X
Auger 15-30-35PH-50PH Adapter, QC03	7172956									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Auger 30-35PH-50PH Adapter, QC08	7172973																X	X
Auger 10	6808799				X	X	X	X	X									
Auger 15C	6809442									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Auger 15H	7145345									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Auger 30C	6809445									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Auger 30H	7138264									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
High Torque Auger 35PH	7220280													X	X	X	X	X
High Torque Auger 50PH	7227984													X	X	X	X	X

¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Auger 10	Auger 15C	Auger 15 H	Auger 30C	Auger 30H	High Torque Auger 35PH	High Torque Auger 50PH	Weight
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X	X		X				27 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X	X		X				41 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X	X		X				44 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X	X		X				54 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X	X		X				68 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896		X		X				92 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897		X		X				125 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898		X		X				172 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	X	X		X				64 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	X	X		X				74 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	X	X		X				107 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X	X		X				138 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957		X	X	X	X			21 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958		X	X	X	X			27 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959		X	X	X	X			35 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960		X	X	X	X			44 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034		X	X	X	X			51 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961		X	X	X	X			53 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962		X	X	X	X			69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963		X	X	X	X			77 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964		X	X	X	X			123 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965		X	X	X	X			137 kg
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required **	6809733		X		X				
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970		X	X	X	X			29 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971		X	X	X	X			36 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972		X	X	X	X			47 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973		X	X	X	X			56 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035		X	X	X	X			68 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974		X	X	X	X			69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975		X	X	X	X			89 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976		X	X	X	X			102 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20 cm HD**	7243233						X	X	47 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30 cm HD**	7243234						X	X	53 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46 cm HD**	7243235						X	X	68 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61 cm HD**	7243236						X	X	83 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76 cm HD**	7243237						X	X	123 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 91 cm HD**	7243238						X	X	151 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 122 cm HD**	7243239						X	X	215 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20 cm ROCK**	7243240						X	X	48 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30 cm ROCK**	7243241						X	X	54 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46 cm ROCK**	7243242						X	X	70 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61 cm ROCK**	7243243						X	X	87 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76 cm ROCK**	7243244						X	X	128 kg




** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts




Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length (mm)	Flight
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double
Auger Bit, Heavy Duty	Orange	Hex Drive	1067	Single
Auger Bit, Rock	White	Hex Shaft	1067	Single

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output shaft systems	Auger 10	Auger 15 C, 30C	Auger 15 H, 30 H
Auger bit type	Round 	Round - Hex 	Hex 

Standard duty (Charcoal)	Heavy duty (Orange)	Rock (White)
		

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Comments
Auger Swing Stop Kit	6811444		Not available for high torque augers
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm	6679825	14	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm	6679826	18	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm **	6679806	35	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit	6662875	8	
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin **	27E14		Washer. 2pcs are requested. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6560382		Ring Lock Pin. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534667		Pin. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534668		Retainer ring. For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm	6662876	12	
Hex Extension, 122 cm **	6679807	25	
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit	6662874	6	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit **	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension
High Torque Auger Extension, 120 cm **	7243729		20 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position

BOBCAT OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF AUGER BITS WITH A DIAMETER FROM 15 CM UP TO 76 CM WIDE. CHOOSE YOUR AUGER BIT THAT BEST MEETS YOUR GROUND CONDITION AND HOLE WIDTH AND DEPTH REQUIREMENT. BOBCAT OFFERS STANDARD DUTY, HEAVY DUTY AND ROCK QUALITY BITS.

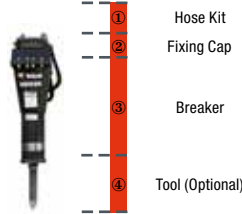


BREAKER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Breaker includes: Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, gauge tool and hose protector. Special Application Kit must be installed on the machine.

- The cylindrical design improves access to jobs in confined areas, providing accurate attachment operation in more operating environments.
- Upper and lower shock absorbers isolate the breaker from the housing, reducing noise and vibration to deliver operator comfort without sacrificing performance. Silenced standard for all breaker models.
- Diaphragm-type accumulators reduce maintenance by preventing slow leaks.
- Long-life breakers designed for all demolition jobs with minimal maintenance.
- The innovative steel ring feature allows retaining the tool bushing, protecting the grease access and provides a quick tool change solution.
- Designed for minimum downtime and with few service parts to reduce operation cost and improve overall lifetime of the attachment.
- Bobcat breakers produce low recoil and minimal hydraulic pressure spike to their carriers.
- Breakers can be mounted on your excavator with various systems: directly to the arm pin onto the arm, with the hydraulic quick coupler or with either of the two mechanical couplers – Klac and German Systems.

Description: Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow (l/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Breaker, HB280	7133202	12 - 23	1120	1290	120	65	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB380	7115922	15 - 30	1400	1600	120	88	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB580	7113418	17 - 35	1220	1350	120	111	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB680	7113419	25 - 50	1220	1340	120	150	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB880	7113420	30 - 65	1150	1310	120	220	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB980	7113421	40 - 75	855 - 1060	1170 - 1450	120	280	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB1180	7115923	55 - 100	680 - 1070	820 - 1280	125	372	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB1380	7157576	70 - 120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB2380	7133203	75 - 125	690	910	130	405	No	Standard	2 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Excavators																	
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
①	Hose Kit for Breaker HB280 for E08/E10z/E10e	7170566	X	X	X															
	Hose Kit for Breaker HB380, HB580 for E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7191372				X	X	X	X											
	Hose Kit for Breaker HB680 for E26/E27/E27z STD Arm	7117823								X	X	X								
	Hose Kit for Breaker HB680 for E26/E27/E27z Long Arm	7117832								X	X	X								
	Hose Kit for Breakers HB880 and HB980 for E34/E35z STD Arm	6728963											X	X						
	Hose Kit for Breakers HB880, HB980, and HB1180 for E34/E35z Long Arm	7180019											X	X						
	Hose Kit for Breakers HB1180 and HB1380 for E57W STD Arm	7175243															X			X
	Hose Kit for Breakers HB980, HB1180 and HB1380 for E50z/E55z/E60 All Arm Options, and E57W Long Arm	7175244													X	X	X			X
	Hose Kit for Breakers HB1180, HB1380, and HB2380 for E85/E88 STD Arm	7176607																X	X	
	Hose Kit for Breakers HB1180, HB1380, and HB2380 for E85/E88 Long Arm	7176608																X	X	

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations. Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

			Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																
					E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85
②	Fixing Cap, HB280, Pin-On	7326811	X	X	X																
	Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, Pin-On	7326812				X	X	X	X	X											
	Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, Klac™ System C	7326848				X	X	X	X	X											
	Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, German System QC01	7326808				X	X	X	X	X											
	Fixing Cap, HB680, Pin-On	7198350									X	X	X								
	Fixing Cap, HB680, Klac™ System D	7326847									X	X	X								
	Fixing Cap, HB680, German System QC03	7198351									X	X	X								
	Fixing Cap, HB880, HB980, Pin-On	7180227												X	X						
	Fixing Cap, HB880, HB980, Klac™ System D	7326810												X	X						
	Fixing Cap, HB880, HB980, German System QC03	7172892												X	X	X	X				
	Fixing Cap, HB980, Pin-On	7192796														X	X				
	Fixing Cap, HB980, Klac™ System E	7326846														X	X				
	Fixing Cap, HB980, Pin-On	7467267																			X
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, Pin-On	7192814														X	X	X			
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, Pin-On	7168503																			X
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, Klac™ System E	7326844														X	X	X			X
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, German System QC03	7171108														X	X	X			X
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Pin-On	7322199																	X	X¹	
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Klac™ System F	7326843																	X	X	
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, German System QC08	7172893																	X	X	
③	Breaker, HB280	7133202	X	X	X																
	Breaker, HB380	7115922				X	X	X	X	X											
	Breaker, HB580	7113418				X	X	X	X	X											
	Breaker, HB680	7113419									X	X	X								
	Breaker, HB880	7113420												X	X						
	Breaker, HB980	7113421												X	X	X	X				X
	Breaker, HB1180	7115923														X	X	X	X	X	X
	Breaker, HB1380	7157576																X	X	X	
	Breaker, HB2380	7133203																	X	X	

¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

Special application kit must be installed on the machine. **



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

Tools Selection



OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
InLine Wide Chisel **	A	na	7144660	7144668	7144678	7144693	7144704	7144715	7163372	7144725
Nail Point **	B	7144651	7144655	7144665	7149302	7144690	7144701	7144712	7163369	7144722
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel **	C	na	7144657	7144669	7144679	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726
InLine Chisel **	D	7144650	7144654	7144664	7144674	7144689	7144700	7144711	7163368	7144721
Blunt Point **	E	7144652	7144661	7144671	7144681	7144696	7144707	7144718	7163375	7144728
Tamping Pad and Tool **	F	na	7144662	7144672	7144682	7144697	7144708	7144719	na	na
CrossCut Chisel **	G	7144649	7144653	7144663	7144673	7144688	7144699	7144710	7163367	7144720
Conical Point **	H	na	na	7144666	7144676	7144691	7144702	7144713	7163370	7144723
CrossCut Wide Chisel **	I	na	7144659	7144667	7144677	7144692	7144703	7144714	7163371	7144724
InLine Asphalt Chisel **	J	na	7144658	7144670	7144680	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727




OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Dimension	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
In-Line Wide Chisel	X × Y × Z (mm)	A	na	120 × 30 × 4	140 × 40 × 6	140 × 40 × 6	150 × 50 × 7	180 × 60 × 9	150 × 50 × 7	180 × 60 × 9	200 × 70 × 10
Nail Point	(° Angle)	B	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	X × Y × Z (mm)	C	na	100 × 100 × 14	115 × 120 × 15	115 × 120 × 15	130 × 130 × 17	200 × 180 × 22	160 × 140 × 17	180 × 150 × 18	200 × 180 × 22
In-Line Chisel	(° Angle)	D	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Blunt Point	(Ø in mm)	E	37	45	47	55	65	72	77	85	95
Tamping Pad and Tool	(mm)	F	na	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	na	na
CrossCut Chisel	(mm)	G	37	45	47	55	65	72	77	85	95
Conical Point	(° Angle)	H	na	na	27	30	30	30	30	30	30
CrossCut Wide Chisel	X × Y × Z (mm)	I	na	120 × 30 × 4	140 × 40 × 6	140 × 40 × 6	150 × 50 × 7	180 × 60 × 9	150 × 50 × 7	180 × 60 × 9	200 × 70 × 10
In-Line Asphalt Chisel	X × Y × Z (mm)	J	na	100 × 100 × 14	115 × 120 × 15	115 × 120 × 15	130 × 130 × 17	200 × 180 × 22	160 × 140 × 17	180 × 150 × 18	200 × 180 × 22

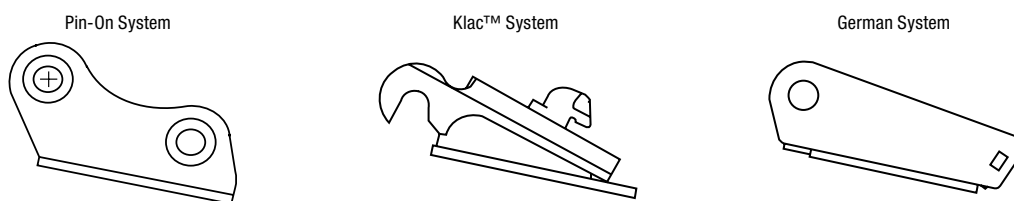
** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

BUCKET, CLAY SPADE

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 <p>Clay Spade Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full range of mounting systems to cover Pin-On, Klac™ System and German System couplers. • Full range of size from 20 cm to 40 cm, for excavator models from E08 to E88. • Pre-drilled, replaceable cutting edge. • Two/three teeth (Spare Parts) can be mounted when ground conditions require. • Reinforced back plates to strengthen design and increase bucket longevity. • Ideal for precision digging when installing/repairing pipes.

Description: Ideal for precision digging when installing or repairing pipes. Useful for digging narrow trenches, in wet or sticky ground conditions. Easy to mount and use, the clay spade buckets are available in three versions for use with Pin-On, Klac™ and German systems.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators																
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10z/E10e	7194269.P	15	X	X	X														
Clay Spade Bucket, 22 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10z/E10e	7194276.P	16	X	X	X														
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7194279.P	24				X	X	X	X	X									
Clay Spade Bucket, 22 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7196138.P	25				X	X	X	X	X									
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7195633.P	26.5				X	X	X	X	X									
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7195641.P	28.5				X	X	X	X	X									
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7195644.PE2	32.8									X	X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7195651.PE2	35.5									X	X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7195659.PE2	38.5									X	X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7195717.PE3	47.8												X	X				
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7195728.PE3	51.8												X	X				
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7195731.PE3	54.8												X	X				
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7196097.PE3	57.8												X	X				
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7196100.PE4	82														X	X	X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7196114.PE4	87														X	X	X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7196117.PE4	92														X	X	X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7196100.PDH	82																	X
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7196114.PDH	87																	X
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7196117.PDH	92																	X
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7196127.P	112																X	X ¹
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7196135.P	118.5																X	X ¹



¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators																		
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Clay Spade Bucket, 22 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7196138.K	23				X	X	X	X	X											
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7195633.K	27.5				X	X	X	X	X											
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7195641.K	29.8				X	X	X	X	X											
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7195651.K	38									X	X	X								
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7195659.K	41									X	X	X								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Klac™ System D, E34, E35z	7195717.K	50												X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E34, E35z	7195728.K	54												X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Klac™ System D, E34, E35z	7195731.K	57												X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E34, E35z	7196097.K	60												X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7196100.K	79														X	X	X		X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7196114.K	84														X	X	X		X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7196117.K	89														X	X	X		X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7196127.K	116.5																X	X		
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7196135.K	123																X	X		
Clay Spade Bucket, 22 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7196138.L	23				X	X	X	X	X											
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7195633.L	30.3				X	X	X	X	X											
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7195641.L	32.5				X	X	X	X	X											
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, German System QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7195651.L	38									X	X	X								
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, German System QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7195659.L	41									X	X	X								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7195717.L	50.8												X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7195728.L	54.5												X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7195731.L	57.5												X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7196097.L	60.5												X	X						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7196100.L	79.5														X	X	X		X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7196114.L	84.5														X	X	X		X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7196117.L	89.5														X	X	X		X	
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, German System QC08, E85/E88	7196127.L	120.5																X	X		
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, German System QC08, E85/E88	7196135.L	127																X	X		

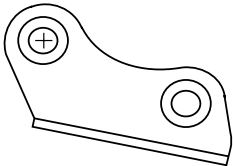
BUCKET, DIGGING, HEAVY DUTY



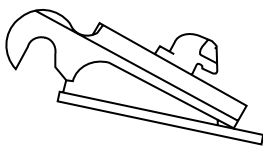
	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bolt-on teeth: Easily replace worn out teeth and utilise different styles of teeth (except E85: weld-on teeth)• Optimised shape for maximum efficiency.• Reinforced weld-on side cutter: Adds strength, durability and wear to the bucket sides; most beneficial in abrasive or rocky soils.• Vertical wear bars/straps: Improve strength and durability while providing extra wear protection.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

Pin-On System



Klac™ System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158364.P	35	25				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158370.P	42	36				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158373.P	45	41				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158379.P	48	47				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158382.P	55	58				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7158473.PE2	45	24									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7158485.PE2	51	35									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7158489.PE2	61	52									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7158492.PE2	65	60									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7158496.PE2	69	69									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7158499.PE2	78	86									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7158502.PE2	88	103										X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7235042.PE3	59	40												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7235054.PE3	69	60												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7235056.PE3	74	70												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7235058.PE3	78	80												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7235060.PE3	89	100												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7235062.PE3	100	120												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7158694.PE3	104	131												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7235064.PE3	109	140												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7158700.PE3	120	162												X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7158787.PE4	84	62														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7158793.PE4	101	92														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7158796.PE4	107	107														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7158802.PE4	113	122														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7158805.PE4	130	155														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7158808.PE4	146	183														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7158817.PE4	159	214														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7158820.PE4	175	245														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7158787.PDH	84	62																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7158793.PDH	101	92																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7158796.PDH	107	107																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7158802.PDH	113	122																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7158805.PDH	130	155																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7158808.PDH	146	183																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7158817.PDH	159	214																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7158820.PDH	175	245																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7171997.PDH	191	276																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7172031.PDH	176	147																X	X'	
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7172034.PDH	200	197																X	X'	
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7172040.PDH	222	249																X	X'	
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7172043.PDH	241	301																X	X'	
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7172049.PDH	264	354																X	X'	
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7172052.PDH	283	408																X	X'	
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7172058.PDH	306	461																X	X'	
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158364.K	35	25				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158370.K	42	36				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158373.K	45	41				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158379.K	48	47				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7158382.K	55	58				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7158473.K	45	24									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7158485.K	51	35									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7158489.K	61	52									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7158492.K	65	60									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7158496.K	69	69									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7158499.K	78	86									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7158502.K	88	103										X	X							

¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7235042.K	59	40											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7235054.K	69	60											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7235056.K	74	70											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7235058.K	78	80											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7235060.K	89	100											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7235062.K	100	120											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7158694.K	104	131											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7235064.K	109	140											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7158700.K	120	162											X	X						
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7158787.K	84	62													X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7158793.K	101	92													X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7158796.K	107	107													X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7158802.K	113	122													X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7158805.K	130	155													X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7158808.K	146	183													X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7158817.K	159	214													X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7158820.K	175	245													X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac™ System E, E57W	7171997.K	191	276																		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7172031.K	176	147																X	X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7172034.K	200	197																X	X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7172040.K	222	249																X	X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7172043.K	241	301																X	X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7172049.K	264	354																X	X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7172052.K	283	408																X	X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7172058.K	306	461																X	X	

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.



BUCKET, DIGGING, STANDARD DUTY



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

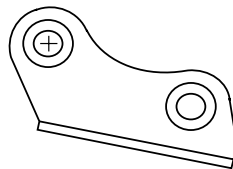


Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.

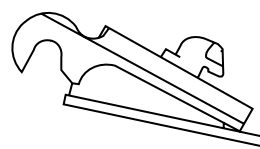
- Wide range of digging buckets for digging, loading, trenching, levelling, backfilling and landscaping.
- Buckets come with a large selection of widths to best suit your need.
- Bolt-on teeth: easily replace worn out teeth and utilize different styles of teeth.
- Optimised shape for maximum efficiency and capacity.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

Pin-On System



Klacz™ System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																		
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10z/E10e	7208128	15	7.0	X	X	X																
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10z/E10e	7208129	17	9.8	X	X	X																
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10z/E10e	7208130	21	13	X	X	X																
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10z/E10e	7208131	24	19	X	X	X																
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141515	25	11				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7150075	26	13				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141516	27	15				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141517	30	20				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141518	35	29				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7150076	42	34				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141519	47	39				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141520	49	49				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197062	34	17									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197063	35	19									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197064	38	25									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197065	47	38									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197066	50	44									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197067	53	51									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197068	60	64									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197069	68	78									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180754	40	21												X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180755	41	24												X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180756	45	32												X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180757	54	48												X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180758	58	56												X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180759	61	65												X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180760	67	82												X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180761	77	100												X	X						

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180762	84	117										X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189743	72	48														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189744	86	71														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189745	93	83														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189746	98	96														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189747	116	122														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189748	127	148														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189749	140	174														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189750	153	200														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189751	166	226														X	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7138621	25	11				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7150064	26	13				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7138622	27	15				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7138623	30	20				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7138624	35	29				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7150065	39	34				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7138625	42	39				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7138626	47	49				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7150066	35	17									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7138629	49	19									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7138630	54	25									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7138631	60	38									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7150067	64	44									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7138632	52	51									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7138633	59	64									X	X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E27/E27z	7150068	55	78										X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7150069	48	21												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7138636	49	24												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7138637	54	32												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7138638	60	48												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7150070	64	56												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7138639	67	65												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7138640	71	82												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7138641	78	100												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7150071	85	117												X	X					
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7138670	72	48														X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7138671	86	71														X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7150072	93	83														X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7138672	98	96														X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7138673	116	122														X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7138674	127	148														X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7138675	140	174														X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, STD, 90 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7138676	153	200														X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7150149	166	226														X	X	X		X

BUCKET, DIGGING, UK TYPE

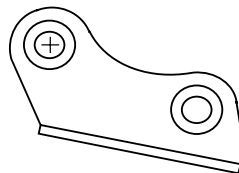


Buckets: Pin-on coupling system

- Ideal for direct fit or pairing with pin grabber couplers.
- Buckets come with a large selection of widths to best suit your need.
- Supporting ribs for additional robustness.
- Carrying hooks for easy transport around the jobsite.
- Choose between reversible cutting edge or teeth with integrated side cutter.
- Drain holes allow water to escape from the bucket, helping operators working under wet conditions.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

Pin-On System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Digging bucket, UK, 15 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E08/E10z/E10e	7414237.P0T2	16	4.9	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 15 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E08/E10z/E10e	7414237.P0R2	13	4.9	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 23 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E08/E10z/E10e	7407974.P0T2	19	8.7	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 23 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E08/E10z/E10e	7407974.P0R2	17	8.7	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E08/E10z/E10e	7407982.P0T2	22	13	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E08/E10z/E10e	7407982.P0R2	21	13	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E08/E10z/E10e	7407990.P0T2	29	22	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E08/E10z/E10e	7407990.P0R2	29	22	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E08/E10z/E10e	7414239.P0T2	36	31	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E08/E10z/E10e	7414239.P0R2	36	31	X	X	X															
Digging bucket, UK, 15 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7414185.P1T2	22	8.2				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 15 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7414185.P1R2	20	8.2				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 23 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7405642.P1T2	25	13				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 23 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7405642.P1R2	24	13				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7405644.P1T2	28	20				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7405644.P1R2	28	20				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7405646.P1T2	38	34				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7405646.P1R2	38	34				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7405648.P1T2	47	49				X	X	X	X	X										
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7405648.P1R2	47	49				X	X	X	X	X										

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																		
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Digging bucket, UK, 23 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E26/E27/E27z	7414159.P2T2	39	18									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 23 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E26/E27/E27z	7414159.P2R2	37	18									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E26/E27/E27z	7405439.P2T2	43	25									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E26/E27/E27z	7405439.P2R2	42	25									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E26/E27/E27z	7405441.P2T2	56	44									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E26/E27/E27z	7405441.P2R2	56	44									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E26/E27/E27z	7405443.P2T2	68	64									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E26/E27/E27z	7405443.P2R2	68	64									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E26/E27/E27z	7405445.P2T2	79	84									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E26/E27/E27z	7405445.P2R2	81	84									X	X	X								
Digging bucket, UK, 23 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E34/E35z	7405684.P3T2	43	23												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 23 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E34/E35z	7405684.P3R2	41	23												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E34/E35z	7405685.P3T2	49	32												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm , Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E34/E35z	7405685.P3R2	47	32												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E34/E35z	7405686.P3T2	62	57												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E34/E35z	7405686.P3R2	62	57												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E34/E35z	7405687.P3T2	75	82												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E34/E35z	7405687.P3R2	75	82												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E34/E35z	7405688.P3T2	86	108												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E34/E35z	7405688.P3R2	88	108												X	X						
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405689.P4T2	84	49														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405689.P4R2	78	49														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405689.W4T2	84	49														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405689.W4R2	78	49														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405690.P4T2	106	84														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405690.P4R2	100	84														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405690.W4T2	107	84														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405690.W4R2	101	84														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405691.P4T2	128	122														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405691.P4R2	121	122														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405691.W4T2	128	122														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405691.W4R2	121	122														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405692.P4T2	144	161														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405692.P4R2	140	161														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405692.W4T2	144	161														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405692.W4R2	140	161														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405693.P4T2	166	200														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405693.P4R2	161	200														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E50z/E55z/E60	7405693.W4T2	166	200														X	X	X			
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7405693.W4R2	161	200														X	X	X			

¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																		
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E57W	7405689.P5T2	85	49																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405689.P5R2	79	49																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E57W	7405689.W5T2	85	49																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405689.W5R2	79	49																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E57W	7405690.P5T2	107	84																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405690.P5R2	101	84																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E57W	7405690.W5T2	108	84																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405690.W5R2	102	84																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E57W	7405691.P5T2	129	122																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405691.P5R2	122	122																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E57W	7405691.W5T2	129	122																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405691.W5R2	122	122																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E57W	7405692.P5T2	145	161																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405692.P5R2	141	161																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E57W	7405692.W5T2	145	161																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405692.W5R2	141	161																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E57W	7405693.P5T2	167	200																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405693.P5R2	162	200																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E57W	7405693.W5T2	167	200																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7405693.W5R2	162	200																			X
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E85/E88	7408003.P6T2	111	85																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408003.P6R2	114	85																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E85/E88	7408003.W6T2	112	85																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 30 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408003.W6R2	115	85																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E85/E88	7408004.P6T2	138	136																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408004.P6R2	143	136																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E85/E88	7408004.W6T2	139	136																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 45 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408004.W6R2	144	136																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E85/E88	7408005.P6T2	165	198																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408005.P6R2	171	198																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E85/E88	7408005.W6T2	166	198																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 60 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408005.W6R2	172	198																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E85/E88	7408006.P6T2	186	261																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408006.P6R2	198	261																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E85/E88	7408006.W6T2	187	261																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 75 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408006.W6R2	199	261																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Pin-On, Teeth, E85/E88	7408007.P6T2	213	324																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408007.P6R2	227	324																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Weld-In Pins, Teeth, E85/E88	7408007.W6T2	214	324																X	X'		
Digging bucket, UK, 90 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7408007.W6R	228	324																X	X'		

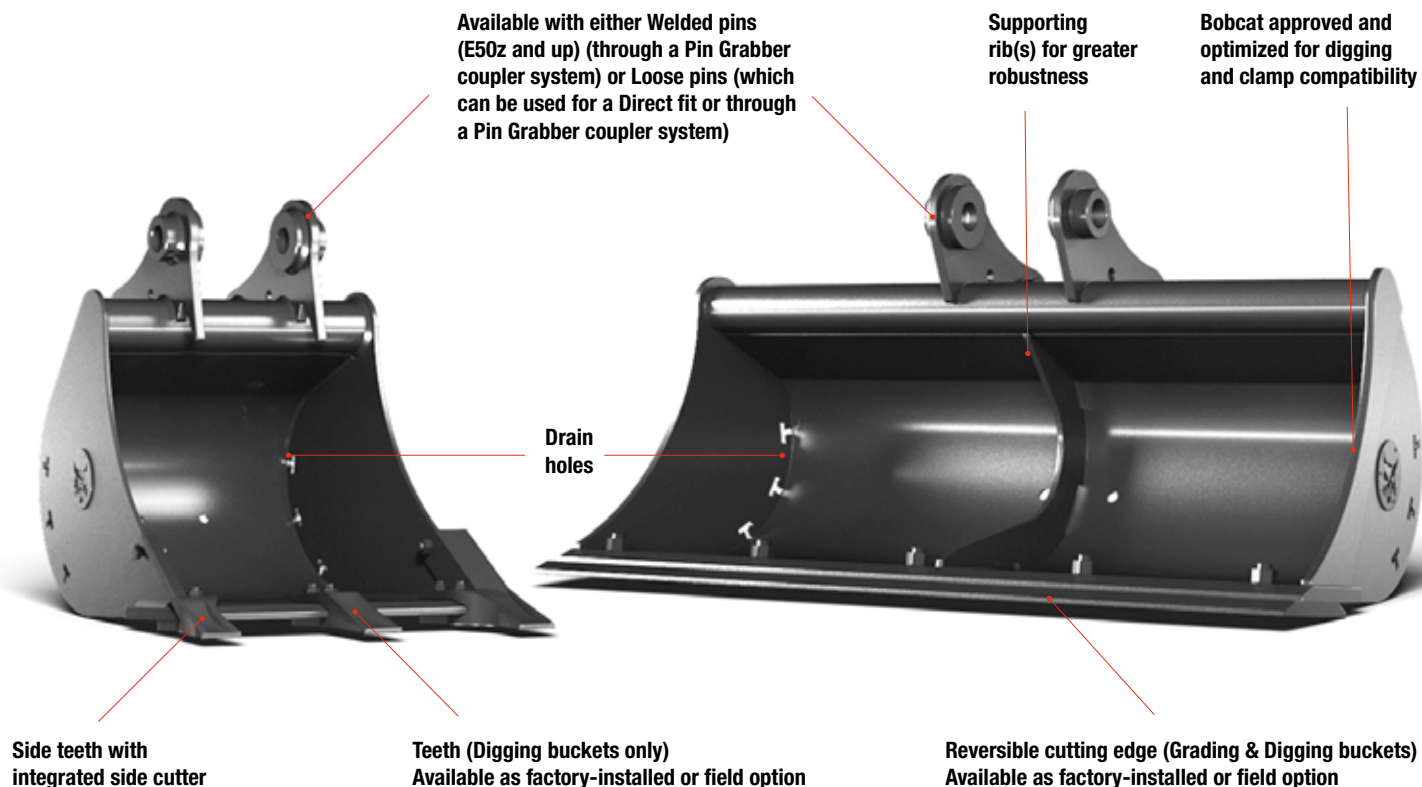
¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators														
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z
Reversible Cutting Edge, 15 cm	7463418	X	X	X												
Reversible Cutting Edge, 23 cm	7463419	X	X	X												
Reversible Cutting Edge, 30 cm	7463420	X	X	X												
Reversible Cutting Edge, 45 cm	7463421	X	X	X												
Reversible Cutting Edge, 60 cm	7463422	X	X	X												
Reversible Cutting Edge, 15 cm	7463423				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Reversible Cutting Edge, 23 cm	7463424				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Reversible Cutting Edge, 30 cm	7463425				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Reversible Cutting Edge, 45 cm	7463426				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Reversible Cutting Edge, 60 cm	7463427				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Reversible Cutting Edge, 75 cm	7463428				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Reversible Cutting Edge, 30 cm	7414903														X	X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 45 cm	7414904														X	X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 60 cm	7414905														X	X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 75 cm	7414906														X	X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 90 cm	7414907														X	X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 30 cm	7414911															
Reversible Cutting Edge, 45 cm	7414912															
Reversible Cutting Edge, 60 cm	7414913															
Reversible Cutting Edge, 75 cm	7414914															
Reversible Cutting Edge, 90 cm	7414915															
Pin kit package, 5 pairs - E08/E10z/E10e/E17/E17z/E19/E20z*	7433285	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							
Pin kit package, 10 pairs - E08/E10z/E10e/E17/E17z/E19/E20z*	7433286	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							
Pin kit package, 5 pairs - E26/E27/E27z/E34/E35z*	7433287									X	X	X	X	X		
Pin kit package, 10 pairs - E26/E27/E27z/E34/E35z*	7433288									X	X	X	X	X		
Pin kit package, 3 pairs - E50z/E55z/E60/E57W*	7493004														X	X
Pin kit package, 3 pairs - E85/E88*	7493005															

*Not approved as direct fit.





UK STYLE BUCKETS DURABLE AND COST-EFFECTIVE

- ▶ **Durable** – Specific UK design guarantees long product life in many applications
- ▶ **Competitive price** – Bobcat's engineering design assures maximum breakout force and low maintenance needs, while keeping these buckets competitive on the market.
- ▶ **Additional features** – Wide range of options available, such as reversible cutting edges, teeth and other kits to fit any job site. Buckets are optimized to be attached directly or with Pin Grabber couplers.
- ▶ **Direct fit or Pin Grabber Couplers**
- ▶ **Supporting ribs for additional robustness**
- ▶ **Choose between reversible cutting edge (Grading and Digging buckets) or teeth with integrated side cutter (Digging buckets only).**
- ▶ **Drain holes** allow water to escape from the bucket, which helps in wet conditions
- ▶ **Large selection of widths** to best suit your needs

Learn more starting on page 35.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

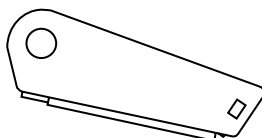
BUCKET, GERMAN PROFILE



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deep double radius bucket. • Weld-on teeth from E45 up for better durability. • Transportation hook is part of the fitting
			<p>Buckets: Machine must be equipped with a German System QC03 coupling system.</p>

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																		
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 25 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7241056	29	22				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 30 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7241082	32	28				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7241083	37	40				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 50 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7241084	43	52				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7241085	48	64				X	X	X	X	X											
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 25 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200188	45	33									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 30 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200189	51	42									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200190	57	61									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 45 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200191	64	70									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 50 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200192	67	79									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200193	75	98									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 70 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200194	87	117									X	X	X								
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 30 cm, QC03, E34/E35z	7241288	64	54												X	X						
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC03, E34/E35z	7241289	73	78												X	X						
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC03, E34/E35z	7241290	93	129												X	X						
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 80 cm, QC03, E34/E35z	7241291	114	180												X	X						
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 30 cm, QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7192931	89	63													X	X	X			X	
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7192932	102	90													X	X	X			X	
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 50 cm, QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7192933	118	117													X	X	X			X	
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7192934	131	145													X	X	X			X	
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 70 cm, QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7192935	144	173													X	X	X			X	
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 80 cm, QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7192936	160	201													X	X	X			X	
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 40 cm, QC08, E85/E88	7241372	153	127																X	X		
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 60 cm, QC08, E85/E88	7241373	192	212																X	X		
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 80 cm, QC08, E85/E88	7241374	232	303																X	X		
Digging Bucket German Type HD, 90 cm, QC08, E85/E88	7241375	249	348																X	X		

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

BUCKET, GRADING

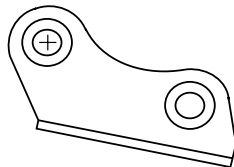


Grading Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.

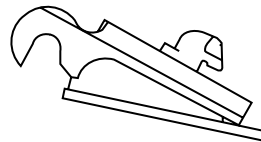
- Weld-on cutting edge: Provides a stronger, more resilient cutting edge.
- 2 web plates are added for an extra strength.
- Draining holes.

Description: Increase profitability by removing ditch sediment quickly and easily. Cleaning ditches and backfilling take no time with our grading buckets.

Pin-On System



Klac™ System












TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10z/E10e	7208132	34	54	X	X	X															
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141521	52	64				X	X	X	X	X										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E17/E19/E20z	7141522	56	81				X		X	X	X										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197070	65	109									X	X	X							
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197071	76	133									X	X	X							
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180763	97	148												X	X					
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180764	109	175												X	X					
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189752	156	255													X	X	X			
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189753	164	274													X	X	X			
Grading Bucket, STD, 130 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7208497.PDH	145	202																		X
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7208498.PDH	161	236																		X
Grading Bucket, HD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7208512.PDH	216	348																X	X'	
Grading Bucket, HD, 180 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7208513.PDH	248	430															X	X'		
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7138627	52	64				X	X	X	X	X										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E19/E20z	7138628	56	81				X		X	X	X										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7138634	62	103									X	X	X							
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7138635	74	120									X	X	X							
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7143789	112	105												X	X					
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7138642	129	129												X	X					
Grading Bucket, STD, 130 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7208497.K	145	202													X	X	X			X
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7208498.K	161	236													X	X	X			X
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7208512.K	216	348																X	X	
Grading Bucket, HD, 180 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7208513.K	248	430																X	X	

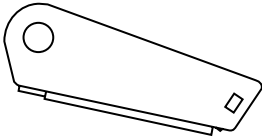
¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

BUCKET, GRADING, GERMAN TYPE

<div><div></div></div>				REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
				 <p>Grading Buckets: No special requirements</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•Weld-on cutting edge: Provides a stronger, more resilient cutting edge.•2 web plates are added for an extra strength.•Draining holes.

Description: Increase profitability by removing ditch sediment quickly and easily. Cleaning ditches and backfilling take no time with our grading buckets.



German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																								
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																				
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W		
Grading Bucket German Type, 80 cm, QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7241086	64	71				X	X	X	X	X													
Grading Bucket German Type, 100 cm, QC01, E17/E19/E20z	7241087	77	91				X		X	X	X													
Grading Bucket German Type, 100 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200195	81	91									X	X	X										
Grading Bucket German Type, 120 cm, QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7200196	93	110									X	X	X										
Grading Bucket German Type, 130 cm, QC03, E34/E35z	7241292	158	191												X	X								
Grading Bucket German Type, 150 cm, QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7192937	177	174														X	X	X				X	
Grading Bucket German Type, 150 cm, QC08, E85/E88	7241376	257	305																	X	X			
Grading Bucket German Type, 180 cm, QC08, E85/E88	7241377	296	369																	X	X			

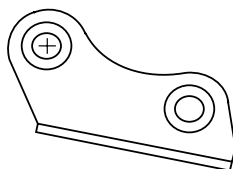
BUCKET, GRADING, UK STYLE



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Grading Buckets: No special requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for direct fit or pairing with pin grabber couplers. • Multiple widths available to best suit your need. • Supporting ribs for additional robustness. • Optional reversible cutting edge. • Drain holes allow water to escape from the bucket, helping operators working under wet conditions.

Description: Increase profitability by removing ditch sediment quickly and easily. Cleaning ditches and backfilling take no time with our grading buckets.

Pin-On System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E08/E10z/E10e	7208132.P0R2	48	54	X	X	X													
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10z/E10e	7208132.P02	34	54	X	X	X													
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141521.P1R2	66	64				X	X	X	X	X								
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141521.P12	52	64				X	X	X	X	X								
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141522.P1R2	73	81				X		X	X	X								
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7141522.P12	56	81				X		X	X	X								
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E26/E27/E27z	7197070.P2R2	82	109									X	X	X					
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7197070.P22	65	109									X	X	X					
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E26/E27/E27z	7197071.P2R2	96	133									X	X	X					
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 120 cm, E26/E27/E27z	7197071.P22	76	133									X	X	X					
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E34/E35z	7180763.P3R2	118	148												X	X			
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180763.P32	97	148												X	X			
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E34/E35z	7180764.P3R2	134	175												X	X			
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7180764.P32	109	175												X	X			
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7189752.P4R2	196	255														X	X	X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189752.P42	156	255														X	X	X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 140 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7189752.W4R2	198	255														X	X	X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 140 cm, Weld-In Pins, E50z/E55z/E60	7189752.W42	158	255														X	X	X

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7189753.P4R2	206	274													X	X	X			
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189753.P42	164	274													X	X	X			
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 150 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E50z/E55z/E60	7189753.W4R2	208	274													X	X	X			
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 150 cm, Weld-In Pins, E50z/E55z/E60	7189753.W42	166	274													X	X	X			
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 130 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7208497.P5R2	182	202																		X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 130 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7208497.P52	145	202																		X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 130 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7208497.W5R2	184	202																		X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 130 cm, Weld-In Pins, E57W	7208497.W52	147	202																		X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7208498.P5R2	203	236																		X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7208498.P52	161	236																		X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 150 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E57W	7208498.W5R2	205	236																		X
Grading Bucket, UK, STD, 150 cm, Weld-In Pins, E57W	7208498.W52	163	236																		X
Grading Bucket, UK, HD, 150 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7208512.P6R2	258	348																X	X¹	
Grading Bucket, UK, HD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7208512.P62	216	348																X	X¹	
Grading Bucket, UK, HD, 150 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7208512.W6R2	260	348																X	X¹	
Grading Bucket, UK, HD, 150 cm, Weld-In Pins, E85/E88	7208512.W62	218	348																X	X¹	
Grading Bucket, UK, HD, 180 cm, Pin-On, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7208513.P6R2	299	430																X	X¹	
Grading Bucket, UK, HD, 180 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7208513.P62	248	430																X	X¹	
Grading Bucket, UK, HD, 180 cm, Weld-In Pins, Reversible Cutting Edge, E85/E88	7208513.W6R2	301	430																X	X¹	
Grading Bucket, UK, HD, 180 cm, Weld-In Pins, E85/E88	7208513.W62	250	430																X	X¹	

'Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																	
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Reversible Cutting Edge, 80 cm	7414918	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										
Reversible Cutting Edge, 100 cm	7414919				X	X	X	X	X	X	X								
Reversible Cutting Edge, 120 cm	7414920									X	X	X	X	X					
Reversible Cutting Edge, 140 cm	7432124												X	X					
Reversible Cutting Edge, 130 cm	7414908														X	X	X		X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 140 cm	7414909														X	X	X		X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 150 cm	7414910														X	X	X		X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 150 cm	7414916																	X	X
Reversible Cutting Edge, 180 cm	7414917																	X	X
Pin kit package, 5 pairs - E08/E10z/E10e/E17/E17z/E19/E20z*	7433285	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
Pin kit package, 10 pairs - E08/E10z/E10e/E17/E17z/E19/E20z*	7433286	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
Pin kit package, 5 pairs - E26/E27/E27z/E34/E35z*	7433287									X	X	X	X	X					
Pin kit package, 10 pairs - E26/E27/E27z/E34/E35z*	7433288									X	X	X	X	X					
Pin kit package, 3 pairs - E50z/E55z/E60/E57W*	7493004														X	X	X		X
Pin kit package, 3 pairs - E85/E88*	7493005																	X	X

*Not approved as direct fit.

BUCKET, SKELETON



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

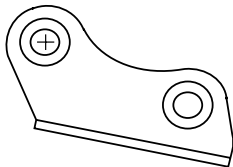


Skeleton Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.

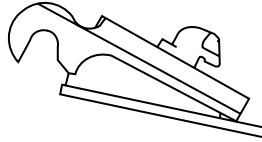
- Skeleton buckets allow sand, dried fine dirt and water to drain while capturing solid bulky material like rocks, stones, roots, and debris.
- Ideal for land clearing, landscaping and recycling applications.
- Tines are spaced between 4.7 and 5.3 cm.
- Wide range of bucket widths available to best suit your machine and ground conditions.
- Comes with Bolt-on teeth.
- Fits Pin-On, Klac™ System and German System couplers.

Description: Allows sand, dry fine dirt and water to drain while picking up solid bulky material like rocks, stones, roots, and debris. It fits Pin-On, Klac™ System and German System and has bolt-on teeth.

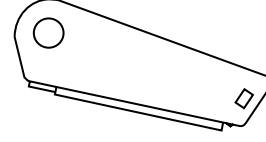
Pin-On System



Klac™ System



German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Tine spacing (mm)	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189650.P	59	49				X	X	X	X	X										
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189651.P	64	52				X	X	X	X	X										
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189652.P	72	50				X	X	X	X	X										
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7189653.P	85	52									X	X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7189654.P	96	50									X	X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7189655.P	107	49									X	X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7189656.P	115	50												X	X					
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7189657.P	127	49												X	X					
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7189658.P	137	47												X	X					
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189659.PE4	196	51														X	X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189660.PE4	215	49														X	X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7189661.PE4	230	52														X	X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7189659.PDH	196	51																		X
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7189660.PDH	215	49																		X
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7189661.PDH	230	52																		X
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7189662.P	300	53																X	X'	
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7189663.P	327	51																X	X'	
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7189664.P	353	53																X	X'	
Skeleton Bucket 50cm, Klac C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189650.K	60	48				X	X	X	X	X										
Skeleton Bucket 60cm, Klac C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189651.K	65	52				X	X	X	X	X										
Skeleton Bucket 70cm, Klac C, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189652.K	73	50				X	X	X	X	X										
Skeleton Bucket 60cm, Klac D, E26/E27/E27z	7189653.K	88	52									X	X	X							
Skeleton Bucket 70cm, Klac D, E26/E27/E27z	7189654.K	99	50									X	X	X							
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac D, E26/E27/E27z	7189655.K	109	49									X	X	X							
Skeleton Bucket 70cm, Klac D, E34/E35z	7189656.K	115	50												X	X					
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac D, E34/E35z	7189657.K	127	49												X	X					
Skeleton Bucket 90cm, Klac D, E34/E35z	7189658.K	139	47												X	X					

¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Tine spacing (mm)	Compact Excavators																		
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7189659.K	194	51													X	X	X				X
Skeleton Bucket 90cm, Klac E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7189660.K	211	49													X	X	X				X
Skeleton Bucket 100cm, Klac E, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7189661.K	226	516													X	X	X				X
Skeleton Bucket 80cm, Klac F, E85/E88	7189662.K	299	533																X	X		
Skeleton Bucket 90cm, Klac F, E85/E88	7189663.K	326	505																X	X		
Skeleton Bucket 100cm, Klac F, E85/E88	7189664.K	352	529																X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189650.L	63	475				X	X	X	X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189651.L	68	522				X	X	X	X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, German System QC01, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7189652.L	76	50				X	X	X	X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, German System QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7189653.L	93	522									X	X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, German System QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7189654.L	105	50									X	X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7189655.L	114	485									X	X	X								
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7189656.L	120	50												X	X						
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7189657.L	133	485												X	X						
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7189658.L	143	473												X	X						
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7189659.L	193	508													X	X	X				X
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7189660.L	212	49													X	X	X				X
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7189661.L	227	516													X	X	X				X
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC08, E85/E88	7189662.L	296	533																X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, German System QC08, E85/E88	7189663.L	323	505																X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, German System QC08, E85/E88	7189664.L	345	529																X	X		



Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.



BUCKET, TILT



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

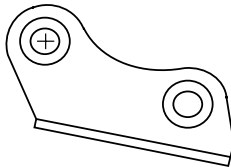


Tilt Buckets: No special requirement.

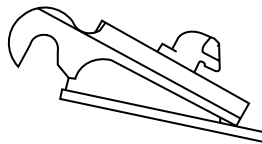
- Features a tilt cylinder allowing tilting 45° left and 45° right to tackle any slopes.
- Available with multiple hook-up systems (Pin-On, Klac™ System, German System).
- Compact and robust design.
- Single cylinder with mud guard protection.

Description: Saves time and improves productivity. The tilt bucket is a grading bucket with an integrated hydraulic cylinder, allowing the bucket to be tilted to either side by 45° left and right. It saves you time on countless jobs by simply tilting the bucket instead of having to reposition the entire machine. It is ideal for land clearing, landscaping and backfilling.

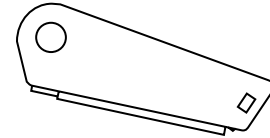
Pin-On System



Klac™ System



German System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																		
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7190045.P	86	60				X	X	X	X	X											
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E17/E19/E20z	7191196.P	95	62				X		X	X	X											
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7184274.P	158	98									X	X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7184275.P	169	113									X	X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E26/E27/E27z	7184276.P	182	132									X	X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7184277.P	164	120												X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7184278.P	175	139												X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E34/E35z	7184279.P	189	164												X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7184280.P	205	175														X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7184281.P	221	206														X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Pin-On, E50z/E55z/E60	7184282.P	229	222														X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Pin-On, E57W	7215854.P	229	222																		X	
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, Pin-On, E85/E88	7215895.P	362	314																X	X¹		
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E19/E20z	7190045.K	88	60				X		X	X	X											
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, Klac™ System C, E17/E19/E20z	7191196.K	97	62				X		X	X	X											
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7184274.K	162	98									X	X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7184275.K	172	113									X	X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E26/E27/E27z	7184276.K	186	132									X	X	X								
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7184277.K	168	120												X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7184278.K	178	139												X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E34/E35z	7184279.K	193	164												X	X						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60	7184280.K	211	175														X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60	7184281.K	227	206														X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E50z/E55z/E60	7184282.K	235	222														X	X	X			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E57W	7215854.K	235	222																		X	
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, Klac™ System F, E85/E88	7215895.K	362	314																X	X		

¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, German System QC01, E17/E19/E20z	7190045.L	89	60				X		X	X	X										
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, German System QC01, E17/E19/E20z	7191196.L	98	62				X		X	X	X										
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, German System QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7184274.L	164	98									X	X	X							
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, German System QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7184275.L	174	113									X	X	X							
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, German System QC03, E26/E27/E27z	7184276.L	188	132									X	X	X							
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7184277.L	170	120												X	X					
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7184278.L	180	139												X	X					
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, German System QC03, E34/E35z	7184279.L	195	164												X	X					
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60	7184280.L	205	175														X	X	X		
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60	7184281.L	220	206														X	X	X		
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, German System QC03, E50z/E55z/E60	7184282.L	228	222														X	X	X		
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, German System QC03, E57W	7215854.L	228	222																		X
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, German System QC08, E85/E88	7215895.L	362	314																X	X	

COUPLER, HYDRAULIC



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Coupler hydraulic: Includes Coupler + Hose kit

Pin Grabber

- Robust yet compact and light design increasing breakout force
- Double locking system (Front and Rear) meeting ISO13031 norm
- Powerful springs area activated in case of power loss.
- Variable pin center to increase pin on attachments pick up
- Maintenance free with few components
- Reversibility is standard, without modifications required
- Fast and easy installation.

German System Coupler

- Double locking coupler for greater safety, applying ISO 13031 norm
- Hydraulically operated from the cab for quick and easy attachment changeover
- Pins under constant pressure to guarantee a tight grip
- Play-free locking in case of eventual pin wear
- Robust, yet compact design for maximum breakout force
- Maintenance-free, with few components for peace of mind
- Also available with lifting hook 3-5 ton lifting capacity

Description: Hydraulically connected to the machine, the Bobcat Hydraulic Coupler allows you to change attachments rapidly and safely and from the comfort and security of your cab. It allows to take a variety of attachments.

German System



Pin Grabber



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Maximum Pressure (bar)
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320198	291	232	372	26.5	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320199	273	259	446	31.0	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320200	285	266	436	33.4	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook*	7320280	291	240	403	31.2	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook*	7320281	289	259	463	32.8	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook*	7320282	285	266	503	35.9	150	250
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC08 with Lift Hook*	7320283	363	325	554	80.5	200 - 300	350
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC08 with Lift Hook*	7458287	345	325	590	81	200 - 300	350

*Object handling option mandatory - available as machine option

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Attachment Pin Diameter (mm)	Minimum Pin Center (mm)	Maximum Pin Center (mm)	Base Width with Calipers (mm)	Lift Eye Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Pin Grabber QC35	7340046	35	178	203	132	-	34	Yes	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Pin Grabber QC45	7340047	45	218	267	150	-	65	Yes	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Pin Grabber QC45	7458291	45	262	311	200	-	79	Yes	Standard	1 h

**PINS FOR THE ATTACHMENT
TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 20**

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																		
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320198								X	X	X	X	X							
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320199													X	X	X				
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03	7320200																		X	
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook*	7320280								X	X	X	X	X							
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook*	7320281													X	X	X				
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC03 with Lift Hook*	7320282																		X	
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC08 with Lift Hook*	7320283																X ¹			
Hydraulic Quick Coupler, German System, QC08 with Lift Hook*	7458287																	X		
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Pin Grabber QC35	7340046								X	X	X	X	X							
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Pin Grabber QC45	7340047													X	X	X				
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7458291																	X		
Note: Additional pins needed for using buckets with pin grabber**																				

Note: Additional pins needed for using buckets with pin grabber**

*object handling option mandatory - available as machine option

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																		
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Ready Kit, E26	7352649									X**										
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Ready Kit, E27/E27z	7352650										X**	X**								
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Ready Kit, E34, E35z	7247867												X**	X**						
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Ready Kit, E50z, E55z	7441794														X**	X**				
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Ready Kit, E60	7441796																X**			
Hydraulic Quick Coupler Ready Kit, E57W	7441543																			X**

*** "Hydraulic Quick Coupler Ready Kit, E57W" needed for E57W s/n **B54A11001** & above and s/n **B3WU13522** & above

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Coupler used	Pin**	Securing screw, hex**	Lock nut, hex**
Coupler Pin Grabber QC35	7181216 (2)	1CM1075 (2)	16DM10 (4)
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45	7143036 (2)	7CM1280 (2)	16DM12 (4)

Note: Additional pins needed for using buckets with pin grabber**


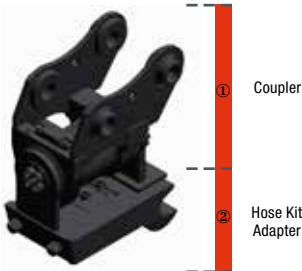
NOTE: "HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER READY" OPTION IS NEEDED! AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION OR AS KIT THROUGH BOBCAT PARTS

USING A COUPLER MAY MODIFY THE STABILITY AND BREAKOUT FORCE OF THE EXCAVATOR. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR BOBCAT DISTRIBUTOR OR APPLICATION SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFORMATION AND A LIST OF APPROVED ATTACHMENTS.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

COUPLER, HYDRAULIC TILT

REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More flexibility with great working range: 90° tilting on both sides • Unlock process (hydraulic) is designed to release only when the operator intends to do so, in a controlled and safe manner • Compact design with low build actuator height to improve breakout force and performance • Oil feed through the actuator • Actuator sealed and protected against damage • High retention forces and robust design for toughest applications • Also available with lifting hook (3 - 5 ton)
		<p>FOR E26, E27, E27Z, E34, E35z, E50z, E55z AND E60, MACHINE TO BE EQUIPPED WITH AUX4 HYDRAULIC LINE FOR BEST PERFORMANCE</p>

Description: The Bobcat Hydraulic Tilt Coupler allows you to change attachments hydraulically, rapidly and from the comfort and security of your cab. Coupler systems turn excavators into tool-carriers, switching between different buckets and attachments in a matter of seconds. It combines all the benefits of a quick coupler with a tilt actuator. So you can always use the right tool for the job, maximizing efficiency and productivity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Overall Rotation (°)	Weight (kg)	Capacity (cm³)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Relief Pressure (bar)	Output Torque¹ (Nm)	Holding Torque (Nm)
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328428	467	232	373	88 - 92	61.7	623	207	225	1630	2260
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328429	497	232	426	88 - 92	77.6	936	207	225	2600	6430
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328430	524	259	516	88 - 92	118.7	1262	207	225	4375	9350
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328431	544	277	505	88 - 92	118.6	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328432	483	232	397	88 - 92	63.5	623	207	225	1630	14850
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328433	503	232	445	88 - 92	79.4	936	207	225	2600	2260
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328434	556	259	536	88 - 92	120.4	1262	207	225	4375	6430
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328435	561	277	565	88 - 92	120.9	1262	207	225	4375	9350
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook*	7328436	667	325	627	88 - 92	192.7	1950	207	225	6650	14850
Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook*	7458289	670	325	570	88-92	200	1950	207	225	6650	14850

¹at 207 bar

*Object handling option mandatory - available as machine option

FOR M-SERIES EXCAVATORS, "ARM MOUNTED AUX2 WITH CAPS" OPTION IS NEEDED! AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION OR AS KIT THROUGH BOBCAT PARTS.

"HYDRAULIC QUICK HITCH READY" OPTION IS NEEDED! AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION OR AS KIT THROUGH BOBCAT PARTS (SEE PAGE 50 – OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES)

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Excavators																		
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
①	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328428								X	X	X									
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328429											X	X							
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328430													X	X	X				
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328431																		X	
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328432								X	X	X									
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328433											X	X							
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328434													X	X	X				
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328435																		X	
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook*	7328436																X¹			
	Hydraulic Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook*	7458289																	X		
②	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E26/E27/E27z/E34/E35z/E50z/E55z/E60	7330114								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E57W/E85 Short Arm	7330115																X		X	
	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E57W Long Arm	7330116																		X	
	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E85 Long Arm	7330117																X			

*Object handling option mandatory - available as machine option

¹Hydraulic Quick Hitch Ready Kit not available for this machine model

COUPLER, MECHANICAL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Coupler: No special requirement.

Klac™ System

- Our Klac quick-attach systems are specially designed for Bobcat compact excavators and offer a host of benefits.
- Dedicated compact coupler with automatic self-locking mechanism from the cab
- Unlocking of the attachment is made with a lever provided
- Easy bucket hook-with automatic centring.
- Wear compensation system to maximize lifetime.
- For the reversibility of your bucket, an adaptor bracket is available, allowing you to use your bucket as a shovel.

German System

- Locks mechanically with automatic adjustment for reliable connection.
- Long lifetime with little maintenance thanks to sealed locking system.
- Complete range of couplers and adapters for all attachment types.

Mechanical Pin Grabber

- Pin-on mount optimized for Bobcat excavators
- Lift eye facilitating transport of additional attachments around the jobsite
- Dedicated pick up dimensions for Bobcat attachments
- Dedicated release tool
- Design allows for reversed bucket pickup, enabling an even wider range of applications
- Built in safety features

Description: These manual couplers let you change attachments quickly, easily and safely. Coupler systems turn excavators into tool-carriers. You can switch between different buckets and attachments in a matter of minutes. So you can always use the right tool for the right job, maximising efficiency and productivity.

Klac™ System



German System



**ALSO AVAILABLE
AS FACTORY
OPTION**

Mechanical Pin Grabber



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Attachment Pin Diameter (mm)	Pin Center (mm)	Lift Eye Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Coupler Pin Grabber QC30*	7422462	30	123	1000	20	No	None
Coupler Pin Grabber QC35*	7422463	35	200	2500	35	No	None
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7422464	45	220	4750	53	No	None
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7422465	45	262,5	4750	55	No	None
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7422466	45	291	4750	73	No	None
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7458292	45	291	4750	77	No	None

*object handling option mandatory - available as machine option

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators																	
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Coupler Klac™ System Model C	7139694	16				X	X	X	X	X										
Coupler Klac™ System Model D	7180275	24									X	X	X	X	X					
Coupler Klac™ System Model E	7190553	40														X	X	X		
Coupler Klac™ System Model E	7171766	40																		X
Coupler Klac™ System Model F	7171769	70																X		
Coupler Klac™ System Model F	7458290	70																	X	

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

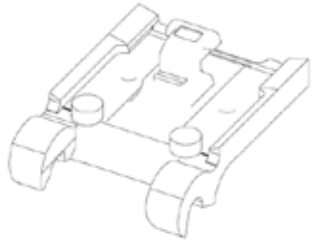
**PINS FOR THE ATTACHMENT
TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 20**

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators																		
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Coupler German System QC01 w/o lift hook	7319745	17.5				X	X	X	X	X											
Coupler German System QC03 w/o lift hook	7319746	33.8									X	X	X	X	X						
Coupler German System QC03 w/o lift hook	7319747	36.2														X	X	X			
Coupler German System QC03 w/o lift hook	7319748	37.3																		X	
Coupler German System QC01 with lift hook*	7320247	18.4				X	X	X	X	X											
Coupler German System QC03 with lift hook*	7320248	35.5									X	X	X	X	X						
Coupler German System QC03 with lift hook*	7320249	38.0														X	X	X			
Coupler German System QC03 with lift hook*	7320250	39.1																		X	
Coupler German System QC08 with lift hook*	7320251	74.5																X			
Coupler German System QC08 with lift hook*	7458286	76																	X		
Coupler Pin Grabber QC30*	7422462	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X											
Coupler Pin Grabber QC35*	7422463	35									X	X	X	X	X						
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7422464	53														X	X	X			
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7422465	55																		X	
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7422466	73																X			
Coupler Pin Grabber QC45*	7458292	77																	X		

*object handling option mandatory - available as machine option

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Klacz™ System Adapter Plate														
Klacz™ System C Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klacz™ System Attachments to Klacz™ System Attachments	7140427	6															
Klacz™ System D Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klacz™ System Attachments to Klacz™ System Attachments	7140428	10															
Klacz™ System E Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klacz™ System Attachments to Klacz™ System Attachments	7140429	16															
Klacz™ System F Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klacz™ System Attachments to Klacz™ System Attachments	7140430	25															

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators																	
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
Klacz™ System Reversible Adapter Model C	7207671	17				X	X	X	X	X										
Klacz™ System Reversible Adapter Model D	7207672	29									X	X	X	X	X					
Klacz™ System Reversible Adapter Model E	7207673	50														X	X	X		X
Klacz™ System Reversible Adapter Model F	7207674	79																X	X	


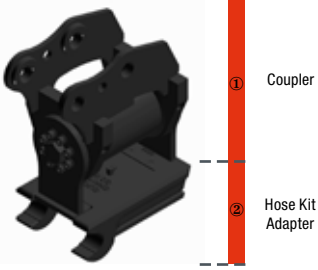
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators																		
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Mechanical Pin Grabber Release Tool Kit QC30, QC35 (pack of 5)	7445841	1.35	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

**DID YOU KNOW? BOTH, THE
PIN GRABBER AND THE KLACZ
REVERSIBLE ADAPTOR, ALLOW
YOU TO REVERSE YOUR BUCKETS
AND DIG CLOSE TO OR UNDER
EXISTING STRUCTURES?**



COUPLER, MECHANICAL TILT

REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More flexibility with great working range: 90° tilting on both sides • Compact design with low build actuator height to improve breakout force and performance • Actuator sealed and protected against damage • High retention forces and robust design for toughest applications • Also available with lifting hook (3 - 5 ton)
		<div> FOR M-SERIES EXCAVATORS, "ARM MOUNTED AUX2 WITH CAPS" OPTION IS NEEDED! AVAILABLE AS FACTORY OPTION OR AS KIT THROUGH BOBCAT PARTS. </div>

Description: The Bobcat Mechanical Tilt Coupler allows you to change attachments mechanically and rapidly. Coupler systems turn excavators into tool-carriers, switching between different buckets and attachments in a matter of minute. It combines all the benefits of a quick coupler with a tilt actuator. So you can always use the right tool for the job, maximizing efficiency and productivity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Overall Rotation (°)	Weight (kg)	Capacity (cm³)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Relief Pressure (bar)	Output Torque¹ (Nm)	Holding Torque (Nm)
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC01	7328313	397	190	342	88 - 92	35.5	239	207	225	930	2260
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328314	467	232	373	88 - 92	66.9	623	207	225	1630	6430
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328315	496	232	420	88 - 92	82.8	936	207	225	2600	9350
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328316	524	259	514	88 - 92	123.8	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328317	544	277	503	88 - 92	124.3	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC01 with Lift Hook*	7328318	423	194	342	88 - 92	37.1	239	207	225	930	2260
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328319	483	232	397	88 - 92	68.6	623	207	225	1630	6430
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328320	503	232	445	88 - 92	84.5	936	207	225	2600	9350
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328321	560	259	534	88 - 92	125.6	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328322	561	277	565	88 - 92	126.1	1262	207	225	4375	14850
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook*	7328323	666	318	627	88 - 92	190.6	1950	207	225	6650	20450
Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook*	7458288	670	325	570	88-92	196	1950	207	225	6650	20450

¹at 207 bar

*Object handling option mandatory - available as machine option

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

		Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																	
				E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
①	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC01	7328313				X	X	X	X	X											
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328314									X	X	X								
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328315												X	X						
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328316													X	X	X				
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03	7328317																		X	
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC01 with Lift Hook*	7328318				X	X	X	X	X											
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328319									X	X	X								
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328320												X	X						
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328321														X	X	X			
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC03 with Lift Hook*	7328322																			X
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook*	7328323																	X		
	Mechanical Tilt Coupler, German System, TC08 with Lift Hook*	7458288																		X	
②	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E17/E17z/E19/E20z	7330113				X	X	X	X	X											
	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E26/E27/E27z/E34/E35z/E50z/E55z/E60	7330114									X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E57W/E85 Short Arm	7330115																X			X
	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E57W Long Arm	7330116																			X
	Tilt Coupler Hose Kit for E85 Long Arm	7330117																X			

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations. Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

FOR E26, E27, E27Z, E34, E35z, E50z, E55z, E60 AND E88, MACHINE TO BE EQUIPPED WITH AUX4 HYDRAULIC LINE FOR BEST PERFORMANCE



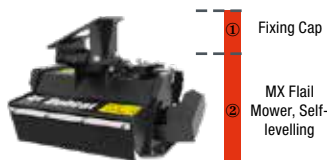


FLAIL MOWER, SELF-LEVELLING



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



SL Flail Mower: The carrier needs to be equipped with a closed cabin.

- Drum braking circuit stops the attachment within 12 seconds (machines E17-E60)
- Can use the Flail Mower while driving the machine (except for machine E57W)
- Anti-shock, anti-cavitation and flow reducer
- Optimized for Bobcat machines
- Internal drainline
- Self-levelling feature for the simplicity of operation and maximum productivity
- Replaceable wear skids for long product life
- Knife and hammer options when available
- Replaceable cutting flails
- Direct power drive (no belts, chains or gearboxes) to provides optimum balance between torque and RPM
- Double skin flail head
- Roller to copy the surface

Description: Shred vegetation on any terrain, including roadways or ditches, or clear out shrub and long grass from forgotten areas. With the help of the excavator's arm the flail mower can reach where other mowers could not (pylons, solar panels or beyond fences).

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting width (mm)	Max cutting diameter (mm)	Hydraulic flow range (l/m)	Number of Tools	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 60 - Knives	7362763	600	20	16 - 38	32 knives	122	No	None
Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 85 - Knives	7362767.KN	850	30	36 - 70	24 + 12 knives	181	No	None
Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 85 - Hammers	7362767.HM	850	40	35 - 70	12 hammers	181	No	None
Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 105 - Knives	7370709.KN	1050	30	50 - 85	32 +16 knives	200	No	None
Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 105 - Hammers	7370709.HM	1050	40	50 - 85	16 hammers	200	No	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Excavators																		
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
①	Fixing Cap - Pin-on	7326812				X		X		X											
	Fixing Cap - Klac C	7326848				X		X		X											
	Fixing Cap - German system SW01	7326808				X		X		X											
	Fixing Cap - Pin-on	7198350								X	X	X	X	X							
	Fixing Cap - Klac D	7326847								X	X	X	X	X							
	Fixing Cap - German system SW03	7198351								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
	Fixing Cap - Pin-on	7316692													X	X	X				
	Fixing Cap - Pin-on	7318520																			X
	Fixing Cap - Klac E	7316694														X	X	X			X
②	Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 60 - Knives	7362763				X		X		X											
	Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 85 - Knives	7362767.KN								X	X	X	X	X							
	Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 85 - Hammers	7362767.HM								X	X	X	X	X							
	Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 105 - Knives	7370709.KN													X	X	X				X
	Self-levelling Flail Mower - SL FM 105 - Hammers	7370709.HM													X	X	X				X

THE EXCAVATOR NEEDS TO HAVE A CLOSED CAB FOR FLAIL MOWER APPLICATION.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																		
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
Auxiliary Coupler Arm Kit - STD Arm**	7256189				X		X		X											
Auxiliary Coupler Arm Kit - Long Arm**	7256190						X		X											
Auxiliary Coupler Arm Kit **	7358041									X										
Auxiliary Coupler Arm Kit **	7352638										X	X								
Auxiliary Coupler Arm Kit - STD Arm**	7209718												X	X						
Auxiliary Coupler Arm Kit - Long Arm**	7209717												X	X						
Hose Kit - Long Arm (E57W)	7385850																			X
Direct to Tank Kit (E17/E19/E20z)	7362790				X		X		X											
Direct to Tank Kit (E26/E27)**	7364258									X	X									
Direct to Tank Kit (E27z)**	7370663											X								
Direct to Tank Kit (E34)**	7364195												X							
Direct to Tank Kit (E35z)**	7370666													X						
Direct to Tank Kit (E50z/E55z/E60)**	7442143														X ¹	X ¹	X ¹			
Direct to Tank Kit (E50z/E55z/E60)**	7441797														X ²	X ²	X ²			
Options/accessories is based on the R-series excavators compatibility. (For other series compatibility please refer to your District Manager.)																				

Options/accessories is based on the R-series excavators compatibility. (For other series compatibility please refer to your District Manager.)

¹Machines equipped with AUX4

²Machines not equipped with AUX4

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Number of Tools
Drum with Knives for SL FM60	7371272	32 knives
Drum with Knives for SL FM85	7365661	24 + 12 knives
Drum with Hammers for SL FM85	7365662	12 hammers
Drum with Knives for SL FM105	7374909	32 + 16 knives
Drum with Hammers for SL FM105	7374910	16 hammers

**DIRECT TO
TANK KIT (DTT)
NEEDED****

**AUXILIARY COUPLER ARM
KIT** REQUIRED FOR
MACHINES WITH BOOM
MOUNT.**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
(Only the E17-E20z DTT kit will be provided by the Attachment business unit.)

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.



HYDRAULIC CLAMP



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Hydraulic Clamp: Hose Kit included as standard. Need to order Hose Kit Extension + Clamp + Relief Kit (when not factory installed).

- Retractable when not in use - No downtime.
- Pick up and move broken concrete, tree stumps and other oddly shaped objects.
- Hydraulically actuated.

ALSO AVAILABLE
AS FACTORY
OPTION

Description: Use this handy hydraulic clamp with a trenching bucket or 3-tine grapple to get a good grip on broken concrete, tree stumps and other oddly shaped objects. When not needed, the clamp can be completely retracted onto the inside of the dipperstick and will not interfere with normal digging activities.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Overall Length (mm)	Number of Teeth	Relieve Kit (Required)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time*
Hydraulic Clamp, E17/E17z	7270440	594	2	Included in the Kit	38	No	Standard	2 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E19/E20z, for Long Arm Machine	7248489	550	2	Factory installed	27	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E19/E20z, for Short Arm Machine	7293706	550	2	Factory installed	27	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E26/E27/E27z, Standard Clamp	7208880	729	2	Factory installed	54	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E26/E27/E27z, Long Clamp	7267327	789	2	Factory installed	65	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E34/E35z, Standard Clamp	7180211	729	2	Factory installed	56	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E34/E35z, Long Clamp	7180215	827	2	Factory installed	65	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E50z/E55z/E60	7439584	861	2	Factory installed	97	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E57W	7322563	861	2	Factory installed	101	No	Standard	2 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E85, Standard Clamp	7174232	1004	2	Factory installed	120	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E85, Long Clamp	7174244	1174	2	Factory installed	136	No	Standard	1 h
Hydraulic Clamp, E88	7445460	1177	2	Factory installed	126	No	Standard	1 h

*If machine is not equipped with clamp eye, 1 h extra for installation is required

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	To Fit on System				Compact Excavators																		
		Pin-On	Klacz™ System	German System	Pin Grab	E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	F57W
Hydraulic Clamp, E17/E17z	7270440	X	X	X					X	X														
Hydraulic Clamp, E19/E20z, for Long Arm Machine	7248489	X	X	X						X	X	X												
Hydraulic Clamp, E19/E20z, for Short Arm Machine	7293706	X	X	X						X	X	X												
Hydraulic Clamp, E26/E27/E27z, Standard Clamp	7208880	X											X¹	X	X									
Hydraulic Clamp, E26/E27/E27z, Long Clamp	7267327		X	X	X								X¹	X	X									
Hydraulic Clamp, E34/E35z, Standard Clamp	7180211	X															X	X						
Hydraulic Clamp, E34/E35z, Long Clamp	7180215		X	X	X												X	X						
Hydraulic Clamp, E50z/E55z/E60	7439584	X	X	X															X	X	X			
Hydraulic Clamp, E57W	7322563	X	X	X																				X¹
Hydraulic Clamp, E85, Standard Clamp	7174232	X		X																		X		
Hydraulic Clamp, E85, Long Clamp	7174244		X																			X		
Hydraulic Clamp, E88	7445460		X	X	X																		X	

¹Clamp mount kit needed - 7357150**




²Clamp mount kit needed - 7015627**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.



LASER EQUIPMENT

			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
				 <p>Laser Equipment: No special requirement.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature compensation. • Selectable rotation speeds. • Grade reverse, instantaneous. • Automatic self-levelling. • Long range remote control. • Planelock. • Grade matching. • Automatic axis alignment.

Description: The laser equipment offers the most innovative features to help you get to grade faster with increased accuracy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Type	Radio Remote	Temperature Compensation	Auto Axis Alignment	Range (Diameter)	Accuracy	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722*	6680073	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	Yes	900 m	4.6 arc sec	8.5	No	None
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422N (includes CR700-HH Receiver for extreme accuracy)*	7275232	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	No	800 m	10 arc sec	15	No	None
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50	7008060	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722*	6680073	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422N (includes CR700-HH Receiver for extreme accuracy)*	7275232	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50 includes: - 4 Pack NiMH batteries - Charger with adaptor set - Carrying case - Operator's manual	7008060																	
		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Magnetic Mount for Depth Controller LR50	7008061																	

*Tripod needed for accurate depth control. See in Accessories.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Tripod	6688806	6

Actual attachment compatibility may vary based on different machine configurations.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager for actual attachment compatibility.

BOBCAT DEPTH CHECK SYSTEM



The depth check system is a solution that uses three sensors placed strategically on the machine to accurately achieve or sustain the desired grade depth from the cabin.

The depth check system integrates with the Bobcat panels and displays, which offers simple operation and eliminates the need for an add-on display monitor inside the excavator cab.

This simple, durable kit is wired, so job conditions or wireless signal loss never interfere with your digging accuracy, while also reducing lag time with no batteries to replace.



MAIN BENEFITS OF THE SYSTEM

► INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY

Depth check can expedite trenching, reduce labor, and improve the quality of the excavation. It will help operators dig quicker, with less effort, and greater precision. Minimize the need for jumping in and out of the trench to check the grade, with a grade stick.

► VISIBILITY & COMMUNICATION

Being able to analyze the digging depth and preciseness directly from the panel allows for increased visibility of the grading. It avoids the need to do a manual check with a tape measure or a "stick receiver". Perform tasks such as minimal cover jobs, or grade and slope sustention.

► EASE OF USE

After installing this improved system, compatible with E32–E88 excavators, on the machine, the operator can set the required settings to his preferences, for a more efficient grading job. The settings allow the operator to easily monitor the actions of the machine's arm, boom, and bucket.

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION EXAMPLES



► LANDSCAPING

Perform tasks alone, that usually require manual checking – digging basements or pools, or site preparation for a terrace. Saving trips in and out of the cab will increase your time efficiency, allowing operator to get the job done faster.



► AGRICULTURE

Place drainage ditches and drain fields with increased efficiency. The wired system allows the operator to maintain the grade, and not worry about over- or under digging. Aids to analyse the depth and precision of the grade.



► CONSTRUCTION

You can easily trench utility lines, install sewer lines, and do site preparation for footings or pads from the comfort of your cab.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Uses sensors to communicate with the customer's machine panel to track the bucket's teeth.
- The system allows the operator to analyze the depth and precision of their grade.
- The three sensors on the arm, boom, and the attachment, aids to monitor and control the digging operation as well as detect the desired digging depth against the benchmark.
- Integrated instrumental panel displays current and desired depths.
- Audible digging depth indication – slow chirping when approaching the target, constant chirp at target, fast chirping when beyond target.
- Wired system reduces lag time with no batteries to replace, no interference affecting digging accuracy no matter the working conditions.
- Compatible with the Laser Receiver for additional precision.



The Bobcat Depth Check System kit contains:

- 3 sensors with installation instructions.
- Controller.
- Harnesses, and harness for controller.
- Calibration rods.
- Mounting hardware and installation instructions.



GL422N Laser Transmitter



CR600 Receiver

► LASER OPTIONS

Laser options are available for additional precision. The laser receiver CR600 is compatible with the Depth Check kit. Laser receiver CR600 offers a cost-free solution (included in 7275232 kit) with quick installation thanks to its integrated magnetic mount, with a minimal 'dead-band' and without arm angle control.

OPTION A	7275232	Laser transmitter, GL422N includes CR600 / CR700 receiver
	6688806	Tripod for laser transmitter
OPTION B	7275232	Laser transmitter, GL422N includes CR600 / CR700 receiver
	6688806	Tripod for laser transmitter

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

► MACHINES COMPATIBILITY

		SHORT ARM & STD. BLADE	SHORT ARM & ANGLE BLADE	LONG ARM & STD. BLADE	LONG ARM & ANGLE BLADE
M-Series	E32	7246895	7246894	7246893	7246892
	E35	7246895	7246894	7246893	7246892
	E45	7246895	7246894	7246893	7246892
	E50	7246895	7246894	7246893	7246892
	E55	–	–	7246893	7246892
R-Series	E34	7246895	–	7246893	–
	E35z	7246895	–	7246893	–
R2-Series	E50z	–	–	7380853 (without AUX4)	7380855 (with AUX4)
	E55z	7380857 (without AUX4)	7380859 (angle blade or AUX4)	7380853 (without AUX4)	7380855 (angle blade or AUX4)
	E60	7380857 (without AUX4 & without fuel transfer pump)	7380859 (angle blade and/or AUX4 and/ or fuel transfer pump)	7380853 (without AUX4 & without fuel transfer pump)	7380855 (angle blade and/or AUX4 and/ or fuel transfer pump)
	E88	–	–	7426103 (without controller)	–



GL722 GRADE LASER

GL422N GRADE LASER



LR50 LASER DISPLAY RECEIVER



HIGH ACCURACY WITH THE BOBCAT GRADE LASERS

► GL722 GRADE LASER

For efficiency and productivity, change and control the functions of the transmitter with the remote, from the comfort of your cab. The Automatic Axis Alignment eliminates the need to manually align the laser to your grade hub, giving you an accurate result each time.

► GL422N GRADE LASER

Rugged and cost-effective laser for leveling and grading, or jobs that require vertical alignment. Even in harsh jobsite conditions it provides a consistent and accurate performance.

The Automatic Grade Match eliminates time consuming and error prone calculation by measuring and displaying the current grade over unknown ground.

► LR50 LASER DISPLAY RECEIVER

Use the LR50 for worry-free grading, levelling, and excavation. The built-in blade tilt and plumb indicator is installed to increase your accuracy and productivity during operation.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

PLATE COMPACTOR

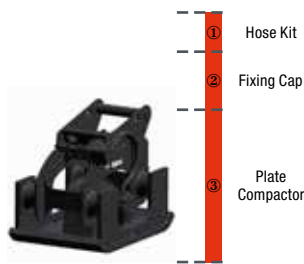


Plate compactor: Needs hose kit + fixing cap + plate compactor

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Better compaction than hand-held compactors
- Operator comfort is better vs. hand-held models
- Compact hard to reach areas – trenches/slopes
- 4 outboard shock mounts:
 - Distribute vibration evenly
 - Helps keep compactor level
 - Increases stability
 - Improves compaction efficiency, extends component life

Description: Mounted at the end of the excavator boom, the plate compactor can reach the bottom of trenches. This tool can also drive piles when building retaining walls. This attachment allows you to quickly handle a project requiring compaction with no need for a laborer in the trench with a hand-operated compactor. It is an alternative to a walk behind unit or remote-controlled roller compactors.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Centrifugal force (kN)	Minimum flow (l/min)	Frequency (vib/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
PCF34 Plate Compactor	7211623	476	15.4	49	2100	216	No	Standard	1.5 h
PCF64 Plate Compactor	7210256	570	28.5	49	2000	388	No	Standard	1.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Excavators																	
			E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
①	Hose Kit for Long Arm Machine	7217834											X	X	X	X				
	Hose Kit E50z, E55z, E60, E57W	7217835											X	X	X	X	X			
	Hose Kit	7217836																X	X	
②	Fixing cap, Pin On	7198350											X	X						
	Fixing cap, Klac D	7326847											X	X						
	Fixing cap, German System QC03	7198351											X	X	X	X	X			X
	Fixing cap, Pin On	7316692													X	X	X			
	Fixing cap, Pin On	7318520																		X
	Fixing cap, Klac E	7316694													X	X	X			X
	Fixing cap, Pin On	7361092																X	X¹	
	Fixing cap, Klac F	7318949																X	X	
	Fixing cap, German System QC08	7316698																X	X	
③	PCF34 Plate Compactor	7211623											X	X	X	X	X			
	PCF64 Plate Compactor	7210256																X	X	

¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

ROTARY GRINDER

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Rotary Grinder: Need Hose Kit + Fixing Cap + Drain Line + Rotary Grinder.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grinds powerfully in concrete, asphalt or rock. • Allows you to also grind with precision for finishing operations, removing walls surfaces or partial structures. • Digs trenches through hard and rocky ground. • Produces small diameter debris that if needed could be reused. • Transmits low vibration to surrounding structures. • Low noise – in comparison with hydraulic or pneumatic demolition tools. • Environmental friendly. • It is available with pin on mount, as well as with the Klac and German System adaptors.

Description: The rotary grinder is a powerful attachment that consists of a double drum, driven by a completely integrated high torque hydraulic motor. Due to its design, it permits on the one hand a very precise removal of material, without damaging adjacent structures and on the other hand it can demolish complete structures and dig trenches in rocky ground or prepare asphalt or concrete surfaces for reparation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Cutting Width with Standard Drum (mm)	Drum Diameter (mm)	Maximum Cutting Force (kN)	Maximum Continuous Flow (l/min)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Rotary Grinder, RG20	7199996	566	386	13.5	75	180	280	No	Standard	None
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997	621	445	20.3	105	140	462	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																		
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88	E57W
① Hose Kit, E34 Short Arm/E35z Short	7200710												X	X						
Hose Kit, E57W Short Arm/E57W Long Arm	7200713														X	X	X			X
Hose Kit, E34 Long Arm/E35z Long Arm	7201499												X	X						
Hose Kit, E85/E88 Short Arm/E85/E88 LongArm	7200716																	X	X	
② Pin-On Adapter, E34/E35z	7200676												X	X						
Pin-On Adapter, E50z/E55z/E60	7200678														X	X	X			
Pin-On Adapter, E57W	7200680																			X
Pin-On Adapter, E85/E88	7200693																	X	X ¹	
Klac™ System D Adapter, E34/E35z	7200686												X	X						
Klac™ System E Adapter, E50z/E55z/E60/ E57W	7200690														X	X	X			X
Klac™ System F Adapter, E85/E88	7200699																	X	X	
German System QC03 Adapter, E34/E35z/E50z/E55z/E60/E57W	7200683												X	X	X	X	X			X
German System QC08 Adapter, E85/E88	7200696																	X	X	
③ Rotary Grinder, RG20	7199996												X	X	X	X	X			X
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997																	X	X	

¹Pin grabber needed for E88 compatibility

**MACHINE NEEDS
TO BE EQUIPPED
WITH DRAIN LINE**



CHARGE UP YOUR ELECTRIC EXCAVATORS WITH THIS SUPERCHARGER

- Designed to accommodate different battery types.
- For ease of use, it can be used as a portable power supply.
- Ideal for machines that need fast charging and increased battery life cycle.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal

SUPERCHARGER

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 Supercharger: No special requirements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•Stainless steel housing prevents corrosion in outdoor applications•Ventilation ports to avoid overheating•Microprocessor for various device connections and battery types•Memory accommodates 1000 charging cycles and secures them, giving a complete analysis of the battery behavior and the respective usage•Adjustments can be made in the programmable display - battery type, charging profile and battery capacity•Portable and compact design makes moving it around the jobsites effortless

Description: An electric charger optimized for your new E10e and E19e. Thanks to the precise engineering design with our Bobcat electric excavators in mind, this charger offers optimized charge time while meeting all the machines' requirements for increased battery life.

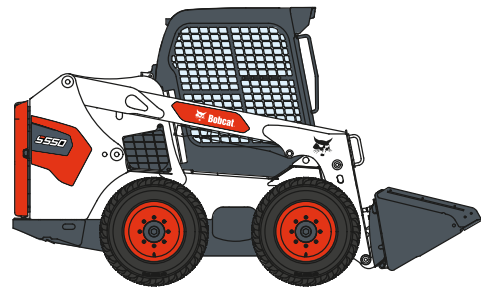
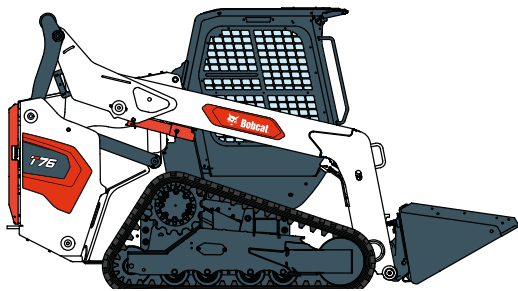
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Input Voltage (VAC)	Input Frequency (Hz)	Output Voltage (VDC - Nominal)	Output Voltage Accuracy (%)	Cord length (m)	Connector (output)	Connector (input)	Operating temperature (° C)	Weight (kg)
SuperCharger	7354436	400	50 - 60	48	± 0.5	3	SBX175	3P + N + PE	-30 to +70	80

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators																	
		E08	E10z	E10e	E17	E17z	E19	E19e	E20z	E26	E27	E27z	E34	E35z	E50z	E55z	E60	E85	E88
SuperCharger	7354436			X				X											





COMPACT LOADERS



BOBCAT LOADER + BOB-TACH™ – A WINNING COMBINATION

Thanks to more than 75 hard-working, job-matched attachments, your Bobcat loader is truly cost effective. Each attachment is designed and manufactured to fit perfectly with the base machine for optimum job performance, dependability and durability. That's real value. That's the Bobcat Attachment Advantage.

The Bob-Tach™ system for fast, secure attachment changes

Bobcat attachments are secured using the Bob-Tach coupler – copied by many, never equalled.

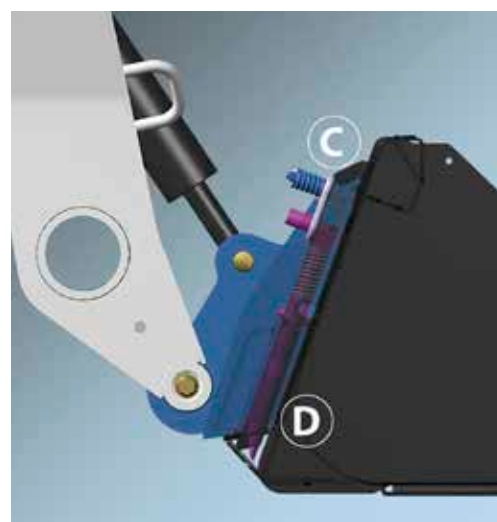
The Bob-Tach™ system for fast, secure attachment changes. Thanks to its unique and simple design, you can replace a bucket with pallet forks, a landscape rake, a backhoe, or a sweeper within minutes using the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

The Power Bob-Tach is a hydraulic version enabling you to connect and disconnect an attachment from the comfort of your cab.

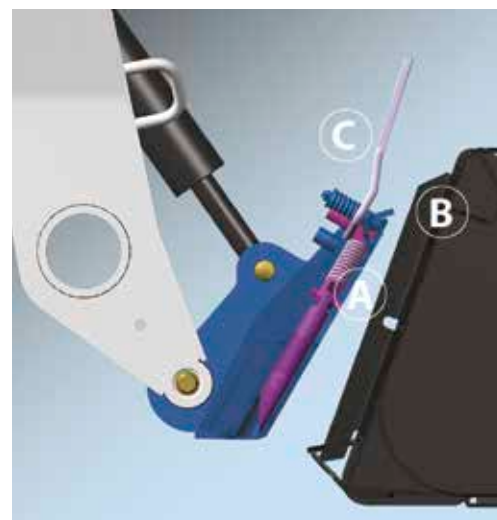
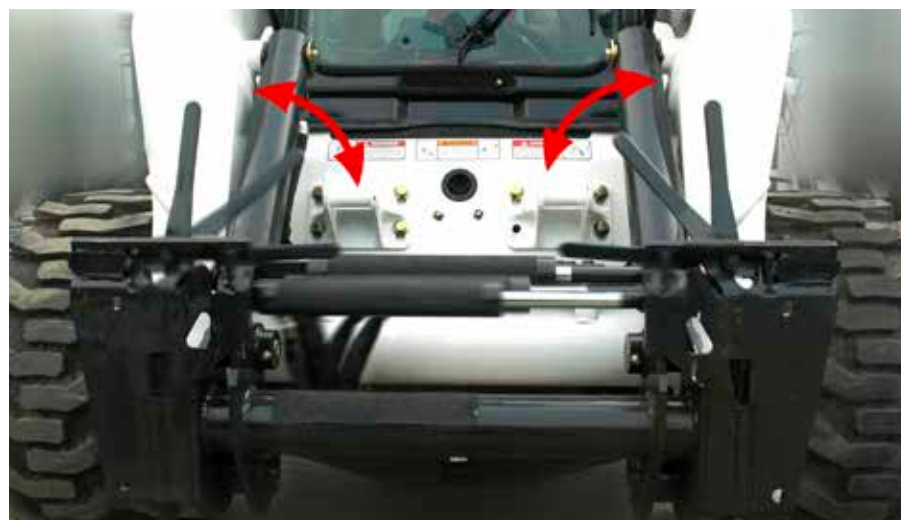
Change attachments while sitting comfortably

The Bob-Tach™ mounting system allows you to change attachments quickly while working on-site. And, with the optional Power Bob-Tach™, you can change non-hydraulic attachments without even leaving the cab. Activated by a switch in the centre panel, the Power Bob-Tach™ levers can be raised and lowered hydraulically, increasing the versatility and productivity of all Bobcat compact loaders.

Bob-Tach™ frame (A) moves into attachment flange (B); handle (C) pushes down easily, pressing wedge (D) through frame and attachment hole for solid connection.



Exclusive Bob-Tach™ System (BT)





QUICK COUPLERS (WITH PRESSURE RELEASE)



Quick couplers (with pressure release)

This unique design ensures that hydraulic attachment changes go quickly and smoothly. But trapped line pressure can make attachment changes anything but quick.

So Bobcat loaders come with a handy feature to release trapped pressure. By simply pushing the coupler inward, the hydraulic oil is released through a return line back into the machine. The result: clean, quick attachment changes, time after time.





INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY UP TO 15-20% WITH THE SUPER FLOW 8X LOADERS

- ▶ The Super Flow option increases hydraulic efficiency and auxiliary performance to 159 l/min @ 28 MPa
- ▶ This new flow technology will change your loader into the most powerful carrier
- ▶ Super Flow increases your performance in forestry, snow removal, and road maintenance applications.
- ▶ The 8X loaders have a new 5-coupler block allowing the use of larger ¾" quick coupler connectors for increased efficiency and performance
- ▶ Try now with our forestry cutters and self-levelling planers!



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal®

ANGLE BROOM



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sweep flush to a curb or wall on right side. • Adjust the broom angle with fingertip controls on a cab-mounted attachment control kit (sold separately). • High-torque motor for heavy material. • Proven, replaceable wafer bristles. • Polypropylene bristle material for long life. • Reversible rotation for models 173 cm and 213 cm.
		<p>Angle Broom: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	

Description: Dirt, dried mud, light snow and other debris are quickly and efficiently swept away with this hydraulically driven attachment. Whether you're sweeping driveways, farmyards or warehouses, you can depend on the angle broom to get the job done right.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (mm)	Sweeping Width Fully Angled (mm)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Number of Bristle Sections (zigzag - straight)	Degree of Angle	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Angle Broom, Reversible, 132 cm (ACD) ¹	M7043*4891347	1308	1200 @ 25°	660	27 - 0	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	34 - 45	161	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None
Angle Broom, Reversible, 161 cm (ACD) ¹	M7044*4891351	1613	1470 @ 25°	660	33 - 0	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	34 - 45	175	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None
Angle Broom, Reversible, 173 cm (ACD)	7337703	1727	1600 @ 25°	813	34 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	30 - 121	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None
Angle Broom, Reversible, 213 cm (ACD)	7337715	2134	1956 @ 25°	813	44 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	57 - 106	428	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None

¹coming standard with 14-Pin – when used on loaders equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 7-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required - 7413216**

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																								
Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders													
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S	
①	Angle Broom, Reversible, 132 cm (ACD) ¹	M7043*4891347	X								X													
	Angle Broom, Reversible, 161 cm (ACD) ¹	M7044*4891351	X								X													
	Angle Broom, Reversible, 173 cm (ACD)	7337703		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	Angle Broom, Reversible, 213 cm (ACD)	7337715			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																								
②	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	6733142									X													
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X								X												
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X	X	X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X	X	X										X			X			

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES																								
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders														
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S		
Spray Nozzle Kit **	7113709		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

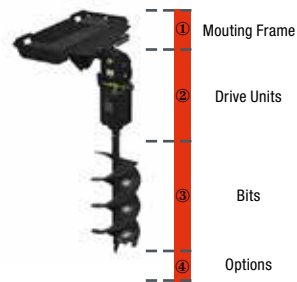


** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Auger: Needs Mounting Frame + Drive Unit + Bits

- A smaller drive housing allows the entire drive unit to follow the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard drive unit.
- An efficient design and modified displacement give these units plenty of torque.
- Round and combination shaft augers available.
- Wide range of auger bits widths available to best meet your hole requirements.
- Choose from Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Duty bits to adequately penetrate the ground conditions.
- Extra bits extension are available for increased hole depth.

Description: Speed and perfect vertical accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. Its unique "knuckle-joint" design allows it to hang perfectly vertical, on flat or uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. This is the ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions. Choose from 3 types of bits to best suit the ground conditions (standard, heavy duty and rock) and a multitude of widths to best meet your hole width requirement.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Torque @ Maximum Pressure (Nm)	Maximum speed (RPM) @ Maximum Rated Flow (l/min)	"Delivered with Pin for Auger Bit"	Weight (kg)	Control kit required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	Round	1473	-	-	90.0 - 57.0	Round	69	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	Round - Hex	1575	207	2644	99 RPM @ 80 l/min	Round	106	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345	Hex	1575	207	2644	99 RPM @ 80 l/min	HEX	91	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Round - Hex	1575	221	5125	90 RPM @ 140 l/min	Round	115	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 h
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	Hex	1575	221	5125	90 RPM @ 140 l/min	HEX	94	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 h
High Torque Auger 35PH Drive	7220280	Hex	1829	241	5643	128 RPM @ 190 l/min	HEX	131	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 h
High Torque Auger 50PH Drive	7227984	Hex	1829	241	7148	101 RPM @ 190 l/min	HEX	131	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid-Steer Loaders													
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Mounting Frame	6812946	X								X												
	Mounting Frame Bob-Tach™	6812980		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Mounting Frame High Torque Auger	7223507			X		X		X	X				X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	X	X							X	X	X										
	Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	High Torque Auger 35PH Drive	7220280			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	High Torque Auger 50PH Drive	7227984			X*	X	X	X	X	X						X*	X*	X	X	X	X	X	X

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS




Description	Part Number	Auger 10	Auger 15C	Auger 15 H	Auger 30C	Auger 30H	High Torque Auger 35PH	High Torque Auger 50PH	Weight
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X	X		X				27 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X	X		X				41 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X	X		X				44 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X	X		X				54 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X	X		X				68 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896		X		X				92 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897		X		X				125 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898		X		X				172 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	X	X		X				64 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	X	X		X				74 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	X	X		X				107 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X	X		X				138 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957		X	X	X	X			21 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958		X	X	X	X			27 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959		X	X	X	X			35 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960		X	X	X	X			44 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034		X	X	X	X			51 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961		X	X	X	X			53 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962		X	X	X	X			69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963		X	X	X	X			77 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964		X	X	X	X			123 kg
③ Auger, Bit Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965		X	X	X	X			137 kg
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required **	6809733		X		X				
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970		X	X	X	X			29 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971		X	X	X	X			36 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972		X	X	X	X			47 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973		X	X	X	X			56 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035		X	X	X	X			68 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974		X	X	X	X			69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975		X	X	X	X			89 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976		X	X	X	X			102 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20 cm HD**	7243233						X	X	47 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30 cm HD**	7243234						X	X	53 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46 cm HD**	7243235						X	X	68 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61 cm HD**	7243236						X	X	83 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76 cm HD**	7243237						X	X	123 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 91 cm HD**	7243238						X	X	151 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 122 cm HD**	7243239						X	X	215 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20 cm ROCK**	7243240						X	X	48 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30 cm ROCK**	7243241						X	X	54 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46 cm ROCK**	7243242						X	X	70 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61 cm ROCK**	7243243						X	X	87 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76 cm ROCK**	7243244						X	X	128 kg




** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length (mm)	Flight
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double
Auger Bit, Heavy Duty	Orange	Hex Drive	1067	Single
Auger Bit, Rock	White	Hex Shaft	1067	Single

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output shaft systems	Auger 10	Auger 15 C, 30C	Auger 15 H, 30 H
Auger bit type	Round 	Round - Hex 	Hex 

Standard duty (Charcoal)	Heavy duty (Orange)	Rock (White)
		

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Comments
Auger Swing Stop Kit**	6811444		Not available for high torque augers 35PH and 50PH
Bumper Kit**	7172609		For Bob-Tach™ mounting frame 6812980
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm	6679825	14	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm	6679826	18	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm **	6679806	35	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit	6662875	8	
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin **	27E14(x2) 6560382 6534667 6534668		For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm	6662876	12	
Hex Extension, 122 cm **	6679807	25	Needs to be ordered through the Parts Portal
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit	6662874	6	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit **	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension
High Torque Auger Extension, 120 cm **	7243729		20 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



CONVERT YOUR LOADER INTO A POWERFUL EXCAVATOR WITH OUR NEW GENERATION OF BACKHOE ATTACHMENTS

- ▶ **Double acting auxiliary line as standard on the V (Versatile) models – enabling the use of hydraulic attachments**
- ▶ **Klac™ coupling as standard on V models**
- ▶ **Dedicated bucket offering for S (Standard) models**
- ▶ **Lighter than previous model, providing greater stability**
- ▶ **Hoses inside the boom and arm to extend the attachment's lifetime**
- ▶ **Safety features on stabilizers and control box**

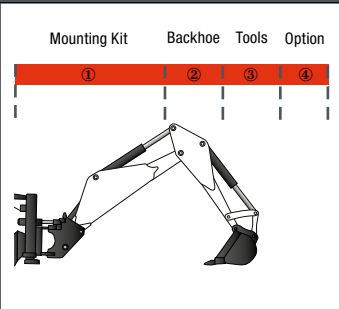

Learn more on page 82.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal®

BACKHOE



Backhoe: Need to order Loader Mounting kit + Backhoe + Tool.

- Double acting auxiliary line as standard on the V (Versatile) models – enabling the use of hydraulic attachments
- Klac™ coupling as standard on V models
- Dedicated bucket offering for S (Standard) models
- Lighter than previous model, providing greater stability
- Hoses inside the boom and arm increase the attachment's lifetime
- Safety features on stabilizers and control box
- Note: Mounting kits is required based on model.

Description: Transform your Bobcat loader into a powerful, efficient, and versatile excavator with a Bobcat backhoe. This attachment makes your excavating loader the perfect partner for landscaping and nursery work, sewage systems and septic tanks, water and power lines and many other jobs.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Bucket Cylinder Force (daN)	Arm Cylinder Force (daN)	Digging Reach (mm)	Hook-up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Backhoe, B32V	7396283	3095	1600	1134	3927	Klac™	735	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, B35V	7400303	3332	1600	1480	4057	Klac™	820	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, B32S *	7416547	2998	1600	1134	3830	Pin-on*	710	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, B35S *	7416552	3235	1600	1480	3960	Pin-on*	795	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Loader Mounting Kit, B32V, B32S - 400 Series	7403190		X								X										
	Loader Mounting Kit, B32V, B32S - 500 Series	7403191			X								X	X	X	X						
	Loader Mounting Kit, B35V, B35S - 600 Series	7403192					X										X	X				
	Loader Mounting Kit, B35V, B35S - 700 Series	7403193							X												X	
②	Backhoe, B32V	7396283		X	X							X	X	X	X	X						
	Backhoe, B35V	7400303					X		X								X	X			X	
	Backhoe, B32S *	7416547		X	X							X	X	X	X	X						
	Backhoe, B35S *	7416552					X		X								X	X			X	

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Backhoe B32V	Backhoe B35V	Backhoe B32S	Backhoe B35S
Auger, 15C Unit Drive **	6809442	106	-	X	X		
Auger, 15H Unit Drive **	7145345	91	-	X	X		
Breaker HB680 **	7113419	150	-	X	X		
③ Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Klac™, System D	7195717.K	50	-	X	X		
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™, System D	7195728.K	54	-	X	X		
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Klac™, System D	7195731.K	57	-	X	X		
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Klac™, System D	7196097.K	60	-	X	X		

WORKS BEST WITH REAR STABILIZERS!

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (l)	Backhoe B32V	Backhoe B35V	Backhoe B32S *	Backhoe B35S *
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Klac™, System D	7143789	112	105	X	X		
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Klac™, System D	7138642	129	129	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Klac™, System D	7150069	48	27	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Klac™, System D	7138636	49	34	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™, System D	7138637	54	43	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™, System D	7138638	60	61	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™, System D	7150070	64	68	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™, System D	7138639	67	81	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™, System D	7138640	71	100	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™, System D	7138641	78	119	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™, System D	7150071	85	136	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™, System D	7235042.K	59	40	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™, System D	7235054.K	69	60	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™, System D	7235056.K	74	70	X	X		
③ Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™, System D	7235058.K	78	80	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™, System D	7235060.K	89	100	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™, System D	7235062.K	100	120	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Klac™, System D	7235094.K	104	131	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™, System D	7235064.K	109	140	X	X		
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™, System D	7158700.K	120	162	X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Klac™, System D	7189656.K	115	-	X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™, System D	7189657.K	127	-	X	X		
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Klac™, System D	7189658.K	139	-	X	X		
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Klac™, System D	7184277.K	168	120	X	X		
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™, System D	7184278.K	179	139	X	X		
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm	7423374	39	32			X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm	7423375	49	47			X	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm	7423376	59	78			X	X
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm	7423377	62	86			X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152508		X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X				
Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152512							X												X		
Rear Stabilizers	6811449		X	X		X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	


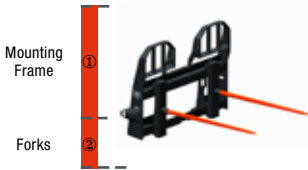
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 400 Series **	7249869	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 500 Series **	7229294	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 600 Series **	7231436	45
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 700 Series **	7220912	55

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BALE FORK



REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The two spikes can stabilise the load.• The bale forks mount very quickly to the Bobcat® pallet fork frame attachments.• In between spacing can be easily adjusted.
	Bale Fork: Need Mounting Frame and Forks.	

Description: The pair of small diameter forks offer benefits over a single fork. They stabilise the load by balancing round bales and securing uneven bales.



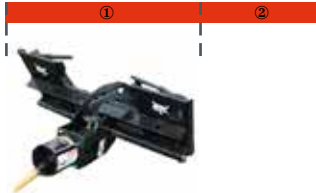
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Frame Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard Duty	7297499.T	114.5	55	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7294305.T	114.5	69	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame, Severe Duty	7294332.T	130.7	103	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid-Steer Loaders													
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Pallet Fork Frame, Standard Duty	7297499.T	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7294305.T	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Pallet Fork Frame, Severe Duty	7294332.T	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Bale Forks, Set of 2	6815781		X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		

BORING UNIT

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 	Boring Unit	①	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple frame positioning - allows the operator to position the machine right next to obstacles, such as buildings.• Bore as deep as 61 cm below the ground surface and as far as 913 cm horizontally.• Available with various sizes of bits, reamers and rock heads.
	Boring Tools Kit	②	
	 <p>Boring Unit: Includes drive unit and guide tool. Must order Boring Tools/Drill Rods.</p>		

Description: Save the time and expense of tearing up sidewalks, driveways and other paved areas to install irrigation lines or power and communication cables. The hydraulically powered attachment bores horizontally to accommodate pipe or cable up to 10 cm in diameter. After boring, it can pull the pipe or cable through the hole.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Boring Distance (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Boring Unit, Non-CE	7110098	91	9.1	59	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Boring Unit, Non-CE	7110098	X							X												
②	Boring Tools Kit: • 152 cm Drilling Rods (qty. 5) • 2 cm Boring Bit (qty. 1) • 2.2 cm Reamer Bit (qty. 2) • Swivel Shank • Button Repair Kit (qty. 12) • Uncoupling Tool (Use with up to (qty. 2) 1.3 cm outside diameter material)	7110583**	X							X												

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BOX BLADE



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed for precise grading. • Available with a fully integrated laser ready control system (must also order receiver). • Operated with switches mounted on the loader's steering levers. • Reversible cutting edge. • Grading width of 214 cm. • Comes standard with foam-filled tyres for added flotation.
		<p>Box Blade: For operation on the 6906676, a harness - 7426875** and jumper harness - 7426835** is required.</p>	

Description: The laser box blade is designed for precise grading and has a grade accuracy of 6 mm. The box blade without laser is intended for rough grading and landscaping applications. Both heavy duty box blades have a 214 cm grading width and a reversible cutting edge for longer life.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (mm)	Blade Cutting Edge (reversible) (mm)	Grade Accuracy with Laser (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574	2140	2134	12.7 × 152	-	463	No	Standard	0.25 h
Box Blade, 214 cm, with Laser Mounting	6906676	2140	2134	12.7 × 152	± 6	481	Yes	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574		X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
① Box Blade, 214 cm, with Laser Mounting* Laser Receiver, LR410	6906676 7436330		X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																			
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X							X	X	X	X		X	X
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X										X		
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X									X							
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X										X

*Harnesses (7426875** and 7426835**) are required for operation - to be ordered through Bobcat Parts**

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL722	6680073
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL422N (includes CR600 Receiver)	7275232
Laser Receiver, LR410	7436330
Tripod	6688806

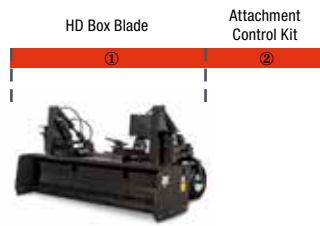
** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BOX BLADE, HD



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



HD Box Blade: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

- Wheels at the rear enable operation in tight spaces while also improving travel and stability
- Dual-sided cutting edge allows the operator to push or pull material in either direction. Operating in reverse covers tracks for a smooth finish
- The blade can tilt up to 20 cm to better maneuver the material loads and side angles
- Built to last - high quality standard, rugged finish
- Plug & Play – integrated Bobcat solution, can be installed on Bobcat loaders within a minute
- Bolt-on cutting edges - hardened steel, removable, replaceable, and adjustable providing a long product life.
- Compatible with 2D and 3D grading solutions

Description: The HD Box Blade is intended for rough grading operation, with the use of compatible laser receivers, you can achieve precision grading. Level ground effortlessly for surface preparation jobs, car parks, or landscaping projects. With its compact design you can also grade in corners, around pillars or walls easily.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Max Oscillation Angle	Max Depth Below Grade (mm)	Max Height Above Grade (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
HD Box Blade	7357063	2134	±8°	107	224	628	Yes	Standard

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	HD Box Blade	7357063			X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
②	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X				X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X									X			X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X												X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL722	6680073
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL422N (includes CR600 Receiver)	7275232
Laser Receiver, LR410	7436330
LR410 Mount Receiver Kit for HD Box Blade	7436108
Tripod	6688806

Note: For laser grading application two LR410 receivers are needed.

**RETROFITTABLE
FOR 3D GRADING
APPLICATION**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Breaker includes: Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, gauge tool and hose protector. Special Application Kit must be installed on the machine.

- The cylindrical design improves access to jobs in confined areas, providing accurate attachment operation in more operating environments.
- Upper and lower shock absorbers isolate the breaker from the housing, reducing noise and vibration to deliver operator comfort without sacrificing performance. Silenced standard for all breaker models.
- Diaphragm-type accumulators reduce maintenance by preventing slow leaks.
- Long-life breakers designed for all demolition jobs with minimal maintenance.
- The innovative steel ring feature allows retaining the tool bushing, protecting the grease access and provides a quick tool change solution.
- Designed for minimum downtime and with few service parts to reduce operation cost and improve overall lifetime of the attachment.
- Bobcat breakers produce low recoil and minimal hydraulic pressure spike to their carriers.

Description: Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow (l/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Breaker, HB580	7113418	17 - 35	1220	1350	120	111	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB680	7113419	25 - 50	1220	1340	120	150	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB880	7113420	30 - 65	1150	1310	120	220	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB980	7113421	40 - 75	855 - 1060	1170 - 1450	120	280	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB1180	7115923	55 - 100	680 - 1070	820 - 1280	125	372	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB1380	7157576	70 - 120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385	No	Standard	2 h
Breaker, HB2380	7133203	75 - 125	690	910	130	405	No	Standard	2 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

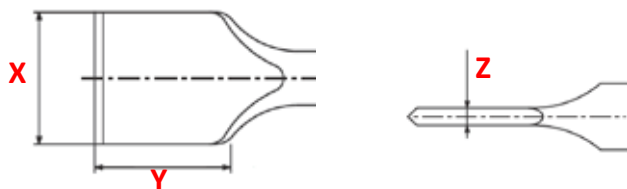
Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Hose Kit	6727411	X								X												
	Hose Kit	7114764		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7113736.EA	X								X												
	Bolt-on Mounting Frame for HB880, HB980	7113737.EA		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Bolt-on Mounting Frame for HB1180, HB1380, HB2380	7115937.EA					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
③	Breaker, HB580	7113418									X												
	Breaker, HB680	7113419	X								X												
	Breaker, HB880	7113420		X	X	X						X ¹	X	X	X	X	X						
	Breaker, HB980	7113421		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Breaker, HB1180	7115923					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
	Breaker, HB1380	7157576							X	X											X	X	X
	Breaker, HB2380	7133203							X	X											X	X	X

¹Loader with SJC needs to be equipped with 86626512**

²Loader with SJC needs to be equipped with 86637816**

** To be ordered through Bobcat parts

Tools Selection



OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Tools Selection	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
InLine Wide Chisel *	A	7144668	7144678	7144693	7144704	7144715	7163372	7144725
Nail Point *	B	7144665	7149302	7144690	7144701	7144712	7163369	7144722
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel *	C	7144669	7144679	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726
InLine Chisel **	D	7144664	7144674	7144689	7144700	7144711	7163368	7144721
Blunt Point *	E	7144671	7144681	7144696	7144707	7144718	7163375	7144728
Tamping Pad and Tool *	F	7144672	7144682	7144697	7144708	7144719	X	X
CrossCut Chisel *	G	7144663	7144673	7144688	7144699	7144710	7163367	7144720
Conical Point *	H	7144666	7144676	7144691	7144702	7144713	7163370	7144723
CrossCut Wide Chisel *	I	7144667	7144677	7144692	7144703	7144714	7163371	7144724
In-Line Asphalt Chisel *	J	7144670	7144680	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Dimension	Tools Selection	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
In-Line Wide Chisel *	X × Y × Z (mm)	A	140 × 40 × 6	140 × 40 × 6	150 × 50 × 7	180 × 60 × 9	150 × 50 × 7	180 × 60 × 9	200 × 70 × 10
Nail Point *	(° Angle)	B	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel *	X × Y × Z (mm)	C	115 × 120 × 15	115 × 120 × 15	130 × 130 × 17	200 × 180 × 22	160 × 140 × 17	180 × 150 × 18	200 × 180 × 22
In-Line Chisel *	(° Angle)	D	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Blunt Point *	(Ø in mm)	E	47	55	65	72	77	85	95
Tamping Pad and Tool *	(mm)	F	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	200 × 200	na	na
CrossCut Chisel *	(mm)	G	47	55	65	72	77	85	95
Conical Point *	(° Angle)	H	27	30	30	30	30	30	30
CrossCut Wide Chisel *	X × Y × Z (mm)	I	140 × 40 × 6	140 × 40 × 6	150 × 50 × 7	180 × 60 × 9	150 × 50 × 7	180 × 60 × 9	200 × 70 × 10
In-Line Asphalt Chisel *	X × Y × Z (mm)	J	115 × 120 × 15	115 × 120 × 15	130 × 130 × 17	200 × 180 × 22	160 × 140 × 17	180 × 150 × 18	200 × 180 × 22

Special application kit must be installed on the machine. *

BRUSHCAT™ ROTARY CUTTER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter: Comes standard with a 7 cm Offset Blade and Front Wheels. Cutting height of 7.6 cm.

- Double-edge blade provides increased blade life by bidirectional cutter rotation (achieved by switching the hydraulic hoses at the drive motor)
- Direct hydraulic drive dampens impact loads and eliminates the need for shear pins or drive clutches.
- Front disks allow to better traverse uneven terrain while reducing operator fatigue.
- Floation linkage allows the deck to float over ground contours, keeping it in contact with the surface for optimum performance.
- Floating frame allows oscillation +/- 10 degrees
- Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when rotary cutter is raised off the ground.

Description: Handle tough brush clearing and landscaping applications easily with the Brushcat™ rotary cutter. This attachment easily cuts through the toughest grass and brush while mulching small branches and saplings up to 7.6 cm in diameter. This tool is ideal for clearing lakefront property, construction sites, power line access roads, trails and ditches.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Cutting Height (mm)	Flow Range (l/min)	Tip Speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC44	7385981	1118	76.2	34.0 - 47.0	60.7 m/sec. @ 34 l/min 84.3 m/sec. @ 47 l/min	422	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC54	7424531	1372	76.2	45.0 - 68.0	59.5 m/sec. @ 45 l/min 89.3 m/sec. @ 68 l/min	473	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC66S	7234049	1676	76.2	57.0 - 91.0	57.9 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 92.6 m/sec. @ 91 l/min	652	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC66H	7233014	1676	76.2	91.0 - 136.0	57.9 m/sec. @ 91 l/min 86.8 m/sec. @ 136 l/min	652	No	High Flow	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S	7218087	1829	76.2	57.0 - 98.0	50.4 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 87.4 m/sec. @ 98 l/min	680	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72H	7233002	1829	76.2	91.0 - 121.0	50.4 m/sec. @ 91 l/min 84 m/sec. @ 121 l/min	680	No	High Flow	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC80H	7233092	2032	76.2	91.0 - 151.0	55.5 m/sec. @ 91 l/min 92.5 m/sec. @ 151 l/min	717	No	High Flow	None

*S=Standard

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC44	7385981	X																				
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC54	7424531		X									X										
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC66S	7234049		X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X					
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC66H	7233014			X*									X*	X*	X*	X*	X*					
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S	7218087			X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72H	7233002			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*								X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC80H	7233092					X*		X*	X*									X*	X*	X*	X*	X*

* High flow machines only



BRUSH SAW



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Brush Saw: Special Application Kit must be installed on loader when operating the Brush Saw.

- High-torque, low-speed motor increases efficiency while decreasing stalling.
- Manual 3-position boom angle.
- Left side discharge.
- Steel deflector shields protect operator and loader from flying debris.
- Cut slightly below ground level to minimise stumps.
- It has the ability to cut beyond mounting frame of saw when angled to the left.
- Equipped with a 70 cm high-tensile steel blade

Note: The use of the Brush Saw requires a special application kit to be installed on the machine.

Description: The Bobcat brush saw attachment is a quick, convenient way to remove unwanted brush. It's ideal for cutting firebreaks, clearing pastures and grasslands, and cleaning road and utility line right-of-ways. The brush saw can cut slightly below ground level to minimise stumps often left by tree shears. The steel deflector shields protect the operator and loader from flying debris.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Disc Diameter (mm)	Disc Speed (rpm)	Number of Cutting Teeth	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Brush Saw, 75	7121030	750	400	16	56-87	267	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Brush Saw, 75	7121030		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



Special application kit 7128395 must be installed on the machine **

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BUCKET, COMBINATION



REQUIREMENTS



Combination Bucket: It is recommended to use the port relief valve 6684646 for S450/T450 and larger

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ideal for dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping.
- Built with heavy-duty cutting edges and protected cylinders for long life.

Description: Dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. This multi-purpose bucket does it all. Use it on demolition, construction, landscaping and municipal jobs. It's designed to provide optimum digging force and the interlocking serrated grapple edges hold objects securely.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Tooth Type	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	Jaw Opening (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Combination Bucket, 158 cm	7167310	158	303	Without teeth	7	366	88	72	73	2.5 h
Combination Bucket, 173 cm	7167311	173	334	Without teeth	7	386	88	72	73	2.5 h
Combination Bucket, 188 cm	7167312	188	379	Without teeth	8	407	88	72	73	2.5 h
Combination Bucket, 203 cm	7167313	203	518	Without teeth	8	487	88	72	73	2.5 h
Combination Bucket, 213 cm	7167314	213	546	Without teeth	9	503	88	72	73	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Combination Bucket, 158 cm	7167310		X									X	X	X	X	X						
Combination Bucket, 173 cm	7167311			X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combination Bucket, 188 cm	7167312			X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combination Bucket, 203 cm	7167313					X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Combination Bucket, 213 cm	7167314					X	X	X	X												X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Hardware included	First Use Installation Time
Bolt-On Teeth Kit, 158 cm - 213 cm, (Set of 8) **	6737322	Yes	1 h
Hensley Forged Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107317	Yes	-
Hensley Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107320	Yes	-
Hensley Twin Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107321	Yes	-
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 158 cm **	6718005	No	1.5 h
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 173 cm **	6718006	No	1.5 h
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 188 cm **	6718007	No	1.5 h
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 203 cm **	6718008	No	1.5 h
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 213 cm **	6807069	No	1.5 h

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



BUCKET (CI), CONSTRUCTION / INDUSTRIAL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Construction/Industrial Buckets (CI): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

- Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling
- Good cutting edge visibility
- Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling

Description: The strongest of all Bobcat buckets. Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling. Construction / industrial buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling. Heavy-duty construction / industrial buckets offer even more features required for severe-duty use.







TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, C/I, 127 cm	7160274.EA	127	270	70	6	160	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 142 cm	6737399.EA	142	310	70	6	194	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 157 cm	6731403.EA	157	360	70	7	211	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm	6731406.EA	173	400	70	7	213	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm	6731409.EA	188	440	70	8	242	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm	6731412.EA	203	470	70	8	256	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm, Heavy Duty	7124426.EA	173	532	70	7	291	97	61	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm, Heavy Duty	6732305.EA	188	580	70	8	309	97	61	None
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm, Heavy Duty	6726344.EA	203	630	70	8	332	97	61	None
Bucket, C/I, 213 cm, Heavy Duty	7125917.EA	213	670	70	8	344	97	61	None
Bucket, C/I, 224 cm, Heavy Duty	6726328.EA	224	700	70	9	351	97	61	None
Bucket, C/I, 208 cm, Severe Duty	7173162.EA	208	650	70	8	383	97	61	None
Bucket, C/I, 223 cm, Severe Duty	7173161.EA	224	700	70	9	403	97	61	None





COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S610/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Bucket, C/I, 127 cm	7160274.EA										X											
Bucket, C/I, 142 cm	6737399.EA		X									X										
Bucket, C/I, 157 cm	6731403.EA		X									X	X	X	X	X						
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm	6731406.EA		X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm	6731409.EA			X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm	6731412.EA				X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 173 cm	7124426.EA			X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 188 cm	6732305.EA			X	X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 203 cm	6726344.EA				X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 213 cm	7125917.EA				X	X	X	X	X								X		X	X	X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 224 cm	6726328.EA							X	X												X	X
Bucket, C/I, Severe Duty, 208 cm	7173162.EA							X	X												X	X
Bucket, C/I, Severe Duty, 223 cm	7173161.EA							X	X												X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	C/I Bucket 127 cm	C/I Bucket 142 cm	C/I Bucket 157 cm	C/I Bucket 173 cm	C/I Bucket 188 cm	C/I Bucket 203 cm		
	7160274.EA	6737399.EA	6731403.EA	6731406.EA	6731409.EA	6731412.EA		Utility Grapple
Utility Grapple, 140 cm, C/I	-	-	7176977	7176977	7176977	7176977		
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 8) **	6737322	6737322	6737322	6737322	6737322	6737322		Bolt-On Teeth
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	7160267	7102450	6718005	6718006	6718007	6718008		
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris. **	6725979	6725979	6725979	6725979	6725979	6725979		Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	-	-	7196474**	7196474**	7196474**	7196474**		Bucket Spill Guard
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	-	7125550	6905314	6905315	6905316	6905317		Bucket Bite Tooth Bar
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	-	6725980	6725980	6725980	6725980	6725980		Bolt-On Side Guard

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	C/I Bucket 173 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 188 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 203 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 213 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 224 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 208 cm Severe Duty	C/I Bucket 223 cm Severe Duty		
	7124426.EA	6732305.EA	6726344.EA	7125917.EA	6726328.EA	7173162.EA	7173161.EA		
Bolt-On Teeth Kit **	7107336 (set of 8)	7107336 (set of 8)	7107336 (set of 8)	7107336 (set of 8)	7107336 (set of 8)	7173896 (set of 8)	7173895 (set of 9)		Bolt-On Teeth
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	6718006	6718007	6718008	7125924	6727317	7172352	6727317		Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bolt **	-	-	-	-	-	95G1040 (x16)	95G1040 (x18)		
Nut **	-	-	-	-	-	57D10 (x16)	57D10 (x18)		
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474**	7196474**	7196474**	7196474**	7196474**	7196475**	7196475**		Bucket Spill Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. • Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	6728353	6728353	6728353	6728353	6728353	-	-		Bolt-On Side Guard

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



BUCKET, DIRT



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Dirt Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

- Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.
- Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier.
- Replaceable cutting edges.
- Side cutting edges give better performance, increase strength and extend bucket life.

Description: Ideal for everything from digging to material handling. Dirt buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Dirt, 91 cm	7117432.EA	91	130	70	6	76	63	51	None
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433.EA	112	160	70	7	85	63	51	None
Bucket, Dirt, 127 cm	7117434.EA	127	190	70	7	92	63	51	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Bucket, Dirt, 91 cm	7117432.EA	X								X												
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433.EA	X								X												
Bucket, Dirt, 127 cm	7117434.EA										X											









OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Dirt Bucket 91 cm	Dirt Bucket 112 cm	Dirt Bucket 127 cm		
	7117432.EA	7117433.EA	7117434.EA		Bolt-On Teeth
					Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7) **	6728247	6728247	6728247		
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	6729042	6729043	7104502		
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	-	7125548	7125549		Bucket Bite Tooth Bar
Side Utility Plate Kit **	7125270	7125270	7125270		

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BUCKET, FERTILISER AND GRAIN



			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
     			 <p>Fertiliser & Grain Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large capacities. • More roll-back range. The greater roll-back allows granular materials to be easily held in the bucket by minimising spillage over the front edge.

Description: Fertiliser buckets have large capacities and more roll-back range. The greater roll-back allows granular materials to be easily held in the bucket by minimising spillage over the front edge. Applications include fertiliser and grain handling.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 152 cm	6558681.EA	152	470	60	0	162	101	57	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 168 cm	6706479.EA	168	860	60	0	227	101	57	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 183 cm	6706483.EA	183	930	60	0	230	101	57	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 152 cm	6558681.EA		X									X	X	X	X	X			
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 168 cm	6706479.EA			X									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 183 cm	6706483.EA			X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 152 cm 6558681.EA	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 168 cm 6706479.EA	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 183 cm 6706483.EA	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	-	-	6713713	
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris. **	6725979	6725979	6725979	 Bucket Spill Guard

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



BUCKET (GP), GENERAL PURPOSE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



General Purpose Buckets (GP): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

- Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout
- Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system
- Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier
- Replaceable cutting edges
- Side cutting edges give better performance, increase strength and extend bucket life

Description: General purpose buckets have a longer bottom than the dirt style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good breakout force. General purpose buckets are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, General Purpose, 91 cm	7114488.EA	91	170	70	6	84	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 112 cm	7114581.EA	112	210	70	7	94	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S70	7114583.EA	127	240	70	7	101	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S100	7114582.EA	127	240	70	7	101	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 142 cm	7114584.EA	142	270	70	6	108	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 158 cm	7114585.EA	158	300	70	7	117	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 173 cm	7114586.EA	173	330	70	7	124	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 188 cm	7114587.EA	188	360	70	8	132	76	51	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Bucket, General Purpose, 91 cm	7114488.EA	X								X									
Bucket, General Purpose, 112 cm	7114581.EA	X								X									
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S70	7114583.EA	X								X									
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S100	7114582.EA										X								
Bucket, General Purpose, 142 cm	7114584.EA										X	X							
Bucket, General Purpose, 158 cm	7114585.EA											X	X	X	X				
Bucket, General Purpose, 173 cm	7114586.EA											X	X	X	X				
Bucket, General Purpose, 188 cm	7114587.EA											X	X	X	X				

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	GP Bucket 91 cm	GP Bucket 112 cm	GP Bucket 127 cm (S70)	GP Bucket 127 cm (S100)	GP Bucket 142 cm	GP Bucket 158 cm	GP Bucket 173 cm	GP Bucket 188 cm
	7114488.EA	7114581.EA	7114583.EA	7114582.EA	7114584.EA	7114585.EA	7114586.EA	7114587.EA
Utility Grapple, 81 cm	7125370	7125370	7125370	7125370	7125370	-	-	-
Utility Grapple, 140 cm, GP	-	-	-	-	-	7176783.EA	7176783.EA	7176783.EA
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7) **	6728247	6728247	6728247	6728247	6728247	6728247	6728247	6728247
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	6729042	6729043	7104502	7104502	7125269	6732406	7104508	7104510
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	-	7125548	7125549	7125549	7125550	6905314	6905315	6905316
Side Utility Plate Kit (set of 2)**	7104358	7104358	7104358	7104358	7104358	7104358	7104358	7104358

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BUCKET, LOAD & CARRY

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 <p>Load and Carry Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With its large load capacity our Load and Carry bucket can move material quick and effectively from one side of the jobsite to another. • Offers the volumes - 0,85 m³ - but more endurance than a Light Material bucket. • Equipped with a cutting edge and side cutting wedges. • Option of teeth and teeth protection (for road homologation).

Description: Ideal solution for carrying light construction materials, hops or seed, engineered for easy filling and reduced spillage.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket back angle (°)	Accepts max. n° of teeth	Weight (Kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First use installation time
Bucket, Load and Carry, 194 cm	7268350	194	850	65	7	333	105	80	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S650/H	S66/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Bucket, Load and Carry, 194 cm	7268350								X												X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Hardware included	First Use Installation Time
Bolt-on Teeth kit (Set of 7)	7268346	Yes	1 h
Protection Plate for teeth*	7268349	Yes	None
*Mandatory for road homologation			



BUCKET (LP), LOW PROFILE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Low Profile Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

- Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling.
- Good cutting edge visibility.
- Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

Description: These buckets have a longer bottom than the construction/industrial style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good bucket breakout force. Low Profile buckets are ideal for grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Low Profile, 127 cm	7161031.EA	127	310	70	6	184	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 142 cm	7101903.EA	142	370	70	6	194	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 157 cm	6731415.EA	157	410	70	7	219	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 173 cm	6731418.EA	173	450	70	7	234	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 188 cm	6731421.EA	188	500	70	8	242	90	54	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 203 cm	6731424.EA	203	540	70	8	266	90	54	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Bucket, Low Profile, 127 cm	7161031.EA									X												
Bucket, Low Profile, 142 cm	7101903.EA		X								X											
Bucket, Low Profile, 157 cm	6731415.EA		X								X	X	X	X	X							
Bucket, Low Profile, 173 cm	6731418.EA		X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Bucket, Low Profile, 188 cm	6731421.EA			X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, Low Profile, 203 cm	6731424.EA					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Low Profile Bucket 127 cm 7161031.EA	Low Profile Bucket 142 cm 7101903.EA	Low Profile Bucket 157 cm 6731415.EA	Low Profile Bucket 173 cm 6731418.EA	Low Profile Bucket 188 cm 6731421.EA	Low Profile Bucket 203 cm 6731424.EA
Utility Grapple, 140 cm, C/I	-	-	7176977	7176977	7176977	7176977
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8) **	6737322	6737322	6737322	6737322	6737322	6737322
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	7160267	7102450	6718005	6718006	6718007	6718008
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris. **	6725979	6725979	6725979	6725979	6725979	6725979
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.			7196474**	7196474**	7196474**	7196474**
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Low Profile Bucket to Utility Profile. **			6725981	6725981	6725981	6725981

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BUCKET, SKELETON



Skeleton Bucket: No special requirement.

- Great visibility through the skeleton design.
- Interconnected tines for strength and durability.
- Separates unwanted materials like rocks from finer material.

Description: Bobcat skeleton buckets are excellent for separating unwanted objects, such as rocks and other debris, from work areas while leaving finer material behind that can be cultivated or landscaped.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Tines	Tine Spacing (cm)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Tine Thickness (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Skeleton Bucket, 157 cm	7185941	157	17	7,6	70	1	258	120	52	None
Skeleton Bucket, 174 cm	7185943	174	19	7,6	70	1	281	120	52	None
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm	7185945	192	21	7,6	70	1	296	120	52	None
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm	7185947	209	23	7,6	70	1	318	120	52	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Skeleton Bucket, 157 cm	7185941		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
Skeleton Bucket, 174 cm	7185943		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm	7185945				X	X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm	7185947					X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X



BUCKET, SNOW AND LIGHT MATERIAL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Snow & Light Material Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge.

- Large capacity for loading and handling various light materials such as snow and mulch.
- High backs to help with pushing snow.
- Straight sides to penetrate snow and mulch piles.

OUR LIGHT MATERIAL BUCKETS ARE APPROVED ON LOADERS WITH THE MAXIMUM MATERIAL DENSITY OF 800 KG/M³

Description: Because snow is relatively light compared to soil, gravel or other construction materials, the capacity of the snow bucket is much greater than those usually used in construction. The back of the snow bucket is also higher, which lets you push more snow without having it flow over the top. Spill guards are available, they are meant to protect the operator, door, tilt cylinders and the Bob-Tach pivot area from debris that spills over the back of the bucket.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 168 cm	7184103.EA	168	690	70	0	262	107	68	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 188 cm	7184105.EA	188	760	70	0	281	107	68	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 203 cm	7184110.EA	203	830	70	0	290	107	68	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 224 cm	7184098.EA	224	920	70	0	309	107	68	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 254 cm	6727787.EA	254	1530	70	0	398	107	68	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS







Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 168 cm	7184103.EA	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 188 cm	7184105.EA	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 203 cm	7184110.EA			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 224 cm	7184098.EA			X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 254 cm	6727787.EA							X	X										X



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Snow & Light Material 168 cm	Snow & Light Material 188 cm	Snow & Light Material 203 cm	Snow & Light Material 224 cm	Snow & Light Material 254 cm	
	7184103.EA	7184105.EA	7184110.EA	7184098.EA	6727787.EA	
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	-	6718007	6718008	6727317	6715464	
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	-	7196474**	7196474**	7196474**	7196474**	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Snow Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	-	6727778	6727778	6727778	-	 Bucket Spill Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Snow Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	-	-	-	-	6729325	 Bolt-On Side Guard

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BUCKET, UTILITY



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div><p>Utility buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout• Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system• Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier• Replaceable cutting edges• Seethrough back part of the bucket for improved visibility to the cutting edge

Description: Utility buckets have a longer bottom than the dirt style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good breakout force. Utility buckets are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Utility, 112 cm	7387672	112	280	70	5	105	80.5	51.9	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																		
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders								
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H
Bucket, Utility, 112 cm	7387672	X																

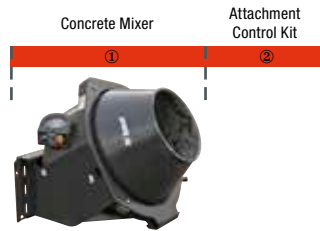


CONCRETE MIXER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Concrete Mixer: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. Attachment includes a 7-Pin Harness only.

- Bidirectional Rotation
- 270 L capacity
- Remote Attachment Control Kit allows one person to operate this attachment from outside the loader
- Recommended Drum Speed is 20 rpm at 42 l/min

Description: Turn your Bobcat loader into an efficient concrete mixer with this rugged, cost-effective attachment. The Bobcat concrete mixer attachment lets you mix, transport and dump concrete much quicker than a traditional stand-alone mixer and wheelbarrow. The attachments compact size makes it perfect for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, and footings and floors of small buildings. It's great for working in hard-to-reach or limited-access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Bucket Capacity (l)	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Concrete Mixer	7186695	200	Bidirectional	195	Yes	Standard	2.5 h



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Concrete Mixer	7186695		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																							
②	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X									X										
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X									X			X			
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X													X

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

CONCRETE PUMP



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	<div> <div>Concrete Pump</div> <div>Attachment Control Kit</div> <div>  </div> </div> <p>Concrete Pump: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. Attachment includes a 7-Pin Harness only. May also need a Delivery System Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All pump components are guarded and easily accessible for adjustment and service. • Control panel swivels for convenient operation from either side of the pump. • Protective guard panel strains larger objects from concrete mix. • Attach-plates on both sides of the pump make it easy to position in tight spots for either left- or right-hand delivery. • Protects underground utilities from large concrete trucks. • Keeps concrete trucks off driveways and sidewalks; prevents ruts in soft ground. • Hose can be routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes, across rivers, around trees and buildings, and over moguls.

Description: This powerful attachment puts concrete right where you want it and is built to last. Pumps concrete up to 75 m horizontally and two stories vertically. The hose is easily routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions. It reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Hopper Capacity (l)	Flow (l/min)	Pump Rate (m³/h)	Maximum Pumping Height (m)	Maximum Pumping Distance (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Concrete Pump	7108693	261	121	280	56 - 151	23	15	75	998	Yes	Standard / High Flow

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
① Concrete Pump	7108693			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																			
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X										X		X
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X										X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Delivery System Kit (Basic Setup, approx. 29 Meters) includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 × 3 m steel pipes, 3 × 6 m hose, 1 × Reducer. • 1 × 90 degrees elbow, 1 × 1,8 m hose and all needed couplers. • Hoses and steel pipes diameter = 75 mm. 	6906079	290
Remote Control Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hand held transmitter runs all functions of the Concrete pump within a range of 60 to 120 m from the pump. 	6906813	4

**MAXIMUM PUMPING
HEIGHT AND DISTANCE
MAY VARY FOR DIFFERENT
MACHINE SERIES**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Digger: No special requirement.

Its unique design and shape are ideal for:

- Digging in forward and reverse
- Making trenches
- Transplanting trees and shrubs
- Carrying plants balled and small trees
- Removing roots and shrubs
- Loosening hard-packed soil
- Removing rocks and stumps

- Three models with widths from 65 cm to 90 cm to best suit your needs
- Digging depth of 121 cm for optimum reach
- Maintenance free


Description: The digger is ideal for nurseries and landscaping applications. Use this multiple-use attachment to dig, trench, remove rocks and stumps, transplant trees and shrubs, carry and plant balled and burlapped trees, as well as, loosen hard-packed soil.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Digging Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Digger, 65 cm	6719756	65	121	132	No	Standard	None
Digger, 75 cm	6719757	75	121	139	No	Standard	None
Digger, 90 cm	6719758	90	121	147	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS


Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Digger, 65 cm	6719756		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Digger, 75 cm	6719757		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Digger, 90 cm	6719758		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X





Dozer Blade

Attachment Control Kit



Dozer Blades: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

REQUIREMENTS

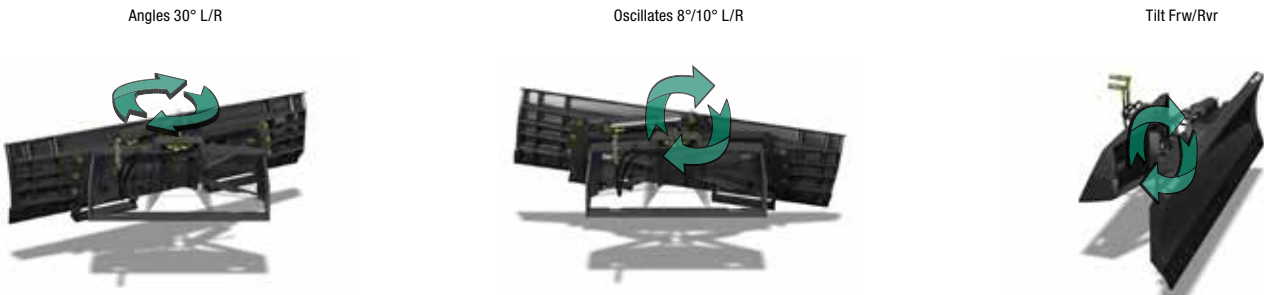
FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Six-way adjustable blade on 173 cm models and up.
- Electric-over-hydraulic controls on 173 cm models and up.
- Reversible cutting edge for all models.
- Attachment Control Kit must be installed on Bobcat loader to operate attachment on 203 cm models and up.

Description: Turn your loader into a mini crawler with the dozer blade. Expand the versatility of your compact tool carrier with the 6-way adjustable blade with electric-over-hydraulic controls and the reversible 3-piece cutting edge. The 6-way dozer blade can be angled plus or minus 30° degrees and oscillates plus or minus 10° for great flexibility under varying dozer conditions. Use this attachment to level, pile and grade loose dirt, gravel and sand; to backfill and shape landscape areas. This heavy duty tool is also ideal for construction applications.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Angle ± (°)	Cylinders	Oscillation ± (°)	Skid Shoes	Reversible Cutting Edge (mm)	Working Width (Fully Angled) (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Dozer Blade, 137 cm	7196165	137	30	1	0	Adjustable	9.6 × 101.6	1189	140	No	Standard
Dozer Blade, 203 cm	6905884	203	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 × 152	1760	430	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 229 cm	6905811	229	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 × 152	1982	447	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781	244	30	3	10	Adjustable	16 × 152	2121	716	Yes	Standard

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																							
Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Dozer Blade, 137 cm	7196165	X								X												
	Dozer Blade, 203 cm	6905884		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Dozer Blade, 229 cm	6905811			X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781						X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X
②	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X										X									
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X										X			X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X													X



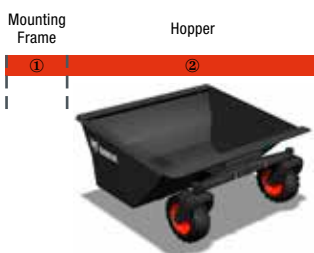


DUMPING HOPPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Dumping Hopper: Includes 8.5 x 12 Bobcat Heavy Duty Tire. Tire assembly to be installed on Dumping Hopper.

- The Bob-Tach™ system allows the dumping hopper to tip forward and empty itself simply by raising the Bobcat loader's lift arm and rolling out the Bob-Tach™.
- The dumping hopper's castor wheel design with flotation tyres accommodates uneven ground conditions.
- Inside surfaces are flat and smooth to prevent material from sticking.
- The bottom plate has pre-drilled holes to evacuate rainwater.

Description: Park it, load it and dump it. This attachment mounts as easily as a bucket on your loader, and can go wherever your loader goes. Empties fast and easy, just raise the loader arms and dump. Flat, smooth interior surfaces prevent materials from sticking.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Capacity Heaped (m³)	Capacity Struck (m³)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Dumping Hopper, 10	6727275	2108	914	1016	0.84	0.73	304	No	Standard	0.5 h
Dumping Hopper, 25	6717597	2108	2133	1016	2.45	1.93	569	No	Standard	0.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Mounting Frame Bracket for Dumping Hopper 10 **	6729483	X	X							X	X	X		X	X	X	X					
②	Dumping Hopper, 10	6727275	X	X						X	X	X		X	X	X	X						
	Dumping Hopper, 25	6717597	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

FLAIL CUTTER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Flail Cutter: No special requirement.

- Variable speed displacement motor allows the flail cutter to be "tuned in" to your machine, depending on its hydraulic capacity. By varying the motor displacement to accept auxiliary hydraulic flows ranging from 64 to 151 l/min, the flail cutter can be operated on many different carriers.
- Floating linkage is standard on the flail cutter. This, along with the attachment's compact deck length, lets the unit follow the contour of the land regardless of the pitch or attitude of the carrier, permitting the cutter up to ten degrees of oscillation.
- Safety compliance The flail cutter complies with the SAE J1001 standard for industrial flail mowers. It is standard-equipped with an automatic shut-off device which allows approximately ten inches of vertical travel in the Bob-Tach™; mounting system before the flail cutter shuts down.
- Full width tapered rear roller provides greater turning ability during operation.
- Adjustable rear hatch allows operators to vary the size of discharged material, ranging from small, for mulching applications to coarse for high performance cutting.

Description: The flail cutter is ideal for cutting overgrowth on construction sites as well as alongside roads and sidewalks. It adjusts to follow ground contour.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Flow (l/min)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Shut Off Float Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Number of Hammers	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Flail Cutter, FC155	7115498	1550	64 - 151	2200	254	580	15	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Flail Cutter, FC175	7108385	1750	64 - 151	2200	254	696	18	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Flail Cutter, FC200	7101894	2000	64 - 151	2200	254	746	21	No	Standard / High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Flail Cutter, FC155	7115498		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X						
Flail Cutter, FC175	7108385			X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Flail Cutter, FC200	7101894			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



FORESTRY CUTTER

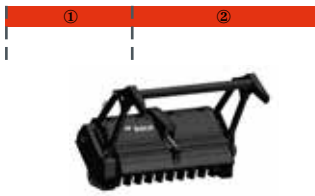


REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Forestry Cutter Forestry Kit



Forestry Cutter: Forestry Kit components are required to operate the Forestry Cutter and provide operator and machine protection.
Follow requirements according to carrier compatibility.

- Provides you a complete tree and brush management package.
- Cut higher trees and limbs down to size, grind trees from top to bottom, produce mulch.
- Spiral tooth pattern allows one tooth to engage at a time for smoother operation and less horsepower demand.
- Double-tipped carbide teeth efficiently rip through hard and soft woods, provide long life.
- Can operate below grade to process mulch into the soil.
- Pressure gauge is visible from the seat to help operator run the attachment at peak efficiency.
- The standard front gate can reduce front discharge of material and can promote longer processing into finer mulch.
- The Bobcat Forestry Applications Kit protects the operator and the machine.



Description: Take trees and underbrush from unsightly overgrowth to mulch in minutes with the Bobcat forestry cutter. The forestry cutter leaves a carpet of mulch behind when clearing trees and brush for pre/post disaster mitigation, utility line and road right-of-way maintenance, site preparation, orchard and vineyard maintenance. Use it to cut firebreaks, clean lots and maintain property with ease.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tree Diameter, Continuous Use (mm)	Tree Diameter, Intermittent Use (mm)	Tree Diameter, Occasional Removal (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Forestry Cutter, FRC150ST	7310678	1500	30	100 - 120	150 - 200	220 - 260	850	Yes	High Flow	None
Forestry Cutter, FRC150HT	7310677	1500	30	100 - 120	180 - 220	250 - 300	1050	Yes	High Flow	None
Forestry Cutter, FRC200HT	7307970	2000	36	100 - 120	180 - 220	250 - 300	1270	Yes	High Flow	None
Forestry Cutter, FRC200XT	7493043	2000	36	100 - 120	180 - 220	250 - 300	1185	Yes	High/Super Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Forestry Cutter, FRC150ST	7310678			X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X		
	Forestry Cutter, FRC150HT	7310677						X*	X												X	
	Forestry Cutter, FRC200HT	7307970						X*	X												X	
	Forestry Cutter, FRC200XT	7493043							X	X											X	X

*Motor adjustment needed by Bobcat Technician

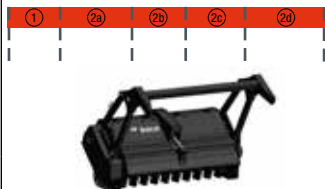
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Forestry Application Kits					Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders					Skid-Steer Loaders								
Forestry Cutter	Application Kit	Engine Kit	Counter-weight	Fire Extinguisher			MT100	T450	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H
(1)	(2a)	(2b)	(2c)	(2d)	2a) Forestry Application Kit for 500-600 series E2 & 700 series Non E2 machines: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forestry Door (19 mm Laminated Polycarbonate)• Front and Rear Light Guard• Hydraulic Quick Coupler Guard• Level II FOPS• Muffler Guard• Top and Rear Windows• Polycarbonate Side Windows Forestry Application Kit for 700 series E2 machines: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forestry Door (19 mm Laminated Polycarbonate)• Front and Rear Light Guards• Hydraulic Quick Coupler Guard• Level II FOPS• Top and Rear Windows• Polycarbonate Side Windows	7455788														
							7455789**													
					2b) Engine Compartment Seal Kit: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cab/Mainframe Seal• Tailgate Seal• Mainframe Slot Cover• Lift Cylinder Boots	7233421**			X											
						7206200**													X	
						7209981**			X										X	
						7309976**				X										X
					2c) Kit Weight 200 lbs Kit Weight 300 lbs	7129250**			X ¹											
						7407736**				X ¹										
					2d) Fire Extinguisher Kit	7413592**	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Forestry Cutter: Applications, Engine Compartment and Fire Extinguisher Kits must be equipped to operate the Forestry Cutter and provide operator and machine protection. Counterweight to be ordered if required for operation.

¹a counterweight kit is required
Fire extinguisher mandatory - to be ordered through parts**

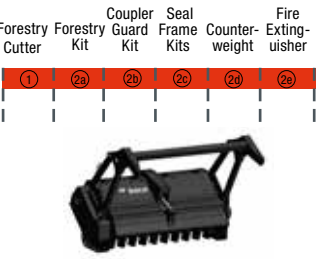
Forestry Application Kit Engine Kit Counter-weight Fire Extinguisher



Forestry Cutter: Applications, Engine Compartment and Fire Extinguisher Kits must be equipped to operate the Forestry Cutter and provide operator and machine protection. Counterweight to be ordered if required for operation.

¹a counterweight kit is required
Fire extinguisher mandatory - to be ordered through parts**

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

	Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders			Skid-Steer Loaders		
			T66/H	T76/H	T86/H/S	S66/H	S76/H	S86/H/S
<div> <div>Forestry Cutter</div> <div>Forestry Kit</div> <div>Coupler Guard Kit</div> <div>Seal Frame Kits</div> <div>Counterweight</div> <div>Fire Extinguisher</div> </div>  <p>Forestry Cutter: The forestry cutter must be equipped with a forestry kit, coupler guard, seal frame kit, counterweight (if required), and a fire extinguisher. Fire extinguisher mandatory - to be ordered through parts**.</p>	2a Forestry Kit, Standard Cab <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forestry Door FOPS TOP Rear and Side Window Headlight and Tail Light Guard Tailgate Guard Exhaust Debris Guards 	7485086	X	X	X	X	X	X
	2a Forestry Kit, Clear Side Cab <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forestry Door FOPS TOP Rear and Sliding Window Headlight and Tail Light Guard Tailgate Guard Exhaust Debris Guards 	7485087	X	X	X	X	X	X
	2b Kit 3-Coupler Guard	7360697**	X	X		X	X	X
	Kit 5-Coupler Guard	7422814**			X			X
	Seal Frame Kit (M Frame)	7481754**	X			X		
	Seal Frame Kit (M Frame)	7482134**				X		
	2c Seal Frame Kit (L Frame)	7482434**			X			X
	Seal Frame Kit (XL Frame)	7484999**		X			X	
	Seal Frame Kit (XL Frame)	7485062**					X	
	2d Kit Weight 400 lbs	7419037**		X ¹				
	2e Fire Extinguisher Kit	7413592**	X	X	X	X	X	X

¹Mandatory for operation with FRC150HT and FRC200HT

Fire extinguisher mandatory - to be ordered through parts**



**** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts**



WHY CHOOSE A BOBCAT FORESTRY CUTTER?

- Mulch a tree in minutes thanks to the 150 or 200 cm wide drums, as well as the variable torque for great productivity.
- These forestry cutters provide a high-level of precision. Surgically cut the selected tree only or create a path with great agility, and without damaging the surrounding vegetation.
- For increased safety, there is a special application kit that protects the operator and the machine.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.



MULCH TREES IN MINUTES WITH THE FORESTRY CUTTER

- ▶ Perfect for any cutting job in a fragile environment thanks to the attachment's compact size and the machine's unmatched maneuverability
- ▶ All in one tool: Allows the operator to perform the job from start to finish - mulching trees or dead wood into medium sized chips - leaving the jobsite clean after the work is done
- ▶ The tungsten-carbide teeth guarantee a long product life with low operating cost
- ▶ Ideal for land clearing, fire breaks, land preparation and park management

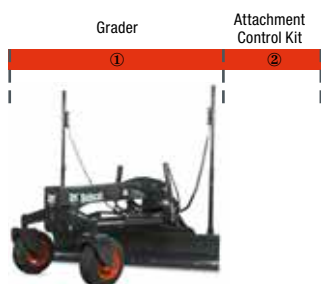


Bobcat®

One Tough Animal



GRADER



Grader: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Blade has a reversible cutting edge that is also easily replaceable.
- Bob-Tach™ mounted.
- Blade manually adjusts sideways up to 30 cm either way.
- Optional laser control package for precise grade control in flatwork contracting.
- Attachment control kit must be installed on Bobcat loader to operate attachment.
- 3 cylinders for precise positioning of the blade.
- HD graders are retrofittable for 3D grading application.

Description: Turn your Bobcat loader into a high-performance grading machine. The six-way hydraulically-controlled blade is easy to operate with switches located on steering levers. Optional laser control system offers more precise control and saves concrete, time and labor.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (cm)	Blade Angle (Right or Left) (°)	Sideshift	Blade Sideshift Left/ Right	Cylinder	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Grader, 213 cm	6906480	213	193	25	Manual	305	3	624	Yes	Standard	None
Grader, 244 cm, HD	7160005	244	212	30	Hydraulic	330	5	1264	Yes	Standard	None
Grader, 274 cm, HD	7182060	274	238	30	Hydraulic	330	5	1298	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Grader, 213 cm	6906480		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Grader, 244 cm, HD	7160005					X	X	X	X											X	X	
	Grader, 274 cm, HD	7182060								X	X										X	X	
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																							
②	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X									X										
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X									X			X			
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X												X	

WORKS BEST
WITH A COMPACT
TRACKED LOADER.

SEE ALSO "LASER
EQUIPMENT" ON
PAGE 122.

SONIC TRACER
AVAILABLE FOR
HD GRADERS.

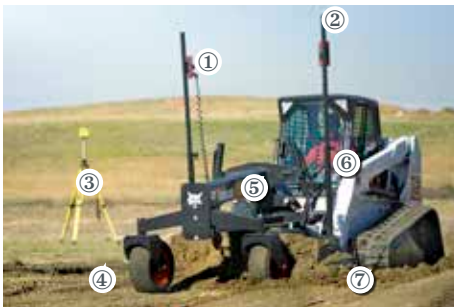
** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Grader 213 cm with Laser Equipment



- ① Laser Receiver LR410: PN 7436330 (Must order 2 Receivers.)
Approved on Graders with S/N 6480-01631 & above
- ② Laser Transmitters: Dual Slope: GL722 PN 6680073 / GL422N PN 7275232
- ③ Tripod: PN 6688806
- ④ Laser Mounting Kit: PN 7436128 For 84"/213 cm Graders with S/N 6480-01631 & above. Includes poles and harnesses.
- ⑤ Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.
In case of a non-HF machine, order this kit from Parts.
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for G > K-series loaders: PN 6733142
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for M-series loaders: PN 7128426
- ⑥ 84" / 213 cm Grader PN 6906480

Grader 244 cm and 274 cm with Laser System



- ① Laser Receivers LR410: PN 7436330 (Must order 2 Receivers.)
- ② Laser Mounting Kit: PN 7436129 (Includes poles and harnesses)
- ③ Laser Transmitters: Dual Slope: GL722 PN 6680073 / GL422N PN 7275232
- ④ Tripod: PN 6688806
- ⑤ 108" / 274 cm Grader: PN 7182060 or 96" / 244 cm Grader: PN 7160005
- ⑥ Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.
In case of a non-HF machine, order this kit from Parts.
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for G > K-series loaders: PN 6733142
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for M-series loaders: PN 7128426
- ⑦ Optional End-Wing Kit: PN 7177684

Grader 244 cm and 274 cm with Sonic Tracer



- ① 96" / 244 cm Grader: PN 7160005 or 108" / 274 cm Grader: PN 7182060
- ② Mounting Hardware: PN 7211624
- ③ Sonic Tracer Package: PN 7023454. Includes 1 sonic tracer, 1 rotation sensor, 2 angle sensors
- ④ Optional End-Wing Kit: PN 7177684



SAVE TIME, LABOR & MONEY WITH THE BOBCAT GRADER



- ▶ High grading and precision capabilities through 6-way hydraulically controlled blade
- ▶ For increased productivity, a standard side shift is installed, and can be controlled from the cab, as well as the blade.
- ▶ Optional laser equipment or sonic tracers for optimum precise grade control and dual slope accuracy
- ▶ Cost efficiency: Compact, maneuverable and leaves no waste material



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal®

GRAPPLE, FARM – UTILITY ON BUCKET

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on bucket. It is recommended to use a port relief valve.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move hard to handle materials easily. • Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. • Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly. • Grapple design allows you to get the forks or bucket close to fences or the sides of walls.
			<div> ADDITIONAL TINES ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS - PN 6675362 </div>

Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility bucket by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 81 cm, 3 Teeth	7125370.EA	81	1020	3	5	180	814	78	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 140 cm, 4 Teeth, C/I	7176977	138	1063	4	8	190	775	90	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 140 cm, 4 Teeth, GP	7176783.EA	138	1065	4	8	190	770	90	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Bucket Part Number	Grapple Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
Bucket, GP, 91 cm	7114488.EA	7125370.EA	X								X											
Bucket, GP, 112 cm	7114581.EA	7125370.EA	X								X											
Bucket, GP, 127 cm, S70	7114583.EA	7125370.EA									X											
Bucket, GP, 127 cm, S100	7114582.EA	7125370.EA										X										
Bucket, GP, 142 cm	7114584.EA	7125370.EA										X	X									
Bucket, GP, 157 cm	7114585.EA	7176783.EA		X									X	X	X	X						
Bucket, GP, 173 cm	7114586.EA	7176783.EA											X	X	X	X						
Bucket, GP, 188 cm	7114587.EA	7176783.EA											X	X	X	X						
Bucket, LP, 157 cm	6731415.EA	7176977		X		X		X					X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Bucket, LP, 173 cm	6731418.EA	7176977			X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, LP, 188 cm	6731421.EA	7176977			X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, LP, 203 cm	6731424.EA	7176977					X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, CI, 157 cm	6731403.EA	7176977											X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Bucket, CI, 173 cm	6731406.EA	7176977			X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Bucket, CI, 188 cm	6731409.EA	7176977			X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, CI, 203 cm	6731412.EA	7176977					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES																							
Note: It's recommended to install a port relief on the loader for use with farm/utility grapples.																							
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders													
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Port Relief, 275 bar **	6684646		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Port Relief Valve **	7417122								X														X
Port Relief Valve **	7360694				X		X											X			X		

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



GRAPPLE, FARM – UTILITY ON FORK



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on forks. It is recommended to use a port relief valve.

- Move hard to handle materials easily.
- Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate.
- Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly.
- Grapple design allows you to get the forks or bucket close to fences or the sides of walls

Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility fork by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Farm/Utility Grapple on Utility Fork, 81 cm, 3 Teeth	6966687.EA	81	1020	3	5	-	-	36	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Utility Fork, 140 cm, 4 Teeth, C/I	7176977	138	1063	4	8	190	775	90	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Utility Fork Part Number	Grapple Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230.EA	6966687.EA	X								X												
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232.EA	6966687.EA										X	X										
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227.EA	6966687.EA		X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X						
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229.EA	7176977		X	X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
Utility Fork, 167 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231.EA	7176977		X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228.EA	7176977		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243.EA	7176977		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Note: It's recommended to install a port relief on the loader for use with farm/utility grapples.

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders													
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Port Relief, 275 bar **	6684646		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Port Relief Valve **	7417122								X														X
Port Relief Valve **	7360694				X		X										X				X		

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

GRAPPLE, INDUSTRIAL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Industrial Grapple: Includes Bolt-On Cutting Edge. It is recommended to use a port relief valve.

- Move hard to handle materials easily.
- Powerful independent grapples (2) secure uneven loads.
- Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate.
- Handles bulky, uneven loads securely.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the industrial bucket and fork with grapple will easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Grapples	Number of Teeth STD	Number of Teeth Maximum	Maximum Open Height (cm)	Jaw Opening at Max. Open Height (cm)"	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 91 cm	7135737	91	1 × 6	-	-	77	105	165	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 122 cm	7140888	122	1 × 6	-	-	77	105	203	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 158 cm	7168342	158	2 × 2	-	-	84	76	401	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 178 cm	7168340	178	2 × 2	-	-	84	76	418	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 188 cm	7168290	188	2 × 2	-	-	84	76	435	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 203 cm	7168339	203	2 × 2	-	-	90	84	499	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 170 cm	7168344	170	2 × 2	7	13	84	77	425	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 200 cm	7166624	200	2 × 2	8	15	89	84	552	No	Standard	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 91 cm	7135737	X								X												
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 122 cm	7140888										X											
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 158 cm	7168342		X	X								X	X	X	X	X						
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 178 cm	7168340		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 188 cm	7168290			X	X	X	X		X									X	X	X	X	X
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 203 cm	7168339					X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 170 cm	7168344		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 200 cm	7166624				X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X		X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Note: It's recommended to install a port relief on the loader for use with farm/utility grapples.

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders													
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Port Relief, 275 bar **	6684646		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Port Relief Valve **	7417122								X														X
Port Relief Valve **	7360694				X		X										X				X		

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



GRAPPLE, ROOT



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Root Grapple: It is recommended to use a port relief valve.

- Heavy duty design improves wear life in tough land clearing and demolition applications.
- Curved tooth design permits material to be picked up without driving teeth into the ground and allows dirt to fall between teeth, leaving dirt on side.
- Fully enclosed mounting frame extends wear life by minimizing flexing in frame area.
- Inertia-welded cylinder ends – a Bobcat exclusive – permit strong, smooth, durable grapple operation by improving hydraulic cushioning at the end of the stroke.
- Protected hydraulic hoses limit damage to hoses from debris.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the root grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (cm)	Maximum Tooth Opening (cm)	Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Root Grapple, 91 cm	7134179	91	106	78	5	135	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 122 cm	7140902	122	106	78	7	168	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 168 cm	7168343	168	133	115	8	436	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 183 cm	7165486	183	133	115	9	465	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 208 cm	7168338	208	133	115	11	512	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Root Grapple, 91 cm	7134179	X								X									
Root Grapple, 122 cm	7140902		X								X	X							
Root Grapple, 168 cm	7168343		X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X		
Root Grapple, 183 cm	7165486			X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X
Root Grapple, 208 cm	7168338					X	X	X	X									X	X



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Note: It's recommended to install a port relief on the loader for use with farm/utility grapples.

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H
Port Relief, 275 bar **	6684646		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Port Relief Valve **	7417122								X										
Port Relief Valve **	7360694				X		X										X		X

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Landplane: Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Allows controlled grading and levelling in both forward and reverse directions.• Can be used like a bucket to transport material on site.• Peels and removes sod.• Scarifier breaks up hard ground.• Sorts unwanted debris from soil.• Pulverises soil clods.• Aerates soil for seeding and sodding.• Bob-Tach™ mounted.• Bidirectional operation.• Bidirectional scarifier.• Removable screen.

Description: A landscaping must. It grades and levels in both forward and reverse and peels and removes sod. The deluxe landplane includes a bidirectional scarifier and removable screen to pulverise soil clods, aerates and sorts debris from soil.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Digging depth (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Landplane Deluxe, 122 cm	6907173	122	7.6	12.7 × 102	191	No	Standard	None
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm	6906115	198	8.9	12.7 × 152	304	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Landplane Deluxe, 122 cm	6907173	X								X	X											
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm	6906115		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



LANDSCAPE RAKE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Landscape Rake: No special requirement.

- Picks up rocks down to 19 mm and larger, and most 13 mm rocks.
- Hydraulic cylinder opens top cover - for easier dumping, and also allows the bucket and cutting edge to be used to push and scrape debris.
- Rake bars provide better levelling by providing longer ground contact.
- Hardened teeth for longer wear.
- Side skis, which are adjustable, provide depth control and leave only a slight "knife-edge" mark in the finished surface.

Description: The perfect landscape finishing tool. It rakes and collects surface debris as it smoothes and levels the soil. Picks up rocks 19 mm and larger, as well as most 13 mm rocks. Adjustable side skis provide depth control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Number of Tooth Bars	Total Number of Teeth	Bucket Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Landscape Rake, 5B	6709107	152	12	384	340	503	No	Standard	None
Landscape Rake, 6B	6710630	183	12	468	400	560	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS





Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Landscape Rake, 5B	6709107		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
Landscape Rake, 6B	6710630			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X





ALWAYS USE THE LANDSCAPE RAKE GOING IN REVERSE. BEWARE THAT THE GROUND SHOULD NEITHER BE DRY NOR TOO WET FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE.

LASER EQUIPMENT



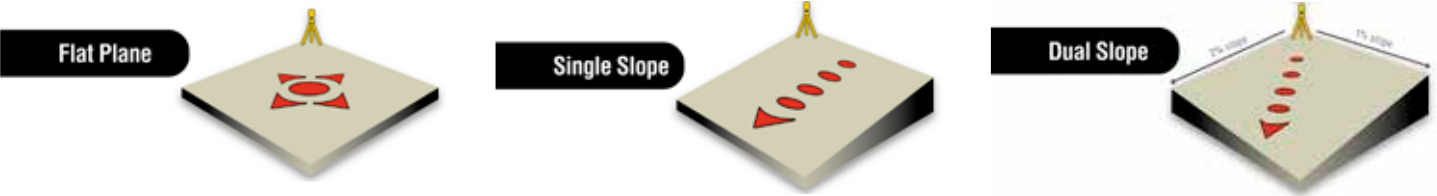


	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 Laser Equipment: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Temperature compensation.• Selectable rotation speeds.• Grade reverse, instantaneous.• Automatic control system.• Long range remote control.• Planelock.• Grade matching.• Automatic axis alignment.• CAN-bus communication.• LED indication arrows.• Fully weatherproof.• Full 360-degree laser detection.

Description: The laser equipment offers the most innovative features to help you get to grade faster with increased accuracy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Type	Radio Remote	Temperature compensation	Auto Axis Alignment	Range (Diameter)	Accuracy	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722 ¹	6680073	Dual Slope	Yes	-	Yes	900 m	4.6 arc sec	8.5	No	None
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422N ¹ (includes CR700-HH Receiver for extreme accuracy)	7275232	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	No	800 m	10 arc sec	15	No	None
Laser Receiver, LR410	7436330	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	No	None
LR410 Mount Receiver Kit for Grader 213 cm	7436128	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	No	1h
LR410 Mount Receiver Kit for Grader 244 & 274 cm	7436129	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	No	0.5 h
LR410 Mount Receiver Kit for HD Box Blade	7436108	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	No	0.25 h

¹Tripod needed for accurate depth control. See in Accessories



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders													
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S	
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722 ¹	6680073		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422N ¹ (includes CR700-HH Receiver for extreme accuracy)	7275232		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Receiver, LR410	7436330		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LR410 Mount Receiver Kit for Grader 213 cm	7436128		X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LR410 Mount Receiver Kit for Grader 244 & 274 cm	7436129					X	X	X	X												X	X	
LR410 Mount Receiver Kit for HD Box Blade	7436108			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

¹Tripod needed for accurate depth control. See in Accessories

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Tripod	6688806	6
LR410 Carry Case	7436112	3.2

**CONTACT YOUR LOCAL
DEALER AND/OR YOUR
APPLICATION SALES
MANAGER FOR MORE
INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE.**



TACKLE MORE JOBS WITH THE 3D GRADING SYSTEMS

- ▶ The 3D system enables its operator to work in any environment with a flexible system either based on GNSS or UTS signals
- ▶ It enables its operator to create a perfect surface in a single pass, thus reducing fuel and labour costs
- ▶ A 3D grader might be able to tackle more jobs than the 2D version, but it is also a bigger investment with additional infrastructure needed (people, engineering design, base stations)
- ▶ However, for simple grading the 2D Grade control system might just be the perfect solution for you. It comes with a smaller investment, and shorter learning curve



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.



HIGH ACCURACY WITH THE BOBCAT GRADE LASER TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

► LR410 LASER RECEIVER



- The Automatic Lift Control System will continually provide the maximum accuracy in any grading task.
- Operate worry-free on a jobsite with the anti-strobe feature, eliminating equipment interference.
- This receiver is fully weatherproof for maximum productivity in any weather conditions.

► GL722 GRADE LASER

- Easy access points, and the intuitive controls enables quick and efficient control changes from the comfort of the cab, increasing operator productivity.
- The Automatic Axis Alignment eliminates the need to manually align the laser to your grade hub, giving you an accurate result each time.

**Bobcat®***One Tough Animal.*

LOG GRAPPLE



REQUIREMENTS

Log Grapple: No special requirement

FEATURES & BENEFITS





- Reinforced tines provide powerful and lasting grip on logs and brush.
- Heavy duty teeth help stabilize logs of all sizes during operation.
- Free hanging design with 142 cm opening tines.
- Integrated tree pusher assists in falling branches, stems or trees in the intended direction.
- Robe bollards maximise stability and control when directing debris during cutting.

Description: Meet the challenging demands of landscaping and municipality jobsites with our new log grapple! Loading logs onto trailers or transporting material out of your yard has never been easier. This free-hanging log grapple attachment has the brute force and agility to lift and move heavy logs and brush - even on tight worksites or properties.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Cylinder Stroke	Cylinder Bore Diameter	Cylinder Rod Diameter	Max. Opening (mm)	Max. Reach (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Log Grapple 56"	7401254	190.2	50.8	31.8	1429	1726	152	No

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Log Grapple 56"	7401254	X																	

MIXING BUCKET

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side discharge system. • Mix and dump functions are fingertip controlled. • Mix while driving.
	Mixing Bucket: No special requirement.		

Description: This rugged, cost-effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much quicker than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity (l)	Maximum Granular Size (mm)	Average Mixing Time (min.)	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Mixing Bucket, MB200SD, BT	7185474	135	200	20	4 - 5	45 - 60	350	73	83	None
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	153	250	20	4 - 5	45 - 75	370	73	83	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Mixing Bucket, MB200SD, BT	7185474			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472			X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

MOWER



Mower: Not available for Europe.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Three partially overlapping blades for clean cutting with no skips.
- Direct hydraulic motor drive.
- Industry standard cutting blades elevate grass for better mulching capability.
- Adjustable cutting height from 51 to 140 mm in 13 mm increments.
- Unique attachment frame allows mower to oscillate independently of loader.
- Rear discharge disperses grass clippings under the carrier, away from buildings, trees and fences.
- Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when mower is raised off the ground.
- Anti-scalping wheel allows operator to traverse uneven terrain without scalping the surface.

Description: Ideal for rough-cut applications, including road ditch right-of-way, golf course roughs and large acreage mowing. The mower has three partially overlapping blades that cut clean with no skips. It eliminates driving over the grass before cutting, and provides excellent visibility of the work area.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Number of Blades	Shutoff Travel Height (mm)	Cutting Height Range (mm)	Tip Speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850	1816	3	86	51 - 140	61 m/s @ 57 l/min, 89 m/s @ 83 l/min	400	No	Standard	None
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993	2273	3	86	51 - 140	59 m/s @ 57 l/min, 87 m/s @ 83 l/min	450	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid-Steer Loaders													
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850		X	X		X		X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Mulch Kit	Side Discharge Kit
Mulch Kit, 183 cm **	7144843		
Mulch Kit, 229 cm **	7144008		
Side Discharge Kit, 183 cm **	7144844		
Side Discharge Kit, 229 cm **	7144009		

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

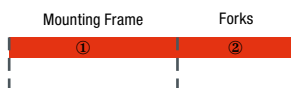


PALLET FORKS



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Pallet Forks Standard: Need Mounting Frame & Forks.

- Large, square holes in back screen provide excellent fork/load visibility.
- Screen made from durable, heavy gauge steel for long life.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame Standard MT100-S70	6809716.T	10	47	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	7297499.T	10	60	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty	7294305.T	10	74	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Severe Duty	7294332.T	10	120	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT100-S70	6809716.T	X*								X*												
	Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	7297499.T		X*								X*	X*										
	Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty	7294305.T		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*		
	Pallet Fork Frame Severe Duty	7294332.T		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
②	Pallet Fork Teeth 91 cm, Heavy Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6540184	X*	X*	X*						X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*							
	Pallet Fork Teeth 106 cm, Heavy Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6540183		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*		
	Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm, Heavy Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6540182		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*		
	Pallet Fork Teeth 106 cm, Severe Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6541521		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
	Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm, Severe Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2)	6541518		X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*

*Pay attention to the max. pallet fork frame load rating.

SEVERE DUTY FRAMES SHOULD BE ONLY USED WITH SEVERE DUTY FORKS.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES



Description	Part Number
Brick-Guard Center for NEW STD and HD Pallet Fork Frame	7306978
Brick-Guard Extension for NEW Severe Duty Pallet Fork Frame	7306981

MAXIMUM PALLET FORK FRAME LOAD RATING

Standard Duty (kg)	Heavy Duty (kg)	Severe Duty (kg)
1130	1810	2495

PALLET FORKS, HYDRAULIC



REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 Pallet Forks Hydraulic: Includes Back Frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable teeth.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Large, square holes in back screen provide excellent fork/load visibility.• Screen made from durable, heavy gauge steel for long life.• Hydraulic Pallet Fork Positioner Attachment is available for easier handling of varying pallet sizes without leaving the operator's seat.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Fork Length (cm)	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First use installation time
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 122 cm	6905425	122	10	356	No	Standard	None

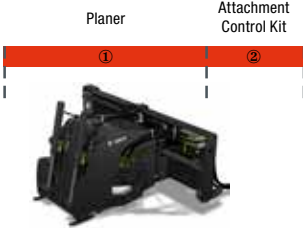
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 122 cm	6905425		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



PLANER



REQUIREMENTS		PERFORMANCE*	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	Planer	Teeth life: 20 - 50 hours Drum life: 200 - 400 hours Production rate: 40 - 50 m ² /h * Performances are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of concrete, depth of use, operator experience, ...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top access panel – for easier bit service and maintenance. • Side cutting bits – to decrease drum binding in the cut and to produce a vertical edge for improving the joint bond between a new layer of asphalt and the existing layer. • Hydraulic side-shift – for planing close to walls and curbs, and to easily reposition the drum for another pass. • Oscillating planer housing – for planing sloping surfaces or to match two uneven surfaces. • Rear frame wheels – to provide support and reduce tyre bounce while planing. • Direct-drive high torque motors – for low maintenance and high efficiency. • Bob-Tach™ mounting system with quick-connect controls – for fast, easy attachment changes.
	Attachment Control Kit		



Planer: Includes hydraulic depth adjust, hydraulic sideshift and hoses. Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

Description: Equipped with direct-drive, high-torque hydraulic motor. These low maintenance attachments efficiently mill asphalt or concrete. Planers feature hydraulic side-shift for planing close to walls and curbs. Consistent depth control and ski depth visible from the operator's seat. Make precise adjustments with fingertip controls.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Maximum Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Depth (with std drum) (cm)	Maximum Cutting Angle ± (°)	Sideshift (cm)	Minimum Planing Distance Next to Curb (cm)	Number of Bits	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Planer, 35 cm (Equipped with 35 cm All Purpose Drum)	M7019* 1608083	35	15	15	75	0	46	660	No	Standard	None
Planer, 46 cm (Equipped with 46 cm Fast Cut Drum)	M7018* 1608075	46	15	15	75	0	47	668	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 46 cm (Without Drum)	M7018* 1609216	46	15	15	75	0	0	539	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 61 cm (Equipped with 61 cm Fast Cut Drum)	M7017* 1608073	61	15	15	75	0	57	731	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 61 cm (Without Drum)	M7017* 1608122	61	15	15	75	0	0	561	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Planer, 35 cm (Equipped with 35 cm All Purpose Drum)	M7019* 1608083		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Planer, 46 cm (Equipped with 46 cm Fast Cut Drum)	M7018* 1608075			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Planer, 46 cm (Without Drum)	M7018* 1609216			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Planer, 61 cm (Equipped with 61 cm Fast Cut Drum)	M7017* 1608073			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Planer, 61 cm (Without Drum)	M7017* 1608122			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
②	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X								X											
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X				X	X	X	X		X	X		X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X									X			X			
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X												X	

PERFORMANCES ARE ESTIMATED ONLY AND CAN VARY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF CONCRETE, DEPTH OF USE, OPERATOR EXPERIENCE, ...

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Number of Bits	Weight (kg)
Guide Rod Kit, Planer 35 cm**	6905975	-	7
Guide Rod Kit, Planer 46 cm**	6716451	-	7
Guide Rod Kit, Planer 61 cm**	7255036	-	7
Drum, Slot Cut, 6 cm	6905178	21	43
Drum, Slot Cut, 10 cm	6958406	24	111
Drum, All Purpose, 20 cm	7165473	34	86
Drum, All Purpose, 30 cm	7165485	40	111
Drum, All Purpose, 35 cm	6905404	46	118
Drum, Surface, 40 cm	6906320	184	150
Drum, Fast Cut, All Purpose, 46 cm	7165505	47	129
Drum, Smooth Cut, All Purpose, 46 cm	7165506	84	154
Drum, Fast Cut, All Purpose, 61 cm	6958266	57	170
Drum, Smooth Cut, All Purpose, 61 cm	7165544	124	190

**PLEASE FIND MORE
INFORMATION ON
DRUMS ON PAGE 133!**

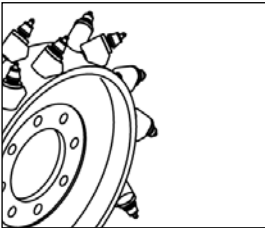
** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

WHICH DRUM TO USE



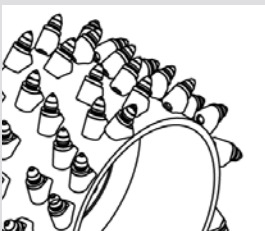
► STANDARD DRUM:

Tackles most jobs, a perfect balance between speed and performance.



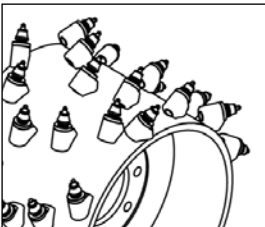
► SLOT CUT DRUM:

Cuts asphalt in a thin line, preparing it for trenching, laying cables, or small repairs.



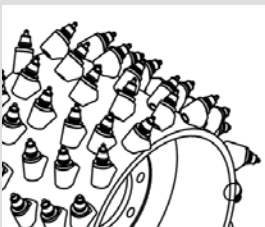
► ALL-PURPOSE DRUM:

Engineered for smoother finish result in multiple applications.



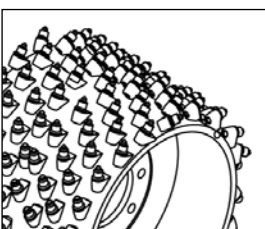
► FAST CUT DRUM:

Mainly known for its speed, leaves a rough surface.



► SMOOTH CUT DRUM:

Thanks to the higher number of teeth, it mills asphalt or concrete with ease, leaving a smooth surface behind.


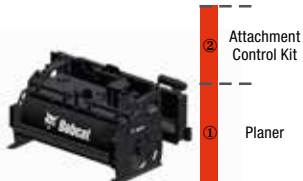


► SURFACE DRUM:

Highest density of bits designed for removing paint from roads.

PLANER, SELF-LEVELLING



	REQUIREMENTS	PERFORMANCE*	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Self-levelling Planer: For High and Super Flow machines only. Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Kit.</p>	<p>Teeth life: 20 - 60 hours Drum life: 300 - 800 hours Production rate: 40 - 50 m²/h</p> <p>* Performances are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of concrete, depth of use, operator experience, ...</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Top access panel – for easier bit service and maintenance.• Self-levelling feature - for following irregular surfaces.• Hydraulic side-shift – for planing close to walls and curbs, and to easily reposition the drum for another pass.• Hydraulic depth adjustment on each ski - for constant contact to the ground, even working with one ski on the curb or on the surface already milled.• Hydraulic planer tilting – for planing sloping surfaces or to match two uneven surfaces.• Direct-drive high torque motors – for low maintenance and high efficiency.• Bob-Tach™ mounting system with quick-connect controls – for fast, easy attachment changes.

Description: Equipped with direct-drive, high-torque hydraulic motor. These low maintenance attachments efficiently mill asphalt or concrete. Planers feature hydraulic side-shift, hydraulic independent ski depth control and hydraulic tilting. Self-levelling ski. Make precise adjustments with fingertip controls. Operate with Super Flow technology for increased operation productivity on the jobsite.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Maximum Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Depth (with std drum) (cm)	Maximum Cutting Angle ± (°)	Sideshift (cm)	Minimum Planing Distance Next to Curb (cm)	Number of Bits	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Self-levelling Planer, 45 cm	7221391	45	15	8	65	7,5	42	742	Yes	High Flow	None
Self-levelling Planer, 45 cm, with surface cut drum	7221391.SC	40	N/A	8	65	7,5	208	760	Yes	High Flow	None
Self-levelling Planer, 50 cm	7331126	50	17	8	65	7,5	42	845	Yes	High Flow	None
Self-levelling Planer, 60 cm	7221392	60	17	8	65	7,5	54	910	Yes	High Flow	None
Self-levelling Planer, 60 cm	7430052	60	17	8	65	7,9	54	1000	Yes	High & Super Flow	None
Self-levelling Planer, 100 cm	6726632	102	13	8	52	7,1	78	1032	Yes	High & Super Flow*	None
Self-levelling Planer, 100 cm with 60 (fixed)/40 (removable) drum	1111142	100	13	8	52	7,5	54/32	1095	Yes	High & Super Flow*	None
Self-levelling Planer, 120 cm	7430053	120	13	8	41	10	90	1200	Yes	High & Super Flow	None
Self-levelling Planer, 150 cm	7491343	150	13	8	35	10,4	114	1260	Yes	High & Super Flow	None

*from S/N 991403650; below = High Flow only

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Self-levelling Planer, 45 cm	7221391			X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	Self-levelling Planer, 45 cm, with surface cut drum	7221391.SC			X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	Self-levelling Planer, 50 cm	7331126			X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Self-levelling Planer, 60 cm	7221392			X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Self-levelling Planer, 60 cm	7430052								X												X
	Self-levelling Planer, 100 cm	6726632					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X
	Self-levelling Planer, 100 cm with 60 (fixed) / 40 (removable) drum	1111142					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X
	Self-levelling Planer, 120 cm	7430053								X	X										X	X
	Self-levelling Planer, 150 cm	7491343							X	X										X		X

PERFORMANCES ARE ESTIMATED ONLY AND CAN VARY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF CONCRETE, DEPTH OF USE, OPERATOR EXPERIENCE, ...

HIGH & SUPER FLOW MACHINES ONLY!

See Bobcat dealer and OM for specific flow approval

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Number of Bits	Weight (kg)
Guide Rod Kit, Self-levelling Planers	7244907	-	10
PSL 45 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray	7240656	-	5
Drum Surface Cut, Width = 40 cm, for PSL 45 cm	7307800	208	168
Drum Width = 30 cm, for PSL 45 cm	7307802	36	93
Drum Finish Width 40 cm, for PSL 60 cm SF	7481360	208	165
Drum Standard Width = 45 cm, for PSL 45 cm	7245741	42	123
PSL 50 & 60 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray	7240658	-	5
Drum Standard Width = 50 cm, for PSL 50 & 60 cm	7337658	42	133
Drum, Surface Cut, Width = 40 cm, for PSL 50 & 60 cm	7338345	208	186
Drum Standard Width = 50 cm, for PSL 60 cm SF	7481359	42	136
Drum Standard Width = 60 cm, for PSL 60 cm	7245754	54	153
Drum Surface Cut, Width = 61 cm, for PSL 60 cm	7307801	306	244
Drum Standard Width = 60 cm, for PSL 60 cm SF	7481358	54	173
Drum Finish Width = 60 cm, for PSL 60 cm SF	7481361	306	260
PSL 100 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray	7113092	-	6
Drum Standard Width = 100 cm, for PSL 100 cm	6676767	78	258
Drum Surface Cut, Width = 100 cm, for PSL 100 cm	7330324	508	310
Drum 60 Fixed/40 Removable, for PSL 100 cm	7330325	78	313
PSL 120 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray	7331110	-	6





DESIGNED TO SPRAY HIGH PRESSURE WATER ON ROADS OR ANY KIND OF SURFACE

- ▶ **Plug&Play** – connect and start to work for peace of mind
- ▶ **Compact Design** – for maximum efficiency and easy transport
- ▶ **Hydraulically adjustable front sprayer** to adapt to all street conditions
- ▶ **Floating front wheel (M/L)** – allows the pressure washer to work smoothly and quicker
- ▶ **Easy to use and clean** – gets the job done quickly and safely with consistent results
- ▶ **HPW (High Pressure Pump)** – no rotating parts makes it durable and low maintenance
- ▶ **Washing handgun and 20-meter hose reel** – easy switch from front sprayer to washing handgun which makes cleaning apartment entrances, corners, statues, machines, cars, benches, signs, and all tight spaces effective and easy

Learn more on page 137.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

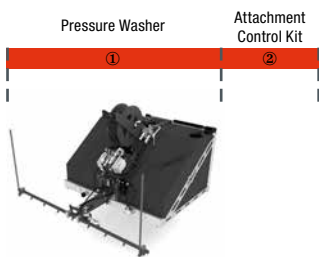


PRESSURE WASHER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Pressure Washer: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit, except for model KC19-250S.

- Plug & Play enables the operator to connect the attachment to the machine within seconds
- Compact Design for working in tight spaces and ease of transport
- Hydraulically adjustable front sprayer helps to adapt to all street conditions
- Floating front wheel allows the Pressure Washer to work smoothly and faster
- High Pressure Pump – No rotating parts makes it durable and low maintenance
- Washing handgun with 20 meters hose reel
- Dustfree cleaning before laying bituminous material

Description: The Bobcat Pressure Washer is a versatile attachment that can be used to clean and sanitize streets (model 220L is not suitable for sanitization needs), remove graffiti and even for railroad, bridge or tunnel maintenance. It's dustfree design enables the attachment to be used when laying asphalt, providing a clean surface for bituminous material laying. Designed to spray high pressured water on roads or any kind of surface that needs to be cleaned. Washing handgun with 20 meters hose reel makes cleaning effective and easy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sprayer Width (mm)	Maximum Water Pressure (bar)	Maximum Water (l/min)	Water Tank Capacity (l)	Degree of Sprayer Angle	Operating Weight (kg)	Shipping Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pressure Washer KC19-250S	7418713	1250	250	30	270	± 19° (mech.)	369	99	No	Standard	None
Pressure Washer KC19-250M	7418714	1650	250	30	540	± 20° (hydr. cyl.)	765	225	Yes	Standard	None
Pressure Washer KC19-250L	7418715	1650	250	30	810	± 20° (hydr. cyl.)	1071	261	Yes	Standard	None
Pressure Washer KC19-220L	7420822	1580	220	50	1080	± 20° (hydr. cyl.)	1078	268	Yes	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Pressure Washer KC19-250S	7418713									X												
	Pressure Washer KC19-250M	7418714		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Pressure Washer KC19-250L	7418715			X	X	X	X	X	X							X		X	X	X	X	X
	Pressure Washer KC19-220L	7420822			X	X	X	X	X	X							X		X	X	X	X	X
②	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	6733142									X												
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X								X											
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X				X	X	X	X		X	X		X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X									X			X			
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X													X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Maximum Pressure Output (bar)	Sand Consumption (kg/h)	Sand Grain Size (mm)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Sand blasting kit	7423360	200	200 - 450	0.2 - 1.4	6	None

REAR STABILIZERS

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	Adapter		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delivers better results for tree spade and backhoe attachments. • Frame-mounted, quick-attach design. • Grouser bars help prevent the loader from being pulled forward toward the work. • Street pads are available. • Transfers weight of machine to front mounted attachment. <p>Note: Installation of rear stabilizers requires rear auxiliary hydraulics</p>
	Stabilizers	<p>Rear Stabilizers: Need adapter and stabilizer. Also needs rear auxiliary hydraulic line (dealer install option)</p>	

Description: Increase your auger, backhoe or tree spade performance in a wide range of jobs with a set of frame-mounted rear stabilizers. Rear stabilizers improve performance by transferring the weight of the loader to the auger, backhoe or tree spade where it's needed for better digging capability. Rear stabilizers also assist in levelling the loader on uneven terrain. Rear stabilizers are available for most Bobcat loaders and can be quickly mounted and removed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Rear Stabilizers	6811449	118	No	Standard	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152508		X	X		X							X	X	X	X		X	X		
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152512							X												X	
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit **	7393164						X												X		
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit **	7415849				X											X					
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit **	7453977								X												X
②	Rear Stabilizers	6811449		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg **	6811455	137
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 400 series **	7249869	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 500 series **	7229294	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 600 series **	7231436	45
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 700 series **	7220912	55
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit S66/T66 **	7422032	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit S76/T76 **	7307980	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit S86/T86 **	7214605	66



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

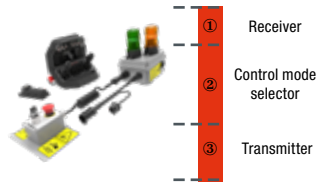


REMOTE CONTROL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Remote Control: SJC controls needed for the remote control application

- Plug and play - the Bobcat remote control can be connected to any loader equipped with SJC controls within minutes
- Dedicated password for every kit
- Two way communication
- 3.5 inch transreflective color backlit LCD display communicating all the important information about the carrier (fuel and oil status, warnings)
- Speed management for easier operation in certain applications (for machine compatibility please contact your Application Sales Manager or District Manager)
- Transmitter equipped with an E-stop button and tilt-control for maximum safety
- Supplied with two exchangeable batteries
- Comes with a protective case, making it easier to transport between jobsites

Description: Control your Bobcat loader without the need to be in the cab. This easily portable radio remote control system can be mounted on the carrier within minutes, compatible with all loaders equipped with a Selectable Joystick Control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Range of transmitting (m)	Expected operating hours	Charging time	Operating temperature	Storage temperature (with battery)	Frequency	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Remote Control Kit	7340906	500	~20 hours	~ 7 hours (full charge)	-30°C to +58°C	-30°C to +60°C	2.4 GHz	Yes	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Remote Control Kit	7340906		X	X	X*	X	X*	X	X*		X	X	X	X	X	X	X*	X	X
																		X*	X
																			X*
																			X
																			X
																			X
																			X
																			X
																			X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rear window removal kit **	6725946
R-series rear window removal kit **	7407739

SUPPLIED WITH TWO EXCHANGEABLE BATTERIES

IF NEEDED: REAR WINDOW REMOVAL KIT IS ORDERABLE THROUGH PARTS**

Note: Remote Control is compatible for loaders with service analyzer version V57.0 (6/4/2007) or above. SJC controls needed for application.

APPROVED ATTACHMENTS

Angle Broom	Bucket Snow	Planer	Stump Grinder
Auger	Box Blade	Root Grapple	Sweeper
Bale Fork	Drop Hammer	Scarifier	Tiller
Breaker	Dozer Blade	Seeder	Tilt-Tach
Bucket Combo	Dumping Hopper	Scraper	Tree Transplanter
Bucket C/I	Farm Grapple	Snow Blade	Trench Compactor
Bucket Dirt	Grader	Snow Blower	Trencher
Bucket Fertilizer	Industrial Grapple	Snow Pusher	Vibratory Roller
Bucket GP	Land Plane	Snow V-Blade	Wheel Saw
Bucket Lo-Pro	Landscape Rake	Sod Layer	
Bucket Skeleton	Pallet Fork	Soil Conditioner	

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

*Contact Bobcat Dealer for Software Update on the Remote Control Unit



CONTROLLING THE MACHINE WITH THE REMOTE CONTROL KIT



- Thanks to the unique Plug and Play feature, this easily portable industrial remote control solution that can be interchanged between carriers in less than a minute
- By controlling the machine from the outside, the operator has a full visibility on the attachment making it even more versatile in certain applications. It allows easier communication at the jobsite, as it allows the operator to walk around, and manage his surroundings better
- The remote control distances the operator from dust, noise, vibrations or jobsites that require special safety precautions
- Work can be done faster and with higher precision, while it can also reduce the workforce needed (no more need of a support operator)



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

ROTARY GRINDER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Rotary Grinder: Needs Adapter Frame + Rotary Grinder + 2 hose kits.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grinds powerfully in concrete, asphalt or rock. • Allows you to also grind with precision for finishing operations, removing walls surfaces or partial structures. • Digs trenches through hard and rocky ground. • Produces small diameter debris that if needed could be reused. • Transmits low vibration to surrounding structures. • Low noise – in comparison with hydraulic or pneumatic demolition tools. • Environmentally friendly.

Description: The rotary grinder is a powerful attachment that consists of a double drum, driven by a completely integrated high-torque hydraulic motor. Due to its design, it permits on the one hand a very precise removal of material, without damaging adjacent structures and on the other hand it can demolish complete structures and dig trenches in rocky ground or prepare asphalt or concrete surfaces for reparation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


Description	Part Number	Cutting Width with Standard Drum (mm)	Drum Diameter (mm)	Maximum Cutting Force (kN)	Maximum Continuous Flow (l/m)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997	621	445	20.3	105	140	462	No	Standard/High Flow	None
Rotary Grinder, RG60	7199998	707	500	27.6	145	115	627	No	Standard/High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Inner Hose Kit	7200719			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Bob-Tach™ Bolt-on Adapter Frame	7200740			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
③	Outer Hose Kit	7200726			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
④	Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997			X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X			
	Rotary Grinder, RG60	7199998							X	X											X	X	

SALT & SAND SPREADER



			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			 <p>Salt & Sand Spreader: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal to spread salt and sand but also fertilizers and seeds to work all year round. • Three gates allow you spread up to 180° and up to 8 m wide. • Self-loading from a stockpile like a normal bucket with a capacity of 0.33 m³. • An agitator is located in the hopper to facilitate the flow of caked material. • Large chunks of sand and salt are filtered through the screen at the top of the hopper for even, consistent flow. • A cab control allows you to regulate the spinner wheel rpm directly from the operator's seat.

Description: Ideal for spreading in confined areas such as parking lots and pedestrian zones where larger equipment cannot be used. Also excellent for spreading fertiliser and seed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Hopper Capacity Struck (m³)	Hopper Capacity Heaped (m³)	Spreading Pattern	Spinner Wheel Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284	138	0.27	0.33	5.6 m @ 1500 rpm 6.8 m @ 2000 rpm 8.2 m @ 2500 rpm	45	198	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Sidewalk Kit for Spreader, HS8 • Limits the spread pattern to a width of 73 cm or 94 cm, depending on the mounting location used **	7157412

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

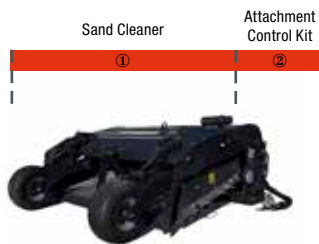


SAND CLEANER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Sand Cleaner: Comes standard with a 15x15 mm grid. Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

- Hydraulic depth control, from 0 to 20 cm
- Hydraulic bucket discharge
- Removable grids (5x5, 10x10, 15x15 or 20x20 mm)
- ACD control for full control from the cab
- Back blade for nice finish
- Diverter valve and drain line in case of overflow
- Auto-lubricating bearing seal
- Maintenance free

Description: Keep the beach clean and quickly remove any litter by using the Bobcat Sand Cleaner. It allows you to sift the sand and collect debris as small as cigarette butts. Could be used on public beaches or private resorts, kids playgrounds, volleyball pitches, racing tracks, farms, ...

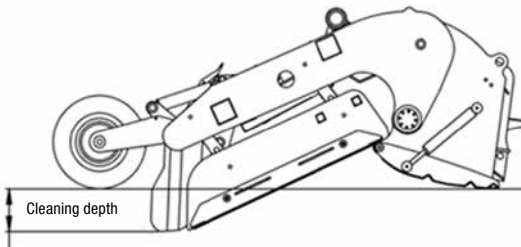
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working width (mm)	Working depth (mm)	Bucket capacity (l)	Performance (m ² /h) *	Working Pressure (bar)	Working Flow (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Sand Cleaner – SC200	7280080	1900	up to 200	350	up to 15000	80	40	715	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

	Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Sand Cleaner – SC200	7280080			X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																							
②	7-Pin Attachment Control kit **	7128426			X		X		X				X	X	X	X		X	X		X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control kit **	7392835				X		X									X			X			
	7-Pin Attachment Control kit **	7446894								X												X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Comment	Optimized working position 
Screening net 5 × 5 mm (set of 2 grids, left and right)	7282508	38	For very fine cleaning. Not recommended on wet sand.	
Screening net 10 × 10 mm (set of 2 grids, left and right)	7283280	35	Able to pick up cigarette ends.	
Screening net 15 × 15 mm (set of 2 grids, left and right)	7282509	32	Standard grids. Able to pick up cigarette ends.	
Screening net 20 × 20 mm (set of 2 grids, left and right)	7282510	30	Reinforced grids to collect rocks.	
Sand Cleaner finishing blade	7282339	60	Removes the machine track marks for a nice finish.	

The SC200 is approved for wheeled Skid-Steer Loaders from B3YZ00214 and above. It is possible to retrofit previous units by the step replacement.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

* PERFORMANCES ARE ESTIMATED ONLY AND CAN VARY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF CONCRETE, DEPTH OF USE, OPERATOR EXPERIENCE, ...



KEEP IT CLEAN WITH THE BOBCAT SAND CLEANER

- Collect small debris (cigarette stubs, bottle caps, broken glass, ...) and ensure short cycle time
- High productivity for great value: Up to 15 000 m²/h and the solution package is half the cost of a dedicated machine
- Use a Bobcat Root Grapple to pick up large material and to get access to difficult areas
- Ideal for public beach and private resort cleaning, playground, sports fields (Volley ball, beach soccer, ...) and race tracks maintenance, farm terrains and in the recycling/sorting industry



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.



SCARIFIER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Scarifier: Includes 2 Depth Guides and 5 teeth.

- The scarifier includes two depth guides and five teeth.
- Adjustable depth skids for pre-setting digging depth up to 15 cm deep.
- Prepares hard packed ground for digging or landscaping
- Rips light asphalt for removal
- Standard five-tooth unit with additional teeth available.
- Bob-Tach mounted.

Description: Has the power to rip apart hard packed ground and prepare for digging or landscaping. The front scarifier has adjustable depth skids for presetting digging depth.

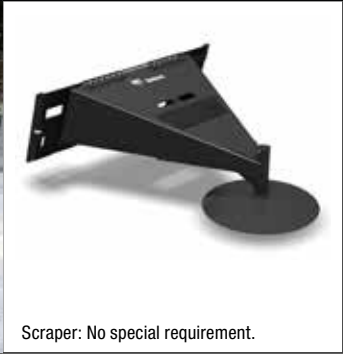
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Teeth	Maximum Digging Depth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Scarifier, 152 cm	6563526	152	5	15	160	No	Standard	0.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Scarifier, 152 cm	6563526		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

SCRAPER



Scraper: No special requirement.

- Remove packed-on materials such as mud, ice and snow.
- Peel away carpet and floor tile.
- Two models: 46 and 56 cm disk diameter.
- Self-sharpening cutting edge

Description: Use to remove stubborn, packed-on mud, snow and ice from driveways, sidewalks, parking lots, bike paths, wherever build-up occurs. Leaves a smooth surface for safer walking and driving. It easily removes carpet and floor tile as well.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Disk Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Scraper, Mini	6907177.EA	46	59	No	Standard	None
Scraper, Super	6675211	56	78	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Scraper, Mini	6907177.EA	X								X												
Scraper, Super	6675211		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



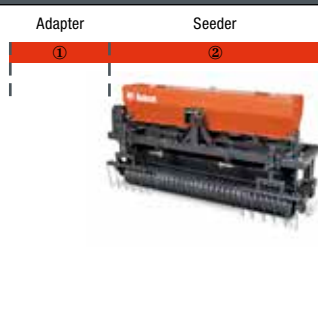


SEEDER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Seeder: Needs Adapter & Seeder.

- 182 cm seeding width
- Variable seeding rate
- Three-point mount standard
- Front rollers crush lumps and press down small stones to form a firm, well-prepared seedbed
- Rear rollers split the shallow ridges made by the front rollers and gently form the soil around the seeds

Description: Accurate seed placement and adjustable metering. Unlike broadcast seeders, the Bobcat seeder places the seed with the proper spacing and at precisely the right depth for better germination. It also eliminates broadcasting seed into unwanted areas. With a production rate of more than two acres per hour, the seeder is efficient and cost-effective.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Hopper Capacity (l)	Weight - Empty (kg)	Weight - Full (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Seeder, 182 cm, 3-Point Mounting	7167712	182	140	590	646	No	Standard	None


COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Bob-Tach™ Adapter	7167759		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Seeder, 182 cm, 3-Point Mounting	7167712		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

SILT FENCE INSTALLER








Adapter

①

Silt Fence Installer

②



Silt Fence Installer: Needs Adapter & Silt Fence Installer.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Increase your productivity by installing hundreds of meters of silt fence fabric per hour and avoid costly governmental fines and project shutdowns.
- It's the fastest, easiest and most economical way to install silt fence for residential, commercial, industrial or motorway projects.
- The silt fence installer works with 91 cm, 107 cm or 122 cm silt fence.
- Minor modifications are required to adjust the roll holder for a different size.

Description: The silt fence installer attachment provides a more efficient and much more secure method of installing silt fence than the traditional methods of digging by hand or trenching.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Silt Fence Installer, 116 cm	7137320	116	351	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																							
Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Loader Rigid Mounting Frame	7137333				X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Silt Fence Installer	7137320				X	X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X



SNOW BLADE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Snow Blade: Includes hydraulic angle.

- Snow blades angle 30 degrees to either side, using powerful hydraulic cylinders, to help move snow where you want it
- The blade angle is adjusted from the cab using fingertip controls
- Moldboard has spring trip for component protection in case of hitting a side walk or large stone
- Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment
- High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners for better visibility of the blade position
- Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life
- Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available through Bobcat Parts for 5- to 8-foot models
- Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers (end wing kit available for 7-foot and 8-foot models only)
- Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled) (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Trip Springs	Optional Rubber Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107	152	132	9.5 × 152.4	2	4	25.4 × 152.4	263	No	Standard	0.25 h
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156	183	160	9.5 × 152.4	2	4	25.4 × 152.4	268	No	Standard	0.25 h
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836	213	185	9.5 × 152.4	2	4	25.4 × 152.4	281	No	Standard	0.25 h
Snow Blade, 244 cm	6716838	244	210	9.5 × 152.4	2	4	25.4 × 152.4	299	No	Standard	0.25 h
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm	7207861	218	189	9.5 × 152.4	1	4	25.4 × 152.4	367	No	Standard	0.25 h
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7207862	244	211	9.5 × 152.4	1	4	25.4 × 152.4	393	No	Standard	0.25 h
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm	7207863	274	237	12.7 × 152.4	1	4	25.4 × 152.4	430	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836		X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Snow Blade, 244 cm	6716838												X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm	7207861		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7207862		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm	7207863					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X

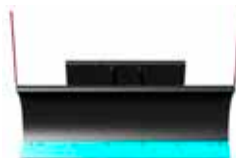
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Snow Blade 152 cm	Snow Blade 183 cm	Snow Blade 213 cm	Snow Blade 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 218 cm	Snow Blade HD 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 274 cm
End Wing Kit, Snow Blade **			6716834	6716834			
Replacement Cutting Edge **	6905995	6905155	6673634	6673606	7135661	7161165	7160646
Wear Edge Kit, Rubber **	6906117	6905158	6905400	6905401	7169614	6905401	7169615
Wear Edge Kit, Poly **					7169616	7169617	7169618

End Wing Kit



Replacement Cutting Edge

Wear Edge Kit



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SNOW BLOWER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Snow Blower: Includes a hydraulic motor package. Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increased intake height and a larger auger draw in more snow for faster removal. • Redesigned, rounded intake minimizes clogging and improves snow flow. • Aggressive auger teeth easily break up and tear through hard-packed snow and ice. • Reversible and replaceable wear edge bites into hard ice and packed snow and is designed for long life. • Adjustable side-mounted and skid shoes allow operators to set the cleaning depth to match the jobsite. • The truck loading chute allows the snowblower to place snow high in a truck box for easier removal and hauling.

Description: Clear snow off driveways, parking lots and sidewalks with our Bobcat snow blower. The snowblower attachments feature a new and extremely durable direct-drive, sprocket-style chute that operators can rotate to throw snow in virtually any direction and place it wherever the job requires - even hard-to-reach places.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Outside Width (mm)	Hydraulic Motor Package	Auger Diameter (mm)	Fan Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Side Height (mm)	Flow Range (L/m)	Working Flow	Control Kit Required
Snow Blower 26x48	M7053*5653112	1219	OMPX 50	356	381	1511	673	30.3 - 45.4	Standard	Yes
Snow Blower 32x60	M7046*5735371	1562	WS 100	508	495	1626	838	64.4 - 79.5	Standard	Yes
Snow Blower 32x68	M7047*5757076	1765	WS 100	508	495	1626	838	64.4 - 79.5	Standard	Yes
Snow Blower 32x68	M7047*5757078	1727	WS 160	508	495	1626	838	98.4 - 117.3	High	Yes
Snow Blower 32x74	M7045*5653126	1918	WS 100	508	495	1626	838	64.4 - 79.5	Standard	Yes
Snow Blower 32x74	M7045*5653128	1880	WS 130	508	495	1626	838	83.3 - 94.6	Standard	Yes
Snow Blower 32x74	M7045*5653130	1880	WS 160	508	495	1626	838	98.4 - 117.3	High	Yes
Snow Blower 32x80	M7048*5757082	2070	WS 100	508	495	1626	838	64.4 - 79.5	Standard	Yes
Snow Blower 32x80	M7048*5757084	2032	WS 160	508	495	1626	838	98.4 - 117.3	High	Yes
Snow Blower 32X86	M7049*5653120	2210	WS 130	508	495	1626	838	83.3 - 94.6	Standard	Yes
Snow Blower 32X86	M7049*5653122	2184	WS 160	508	495	1626	838	98.4 - 117.3	High	Yes
Snow Blower 36x86	M7050*5653132	2223	OMV 315	610	610	1740	940	136.3 - 170.3	High & Super	Yes
Snow Blower 36x96	7389658	2477	OMPX 315	610	610	1740	940	136.3 - 170.3	High & Super	Yes

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Snow Blower 26x48	M7053*5653112	X ¹								X ²												
	Snow Blower 32x60	M7046*5735371		X								X											
	Snow Blower 32x68	M7047*5757076			X							X	X	X	X	X							
	Snow Blower 32x68	M7047*5757078			X*	X*						X	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*						
	Snow Blower 32x74	M7045*5653126			X				X				X	X	X	X							X
	Snow Blower 32x74	M7045*5653128					X		X	X								X	X			X	X
	Snow Blower 32x74	M7045*5653130			X*	X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			
	Snow Blower 32x80	M7048*5757082			X								X	X	X	X							
	Snow Blower 32x80	M7048*5757084			X*	X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*			
	Snow Blower 32X86	M7049*5653120					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
	Snow Blower 32X86	M7049*5653122					X*	X*										X*	X*	X*			
	Snow Blower 36x86	M7050*5653132							X*	X*												X*	X*
	Snow Blower 36X96	7389658							X*	X*										X*		X*	X*

¹Machine requires drainline kit (PN 7126035**)

²Machine needs to be equipped with SJC controls

* High flow machines only / ** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
②	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit**		6733142									X											
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit**		7229102		X								X										
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit**		7128426			X		X		X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit**		7392835				X		X									X			X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit**		7446894							X													X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Truck loading chute (32-36)**	7456370	73	2.5 h



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



MAXIMUM COST-SAVING AND PRODUCTIVITY GUARANTEED WITH THESE NEW GENERATION SNOW BLOWERS

- ▶ **These new snow blowers come with a rounded profile, so the snow is rolled rather than pushed, moving the snow further and more easily**
- ▶ **They are meant to handle heavy duty tasks thanks to their reinforced design with the larger auger and added aggressive teeth**
- ▶ **Cutouts on the back envelope provide better visibility on the cutting edge for the operator**
- ▶ **Longer product life with the new hydraulically gear-driven chute**
- ▶ **Clear snow off driveways, parking lots, and sidewalks with ease!**



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

SNOW PUSHER



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Snow Pusher: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The open bottom and wide body deliver pure pushing power, for maximum snow removal speed and efficiency. • Collect and push snow with ease and speed. • Flotation and oscillation of the moldboard keep the snow pusher in contact with the ground without damaging equipment or property, allowing for snow removal over decorative and uneven surfaces. • When removing snow on flat surfaces, or when clearing hard packed snow, the flotation feature can be locked into a rigid position. • The cutting edge rear support provides added strength to the moldboard. • Exterior gusseting reduces snow build up inside the boxed blade. • It is ideal for clearing parking lots, driveways and building sites.

Description: Push snow with speed and efficiency from parking lots, driveways and building sites using the Bobcat Snow Pusher attachment. Available in 2.44 m and 3 m widths size matched to your loader and job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Skid Shoes (mm)	Vertical Float (mm)	Tilt (°)	Oscillation ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow Pusher, 239 cm	7113767	239	38.1 × 203.2	19.1 × 127	58.4	12	4.5	509	No	Standard	None
Snow Pusher, 305 cm	7116164	305	38.1 × 203.2	19.1 × 127	58.4	12	4.5	570	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Snow Pusher, 239 cm	7113767		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Snow Pusher, 305 cm	7116164			X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

SNOW V-BLADE



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Snow V-Blade: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. When used on loader equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • V-Blade: clear a path through deep snow. • Straight Blade: pile large amounts of snow. • Scoop Blade: scoop, push or pile snow. • 30° Left or Right Angle Blade: continuously push snow to either side of the loader. • Fingertip adjustments of V-blade's five configurations. • Multi-position frame allows blade to be raised or lowered to desired working height. • Domed, adjustable skid shoes and trip springs provide operator and component protection. • Optional rubber cutting edge kits available.

Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go fingertip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader, straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow, or v-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (Scoop Blade) (cm)	Working Width (Angled 30°) (cm)	Working Width (V-Blade) (cm)	Oscillation (with Flotation Kit) ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow V-Blade, 152 cm	7104861	152	134	137	138	10	331	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 183 cm	6958576	183	160	162	164	10	367	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	213	188	190	190	10	385	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578	244	213	215	217	10	406	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579	274	241	241	244	10	425	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Snow V-Blade, 152 cm	7104861		X									X									
	Snow V-Blade, 183 cm	6958576		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X					
	Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578			X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
②	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X									X									
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X									X			X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X												X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 152 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958664
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 183 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958665
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 213 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958666
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 244 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958667
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 274 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958668

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



SOD LAYER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Sod Layer: No special requirement.

- Automatic spindle-arm brakes to prevent unwanted unrolling.
- Self-contained sod cutting blade.
- Built-in storage for sod staples.
- Compact sod after installation using the sod layer with optional sod roller.
- Relief valve prevents "over squeezing" of sod rolls.

Description: Whether laying sod is a normal part of your day-to-day operation or just an occasional chore, the Bobcat sod layer attachment can make the job go quicker and more efficiently. The sod layer attachment can carry and lay a roll of sod up to 1219 mm wide, making it ideal for larger landscaping jobs. And because it mounts to the front of a Bobcat loader, it's manoeuvrable enough for those smaller jobs where space restrictions are a concern.






TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Sod Roll Width (mm)	Arm Cylinders (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Sod Layer, 185 cm	6906783	185	609 - 1219	50 × 25 × 470	286	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Sod Layer, 185 cm	6906783		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

SOIL AND ASPHALT SPREADER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
  		Soil and Asphalt Spreader Attachment Control Kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydraulic side shift • Hydraulically adjustable side wings to guide the material • Offset feature • Manually adjustable thickness of the layer material • Ease of use • Optional third side wing kit available for special applications
		Soil and Asphalt Spreader: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.	

Description: The Bobcat Soil and Asphalt Spreader is engineered to lay asphalt and other material in order to create sidewalks, widen existing roads or fill trenches saving time and labor.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Standard Width (cm)	Optional Width (cm)	Asphalt Thickness (mm)	Transverse Tilt	Side Shift	Average Working Speed (m/min)	Operating Weight (kg)	Required Oil Flow	Oil Pressure	First Use Installation Time
Soil and Asphalt Spreader	7396290	190	196	0-100	5°	Hydraulic	50 - 120	675	45 l/min	250 bar	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
① Soil and Asphalt Spreader	7396290	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																			
7-Pin Attachment Control kit **	7229102		X									X							
② 7-Pin Attachment Control kit **	7128426			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X
7-Pin Attachment Control kit **	7392835				X		X										X		X
7-Pin Attachment Control kit **	7446894								X										X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
External Side Wing Kit	7403712	40	15 min
Pendant Control Kit	7415330	4	45 min

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



COMPACT DESIGN

DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY AND EASY TRANSPORT

- ▶ Floating transverse tilt
- ▶ Hydraulic side shift and adjustable side plates – guarantees ease of operation and perfect finish
- ▶ Offset feature – allows laying asphalt without the machine passing over the spread material
- ▶ Pair it with one of our Bobcat Light Compactors for the full asphalt solution package!

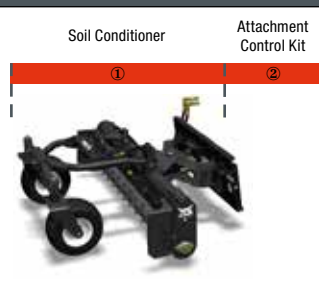
Learn more on page 156.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

SOIL CONDITIONER



Soil Conditioner: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

- Produces a perfect bed for seeding or laying grass turf.
- Windrows and separates rocks and other debris.
- Impressively grades and levels topsoil with ease in floating or fixed mode per landscape requirement.
- Tears out old sod.
- Pulverizes dirt clumps.
- Forward and reverse raking action.
- Roller bar follows ground contours perfectly.
- Flip-up front bolster lets you get close to buildings and saves space during transport.
- Direct-drive motor eliminates chain and sprocket problems.
- Attachable end plates for box-blade effect.



Description: A versatile, cost-effective landscaping attachment. It saves time and labour when smoothing ruts, moving material or levelling mounds. Produces a perfect bed for seeding and sodding.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled 25°)	Angling / Depth Adjustment	Number of Teeth	Tyres	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Soil Conditioner, 122 cm, Manual	6958310	122	116	Manual	81	Pneumatic	38 - 68	288	No	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic	7135945	183	165	Hydraulic	121	Foam filled	49 - 140	567	Yes	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic	7135944	183	165	Hydraulic	121	Foam filled	95 - 140	567	Yes	High Flow	None
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic	7135946	214	193	Hydraulic	141	Foam filled	68 - 140	587	Yes	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic	7135947	214	193	Hydraulic	141	Foam filled	113 - 140	587	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Soil Conditioner, 122 cm, Manual	6958310	X								X	X											
	Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic	7135945		X	X	X	X	X	X	X*			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X*
	Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic	7135944			X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}				X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	
	Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic	7135946			X	X	X	X	X	X*				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X*
	Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic	7135947						X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}								X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}	X ^{HF}

Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.

② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	6733142								X													
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7229102		X									X										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X										X			X		
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X													X

^{HF} High Flow needed for operation

* also compatible with High Flow

* High flow machines only / ** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



SONIC TRACER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Sonic Tracer Package system comprises:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 sonic tracer• 2 slope sensors• 1 rotation sensor• Available as an option for the 244 cm and 274 cm HD graders.
		Sonic Tracer: To be installed on 244 cm and 274 cm Graders with ACD. Loader must be equipped with the Deluxe panel.	

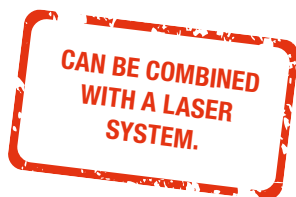
Description: The tracer emits a sonic signal to maintain a set distance or elevation from an object, surface or the ground. Installed on the blade of the grader, the sonic tracer allows it to be used to grade, level and backfill on a multiple slope terrain, when following a string line, kerb stone or gutter or even on a previous pass for a grade control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Grade Accuracy (mm)	Detection Range (mm)	Display	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Sonic Tracer Package, Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 sonic tracer• 1 rotation sensor• 2 angle sensors	7023454	6.4	200 - 1300	Integrated multicolour grade display	20	No	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS




Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Sonic Tracer Package, Includes: • 1 sonic tracer • 1 rotation sensor • 2 angle sensors	7023454				X	X	X	X								X			X	X	
②	Mounting Hardware for Sonic Tracer	7211624				X	X	X	X								X			X	X	
③	Weld-on Bracket¹ **	7211628				X	X	X	X								X			X	X	



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

[†]Included as standard on Bobcat graders with 244 cm and 274 cm width

STEEL TRACKS

			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			  <p>Steel Tracks: Comes in sets of 2. On some tracks/loader combination the installation of additional components may be required. If so these components are included in the track package.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Improves traction and flotation in soft, muddy and loose conditions.• Open bar design utilises the tire to provide maximum traction and flotation.• The special design protects the tire from wear and damage.• There is a built-in system for length adjustments for optimum track adjustment to account for tire and track wear.• After initial installation, steel tracks can be reinstalled easily in less than 30 minutes or removed in less than 10 minutes. <p>IMPORTANT: Only pneumatic tires and tires with Superflex formula poly fill manufactured by Arnco are permitted for use inside steel tracks. Original Bobcat factory poly-filled tires meet this requirement. All other tyres including Bobcat Solid Tires (Twin Flex, Smooth Flex, Smooth Solid, etc.) are not approved. Please note that the use of non-approved tyres will void the loader and track warranties.</p>

Description: Improve performance in rough, rocky, and muddy conditions with steel tracks. Designed for Bobcat loaders, steel tracks provide better flotation and reduced ground pressure when operating in tough environments. When working in soft and loose conditions, steel tracks improve traction.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Tyre Size	Number of Pads	Machine Width with Tracks (mm)	Wheel Spacers (5 cm)	Lift Arm Stop	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Steel Tracks Package, 500 Series	7222581	10 - 16.5	34	-	included	-	450	No	0.20
Steel Tracks Package, S630, S650	7178955	12 - 16.5	38	2007	included	not required	543	No	0.20
Steel Tracks Package, S770	7191754	12 - 16.5	38	2007	included	not required	545	No	0.20

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																						
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Steel Tracks Package, 500 Series	7222581												X	X	X	X						
Steel Tracks Package, S630, S650	7178955																X	X				
Steel Tracks Package, S770	7191754																				X	

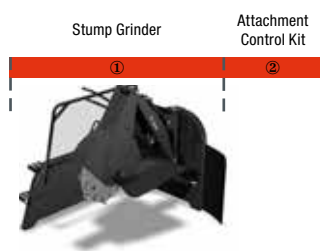


STUMP GRINDER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Stump Grinder: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

- The work group is mounted at an angle of 90° to the operator for excellent visibility to the cutting area, giving the operator the same wide view as a pull-behind stump grinder.
- The swing cylinder design generates an impressive arc. This allows the operator to cut large stumps without repositioning.
- Rubber deflector shields and screening provide additional operator comfort and protection from wood chips.
- The unique valve design controls the swing circuit speed to prevent the cutting wheel from stalling in the cut.
- Diverse cutting heights gives better access for a variety of size stumps.

Description: Grind tree stumps into mulch with the powerful action of the stump grinder attachment. Designed for maximum operating capability, the stump grinder mounts directly to the front of a carrier for easy manoeuvring in tight areas and positioning exactly where grinding action is needed. Mounted at a 90-degree angle to the operator, the stump grinder offers increased visibility to the cutting area, giving the operator the same wide view as with any pull-behind grinder. The stump grinder is the ideal attachment for landscaping contractors, homeowners with acreage, campus facilities, municipalities, and rental contractors. Stumps are eliminated even when used with machines equipped with high flow hydraulics.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow Range (l/min)	Cutting Height (mm)	Max. Cutting Depth (mm)	Max. Cutting Angle (°)	Grinder Reach at Ground Level (mm)	Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Stump Grinder, SG30	7100641	38 - 53	279	279	90	1175	16	171	Yes	Standard	None
Stump Grinder, SG60	6808034	64 - 121	806	381	80	1880	32	445	Yes	Standard/High Flow	None
Stump Grinder, SGX60, High Flow	7112201	95 - 151	806	381	80	1880	32	451	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Stump Grinder, SG30	7100641	X								X												
	Stump Grinder, SG60	6808034			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Stump Grinder, SGX60, High Flow	7112201			X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X				X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																							
②	14-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7427836	X																				
	14-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7427916									X												
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X				X	X	X	X		X	X		X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X									X			X			
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X												X	

* High flow machines only / ** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



WASTE NO TIME IN MANUAL CLEANUP WITH NEW GENERATION SWEEPERS

- ▶ These sweepers can be used in versatile applications, such as for removing debris on asphalt, cleaning of pathways, and sweeping animal sheds
- ▶ Bobcat is bringing your sweepers with a patented height adjustment system for wear compensation
- ▶ New heavy-duty bristles and added side protection for a more robust product
- ▶ For better results, add an optional gutter brush, water tank and nozzle spray kit
- ▶ Sweepers compatible and interchangeable between multiple carriers



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.



SWEEPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Sweeper: No special requirement.

- Cleans in forward or reverse.
- Wear compensation for increased bristle life by patented height adjustment system.
- Reversible cutting edge and side protection as standard ensures long product life.
- Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material.
- Motor drain line except SW110.
- Equipped with new heavy duty bristles.
- Optional steel and polyurethane mix bristles.
- Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width.
- An optional water tank can be fitted on top of the sweeper.
- Spray kit also compatible with existing loaders Water kit.

Description: The Bobcat sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris in both forward and reverse. This attachment is perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks, and warehouses. New features like patented height adjustment placed on the top of the sweeper, double axis floating gutter brush guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Sweeper, 110 cm	7439853	110	0.20	550	PP*	25	30 - 60	258	No
Sweeper, 110 cm - Steel/PP*	7439853.SP	110	0.20	550	Steel/PP*	25	30 - 60	258	No
Sweeper, 140 cm	7439854	140	0.33	550	PP*	32	60 - 115	381	No
Sweeper, 140 cm - Steel/PP*	7439854.SP	140	0.33	550	Steel/PP*	32	60 - 115	381	No
Sweeper, 155 cm	7439855	155	0.37	550	PP*	36	60 - 115	407	No
Sweeper, 155 cm - Steel/PP*	7439855.SP	155	0.37	550	Steel/PP*	36	60 - 115	407	No
Sweeper, 185 cm	7439856	185	0.45	550	PP*	43	60 - 115	467	No
Sweeper, 185 cm - Steel/PP*	7439856.SP	185	0.45	550	Steel/PP*	43	60 - 115	467	No
Sweeper, 215 cm	7439857	215	0.52	550	PP*	48	60 - 115	527	No
Sweeper, 215 cm - Steel/PP*	7439857.SP	215	0.52	550	Steel/PP*	48	60 - 115	527	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Sweeper, 110 cm	7439853	X								X												
Sweeper, 110 cm - Steel/PP	7439853.SP	X								X												
Sweeper, 140 cm	7439854		X								X	X										
Sweeper, 140 cm - Steel/PP	7439854.SP		X								X	X										
Sweeper, 155 cm	7439855		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X					
Sweeper, 155 cm - Steel/PP	7439855.SP		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X					
Sweeper, 185 cm	7439856		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sweeper, 185 cm - Steel/PP	7439856.SP		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sweeper, 215 cm	7439857			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sweeper, 215 cm - Steel/PP	7439857.SP			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X




*lift limitation might apply -
please see OM for additional details

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Gutter Brush Right Side (for Sweepers 140 - 215 cm)	7440928	50	15 min
Gutter Brush Left Side (for Sweepers 140 - 215 cm)	7441403	50	15 min
Water Tank Kit, 100 l (for Sweepers 140 - 215 cm)	7440927*	40	15 min
Nozzle Spray Kit (for Sweepers 140 - 215 cm)	7440926	3	10 min
Gutter Brush Hose Extension Kit (for Sweepers 185 - 215 cm)	7446067	1	5 min

*Water Tank Kit 7440927 includes Nozzle Spray Kit 7440926

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

Description	Sweeper 140 cm	Sweeper 155 cm	Sweeper 185 cm	Sweeper 215 cm	Pictures
	7439854	7439855	7439856	7439857	
	7439854.SP	7439855.SP	7439856.SP	7439857.SP	
Gutter Brush Right Side	7440928	7440928	7440928	7440928	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7441403	7441403	7441403	7441403	
Water Tank Kit	7440927	7440927	7440927	7440927	
Nozzle Spray Kit	7440926	7440926	7440926	7440926	
Gutter Brush Hose Extension Kit (for sweepers 185 cm and 215 cm)			7446067	7446067	

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
See Bobcat dealer and OM for specific approval limitation.

SWEEPER, HD OPEN FRAME



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Sweeper: No special requirement.

- Cleans in forward or reverse
- Heavy duty polyurethane bristles guarantee long product life
- Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material
- Cutting edge and side protection as standard ensures long product life
- Wear compensation for increased bristle life by height adjustment system
- Well protected hydraulic motor with pressure relief valve
- Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width
- An optional water tank can be fitted on top of the sweeper
- Spray kit compatible with existing loaders' water kit

Description: The Bobcat open design sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris in heavy duty applications. The brush is mounted in front of the collection bucket, allowing cleaning in tight industrial places, while guaranteeing the best weight distribution. Vertically angling the sweeper and reversing the flow can be used for material removal without collection in the bucket. This attachment is perfect for cleaning up asphalt and farm grindings. Double axis floating gutter brush guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
HD Open Frame Sweeper, 150 cm	7457917	150	0.163	600	PP*	34 / 32	30 - 50	491	No
HD Open Frame Sweeper, 180 cm	7457918	180	0.195	600	PP*	42 / 39	30 - 50	546	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
HD Open Frame Sweeper, 150 cm	7457917		X	X	X							X ²	X	X	X	X	X					
HD Open Frame Sweeper, 180 cm	7457918		X ²	X	X	X	X	X	X				X ¹	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

¹Operation approved without additional sweeper options

²Water tank not approved for application






** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

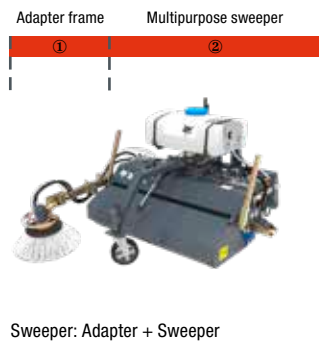
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Water Tank Kit 100 l	7468765	33	30 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for HD Open Frame Sweeper 150 cm	7461923	18	15 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for HD Open Frame Sweeper 180 cm	7461924	20	15 min
Gutter Brush Right Side for HD Open Frame Sweeper 150 cm	7461925	30	30 min
Gutter Brush Right Side for HD Open Frame Sweeper 180 cm	7465814	30	30 min
Gutter Brush Left Side for HD Open Frame Sweeper	7461926	30	30 min

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

Description	Sweeper 150 cm 7457917	Sweeper 180 cm 7457918	Pictures
Water Tank Kit 100L	7468765	7468765	
Nozzle Spray Kit	7461923	7461924	
Gutter Brush Right Side	7461925	7465814	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7461926	7461926	

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SWEEPER, MULTIPURPOSE



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Hydraulic motor with direct drive
- Adjustable heavy duty polyurethane bristles guarantee long product life
- Front hopper opening hydraulically from cab
- All models are manually rotatable +/-20° and hopper lockable in open position
- Supported by 3 pivoting wheels
- Self-leveling system with indicators
- Carrier interface adapter easily replaceable with dedicated couplers
- Mechanical fuse to protect carrier in case of obstacle
- Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width
- An optional water tank can be fitted on top of the sweeper
- Optional sprayer system for main bristle and Gutter Brush

Description: The Bobcat multipurpose sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris. Floating parallelogram self-levelling system guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done. Angling the sweeper and reversing the flow allows for material removal without collection in the hopper. Multiple interface adapter makes it easily interchangeable between Bobcat carriers. This attachment is perfect for cleaning parking lots, roads, docks, and warehouses.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (straight/angled) (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Multipurpose Sweeper, 135 cm	7457925	135 / 127	0.09	600	PP*	25 + 2	40 - 50	363	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 150 cm	7457926	150 / 141	0.11	600	PP*	28 + 2	40 - 50	385	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 180 cm	7457927	180 / 169	0.13	600	PP*	34 + 2	40 - 50	432	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 200 cm	7457928	200 / 188	0.16	600	PP*	35 + 2	40 - 50	625	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 230 cm	7457929	230 / 216	0.19	600	PP*	44 + 2	40 - 50	660	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders							Skid-Steer Loaders													
			MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Adapter Frame BT for multipurpose sweeper 135 cm - 180 cm	7467998		X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Adapter Frame BT for multipurpose sweeper 200 cm - 230 cm	7468000				X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Multipurpose Sweeper, 135 cm	7457925		X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X					
	Multipurpose Sweeper, 150 cm	7457926		X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X					
	Multipurpose Sweeper, 180 cm	7457927		X¹	X	X	X	X	X					X¹	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Multipurpose Sweeper, 200 cm	7457928				X	X¹	X	X	X								X¹	X¹	X	X	X	X
	Multipurpose Sweeper, 230 cm	7457929				X	X¹	X	X	X								X¹	X¹	X	X	X	X

¹Water tank not approved for application

*lift limitation might apply -
please see OM for additional details

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Water Tank Kit 100 l	7461922	33	30 min
Water Tank Kit 200 l	7460142	48	30 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for Multipurpose Sweeper 135 cm	7464778	6.5	15 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for Multipurpose Sweeper 150 cm	7464779	7	15 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for Multipurpose Sweeper 180 cm	7464780	8.5	15 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for Multipurpose Sweeper 200 cm	7464781	9	15 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for Multipurpose Sweeper 230 cm	7464782	10	15 min
Gutter Brush Right Side for Multipurpose Sweepers 135 cm - 180 cm	7468288	40	30 min
Gutter Brush Left Side for Multipurpose Sweepers 135 cm - 180 cm	7468289	40	30 min
Gutter Brush Right Side for Multipurpose Sweepers 200 cm - 230 cm	7468291	40	30 min
Gutter Brush Left Side for Multipurpose Sweepers 200 cm - 230 cm	7468292	40	30 min

THE BEST SWEEP PERFORMANCE IS ACHIEVED WITH THE SWEEPER WIDER THAN THE CARRIER, AND AT 6KM/H TRAVEL SPEED

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

Description	Sweeper 135 cm 7457925	Sweeper 150 cm 7457926	Sweeper 180 cm 7457927	Sweeper 200 cm 7457928	Sweeper 230 cm 7457929	Pictures
Water Tank Kit 100L	7461922	7461922	7461922	7461922	7461922	
Water Tank Kit 200L				7460142	7460142	
Nozzle Spray Kit	7464778	7464779	7464780	7464781	7464782	
Gutter Brush Right Side	7468288	7468288	7468288	7468291	7468291	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7468289	7468289	7468289	7468292	7468292	

FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE, LONG BRISTLE LIFE, AND LOW FUEL CONSUMPTION, SEE THE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR RECOMMENDED SETTINGS

See Bobcat dealer and OM for specific approval limitation.



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Tiller: No special requirement.

- Bidirectional rotation allows both top-cutting and undercutting in either travel direction.
- Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings.
- Hydraulically powered; no shear pins to maintain.
- Able to use high-flow hydraulics for enhanced performance on 158 cm and 193 cm models.
- Hardened, double-edge, replaceable tines.
- Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system permits quick hookup to loader.
- Forward/reverse travel direction.

Description: A great landscaping attachment. It quickly breaks up the ground and mixes compost and other materials into the soil. Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Number of Tines	Travel Direction	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Tiller, 102 cm	7196028	102	10.2	34 - 68	32	Forward/Reverse	230	No	Standard	None
Tiller, 158 cm	7104371	158	15.2	64 - 140	36	Forward/Reverse	321	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Tiller, 193 cm	7102125	193	15.2	64 - 140	44	Forward/Reverse	361	No	Standard / High Flow	None

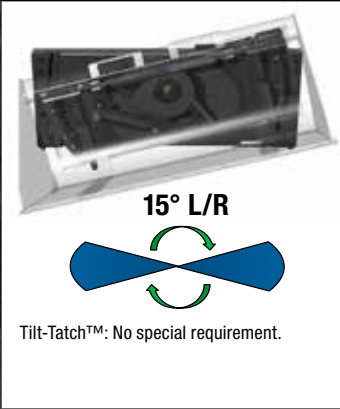
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Tiller, 102 cm	7196028	X								X	X											
Tiller, 158 cm	7104371		X	X		X	X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Tiller, 193 cm	7102125			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Bottom Skid **	7280548

FOR SMOOTH OPERATION, THE
TINE ROTATION SHOULD BE IN
THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF
LOADER TRAVEL.



- Connects as an interface between the Bob-Tach™ and attachment.
 - Rotates right or left 15° from centre.
 - Hydraulically controlled from loader seat.
 - Keeps load level on uneven terrain.
 - Cuts level path out of sidehill.
 - Digs drainage ditches with the corner of the bucket.
- Note: Use of Tilt-Tatch™ will reduce operating capacity and tip load by approximately 20%. See the Tilt-Tatch™ Operators Manual for New Load Ratings. Also, please do note that Tilt-Tatch™ can be used with non-hydraulic attachments only.

Description: Tilt-Tatch™ increases the versatility of Bobcat buckets, pallet forks and other attachments. This hydraulic tool can rotate an attachment 15° from centre to the right or left. Use it to keep loads level on sloping terrain or make a level cut on a hillside. You can even dig drainage ditches with the corner of the bucket.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Oscillation ± (°)	Cylinder	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Tilt-Tatch™ • Interface between the Loader's Bob-Tach™ and non hydraulic attachments.	7101600	122	15	1	145	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Tilt-Tatch™	7101600		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		

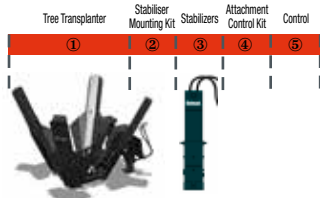


TREE TRANSPLANTER, CONVERTIBLE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

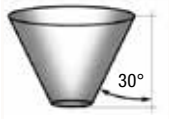



Tree Transplanter: Needs Rear Stabilizers (Including Mounting Kit). Loader must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit. Must also order Pendant Control OR ACD Conversion kit.

- Overlapping blades ensure clean root cutting and support of the root ball.
 - Two types of blades are available to best meet the tree root and soil condition.
 - The cone type, with a 30° angle, would be preferred for hard or sandy soils and lighter ball weight.
 - The modified blade, the most popular, has an angle of 25°. They offer a larger tree ball for better root protection.
 - 3 models are available to best fit your machine and tree transplant requirements.
 - Swing-open gate with open frame design for easy tree access
 - All-electric control from operator's seat for great comfort
- Note: Tree Transplanters can be equipped with either a pendant-style (rocker switch) control panel or a 7-pin ACD control kit. Tree Transplanters with pendant control can be installed on all loader series; tree transplanters with 7-pin ACD control must be installed on G-Series and more recent loaders. You must order a pendant control kit or 7-pin ACD conversion kit.
- Rear Stabilizers are required to operate the tree transplanter. Rear auxiliary hydraulics are therefore needed on the loader machine.

Description: Turn your loader into a tree harvesting unit with this rugged, dependable, attachment that is simple to operate and easy to manoeuvre. You can dig, transplant or package a tree without having to leave the comfort of your seat. The overlapping blades ensure clean root cutting and support of the root ball.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Number of Spade	Tree Diameter (mm)	Ball Diameter (mm)	Ball Weight (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time	Type
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Cone	7149485	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	722	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Best for hard soils. Lighter ball weight. Best for sandy soil.</p>
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Cone	7149488	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	744	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Cone	7149491	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	975	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Modified	7149442	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	692	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Most popular in the industry.</p>
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Modified	7149445	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	717	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Modified	7149306	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	973	Yes	Standard	None	

**WORKS BEST
WITH REAR
STABILIZERS!**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

**DON'T FORGET TO ORDER
7-PIN ACD CONVERSION KIT
FOR SJC CONTROLS.**

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description			Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
				MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Cone	7149485			X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Cone	7149488				X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Cone	7149491					X	X	X	X											X	X	
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Modified	7149442			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Modified	7149445					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
	Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Modified	7149306					X	X	X	X												X	X
②	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152508			X		X							X	X	X	X		X	X			
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152512							X												X		
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit **	7415849				X											X						
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7453977								X													X
③	Rear Stabilizers	6811449			X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
④	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X						X	X	X	X		X	X		X
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X										X			X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X													X
⑤	7-PIN ACD Conversion Kit	7152662			X		X		X						X	X	X	X		X	X		X
	Pendant Control Kit, 3-Blade • For 81 cm and 91 cm Convertible Tree Transplanters • No additional Control Kits needed	7152663			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
	Pendant Control Kit, 4-Blade • For 111 cm Convertible Tree Transplanters • No additional Control Kits needed	7152664					X		X										X	X		X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg **	6811455	137
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 500 series **	7229294	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 600 series **	7231436	45
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit 700 series **	7220912	55
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit S66/T66 **	7422032	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit S76/T76 **	7307980	35
Rear Auxiliary Line Kit S86/T86 **	7214605	66

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



TRENCHER



REQUIREMENTS

PERFORMANCE*

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Speed: Up to 90m/hour

* Performances are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of soil, depth of use, operator experience, ...

- Designed and built specifically for Bobcat loaders.
- Hydraulic sideshift capability to trench close to buildings, fences or other objects.
- Get even closer by removing the auger.
- Changing to a trencher attachment is quick and easy with the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

Description: This versatile tool can be used for a variety of jobs ranging from light to high-production trenching. Digging depths range from 60 cm to 1.5 m. The sideshift feature lets you get close to walls or fences.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Digging Depth * (mm)	Trench Width (mm)	Boom Length (mm)	Working Speed (m/h)	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Sideshift (mm)	Sideshift System (as standard)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	M7011*1499981	600	101 - 203	1000	± 250 - 500	34 - 57	409	Manual	278	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	M7014*1508970	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	34 - 57	409	Manual	289	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT213 w/ Chain Complete	M7013*1499010	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	42 - 68	587	Manual	329	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT313 w/ Chain Complete	M7015*1499002	1200	152 - 305	1664	± 250 - 500	57 - 83	587	Manual	444	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT405 w/ Chain w/o Teeth	6906100	1219	152 - 305	1600	± 250 - 500	98 - 151	660	Hydraulic	689	No	High Flow	None
Trencher, LT414 w/ Chain Complete	M7016*1535020	1575	152 - 203	2011	± 250 - 500	98 - 151	554	Hydraulic	552	No	High Flow	None


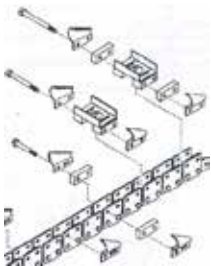

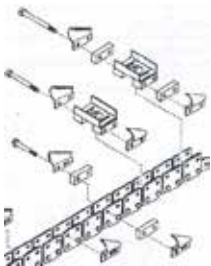

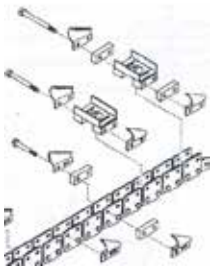
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	M7011*1499981	X								X												
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	M7014*1508970	X								X												
Trencher, LT213 w/ Chain Complete	M7013*1499010		X									X										
Trencher, LT313 w/ Chain Complete	M7015*1499002		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Trencher, LT405 w/ Chain w/o Teeth	6906100			X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹					X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹
Trencher, LT414 w/ Chain Complete	M7016*1535020			X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹				X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹

***PERFORMANCES ARE ESTIMATED ONLY AND CAN VARY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF SOIL, DEPTH AND WIDTH OF USE, OPERATOR EXPERIENCE, ...**

¹High flow machines only

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Cup Teeth Patterns	Spacer Kits*
Cup Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6701918		 Widens the chain up to 30 cm.
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6705531		
Spacer Kit, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 15 cm width) **	7110909		
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 20 cm width) **	7110910		 *IMPORTANT: When installing spacer kits, a trench cleaner adapter must also be installed.
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6806974		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6806975		
Cup Tooth Kit, LT313, LT414 **	6807925		
Carbide Teeth Kit, LT313, LT414 **	6809387		
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 20 cm width) **	7110911		
Spacer Kit, 25 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 25 cm width) **	7110912		
Spacer Kit, 30 cm, LT313 (Used with Cup/Carbide Teeth for 30 cm width) **	7110913		
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313 (Used with Cup/Carbide Teeth for 20 cm width) **	6809324		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT313, LT414 **	6806975		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 25 cm, LT313, LT414 **	6806976		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT313, LT414 **	6806977		
Cup Tooth Kit, LT405 **	6705668		 *IMPORTANT: When installing spacer kits, a trench cleaner adapter must also be installed.
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT405, Side Mount **	6705670		
Spacer Kit, LT405 **	6705669		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT405 **	6573592		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT405 **	6573589		



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

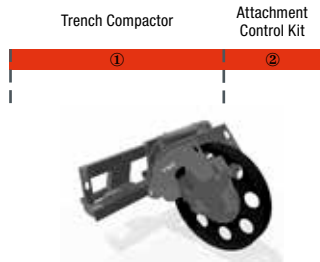


TRENCH COMPACTOR



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Trench Compactor: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

- For the rapid and even tamping of the backfilling material in trenches.
- Extremely economic, ensuring a finished job that requires no further intervention.
- Possibility of operating with the machine at the side of the trench.
- Double vibratory counter-rotating shaft, situated at the centre of the wheel to guarantee considerable vertical tamping force and the elimination of horizontal vibration.
- Achievement of a solid base preventing further settlement in time, guaranteeing utmost safety for traffic.
- Adjustable wheel width thanks to the easy and rapid replacement of the external sections.

Description: Packs soil after power, water lines or other shallow trenches have been installed in a yard, golf course, park, etc. Works efficiently in trenches 20 to 40 cm wide and up to 75 cm deep. Isolated vibratory shaker box is designed for long, trouble-free operation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

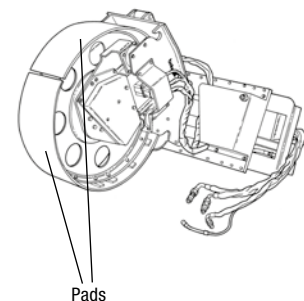
Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Maximum Working Depth (cm)	Average Working Speed (m/min)	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Vibration Frequency (Hz)	Maximum Vertical Force (kN / kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Trench Compactor, TC75	6726832	20 - 40	0.0 - 75	5 - 50	45 - 60	30 - 40	42 / 4282	894	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
			MT100	T450	T590/H	S66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
①	Trench Compactor, TC75	6726832			X	X		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7128426			X		X		X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7392835				X		X										X			X		
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7446894								X													X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Pads, 20 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726841	15 kg
Pads, 25 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726842	19 kg
Pads, 30 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726843	19 kg
Pads, 35 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726844	22 kg
Pads, 40 cm, for Trench Compactor (kit of 6 pads) **	6726845	24 kg



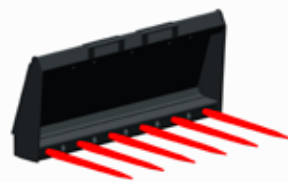
** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

UTILITY FORK



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Utility Fork: No special requirement.

- Bob-Tach™ Attachment Mounting System: Makes easy work of attaching and detaching the utility fork. Fast and easy mounting means spending less time on attachment changes and more time on the job.
- Replaceable Teeth: For easy attachment maintenance, utility fork teeth are replaceable, keeping the attachment working smoothly and maximizing time spent getting work done. Provisions for adding additional forks to narrow the space between fork tines.

Description: Handle materials easier and move materials faster with the utility fork attachment. The strong, replaceable, tapered teeth handle a variety of farm and ranch chores easily and efficiently.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maxi. Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Max. Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230.EA	905	1080	5	9	208 / 104	874	100	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232.EA	1227	1080	6	11	208 / 104	874	123	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227.EA	1370	1080	7	13	208 / 104	874	137	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229.EA	1522	1196	8	15	208 / 104	1006	145	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231.EA	1680	1196	9	17	208 / 104	1006	151	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228.EA	1830	1196	10	19	208 / 104	1006	171	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243.EA	2030	1196	11	21	208 / 104	1006	176	No	Standard	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS


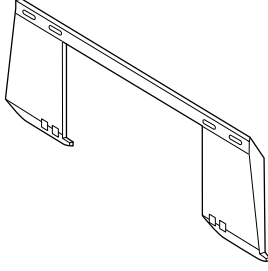
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders													
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H/S	T86/H	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S	
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230.EA	X								X													
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232.EA										X	X											
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227.EA		X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X							
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229.EA		X	X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231.EA		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228.EA		X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243.EA		X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Farm / Utility Grapple	
		6966687:EA	7176977
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230.EA	X	
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232.EA	X	
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227.EA	X	
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229.EA		X
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231.EA		X
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228.EA		X
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243.EA		X



UTILITY FRAME

			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			 <p>Utility Frame: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Convert Attachments to Bob-Tach™ Mount.

Description: Weld this accessory to non-Bobcat attachments to convert to Bob-Tach™ mount.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Utility Frame, Heavy Duty	6731112 **	29	No	None
Utility Frame, Standard Duty	6731114 **	21	No	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders									
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H
Utility Frame, Heavy Duty	6731112 **					X	X	X										X	X
Utility Frame, Standard Duty	6731114 **		X	X	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

VIBRATORY ROLLER





Vibratory Roller: No special requirement.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Free drum oscillation keeps more of the drum in contact with the surface on uneven terrain.
- Offset drum design allows the right side of the roller to extend past the machine. This is very useful when compacting next to sidewalks, walls, or curbs.
- Durable one-piece drum for extra strength.
- Dual-direction vibration motor permits compaction travelling in either direction.
- Rubber isolation mounts on the roller reduce vibration transfer to the loader and operator.
- Both smooth and padded drums are available.

Description: The ideal compacting tool for flatwork, trenches and asphalt patching jobs. Compacts while moving forward or in reverse. Offset drum design lets you get right next to sidewalks, walls or curbs. Drum oscillation keeps the roller in contact with the surface on uneven terrain.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Number of Pads	Oscillation ± (°)	Dynamic Force (kN) @ (l/min)	Frequency (vpm) @ (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Padded Drum	7165403	1219	643	72	12	63.4 @ 75	2879 @ 75	807	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Padded Drum	7165401	1854	643	102	7.5	63.5 @ 90	2882 @ 90	993	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Smooth Drum	7165404	1219	660	0	12	63.4 @ 75	2879 @ 75	811	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Smooth Drum	7165402	1854	660	0	7.5	63.5 @ 90	2882 @ 90	1002	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 203 cm, Smooth Drum	7165400	2032	660	0	7.5	63.5 @ 90	2882 @ 90	1052	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Padded Drum	7165403		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X				
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Padded Drum	7165401			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Smooth Drum	7165404		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X					
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Smooth Drum	7165402			X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vibratory Roller, 203 cm, Smooth Drum	7165400					X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X

ALWAYS START WITH THE VIBRATORY ROLLER ON THE GROUND. ROTATION IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE MACHINE!



WATER KIT



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Water Kit: Need Mounting Kit, Water Kit and Nozzle Kit.

- High-capacity tanks minimise refilling.
- Quick-Tach hose couplings allow fast hook-up (Quick-Tach version).
- Four spray nozzles distribute flow evenly.
- Pump "on-off" switch conveniently located in cab.
- Easy connections.



Description: When using attachments such as a vibratory roller, angle broom or sweeper, add the water kit to help reduce dust. The water kit for loaders includes two 53 litres tanks that mount on the uprights. Electric pump supplies water to nozzles on the attachment.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Tank Capacity (l)	Maximum Flow Rate / Nozzle (l/min)	Operating Weight (kg)	Shipping Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Water Kit	6813816	2 × 53	1.06	215	75	No	Standard	4 h
Water Kit	7434036	2 × 53	1.06	215	75	No	Standard	4 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

			Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders											
					MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H
①	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152508		X	X		X							X	X	X	X		X	X				
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7152512							X													X		
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit **	7407689						X												X				
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit **	7415849				X											X							
	Rear Stabilizers Mounting Kit	7453977								X													X	
②	Water Kit **	6813816		X	X		X		X	X				X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
	Water Kit **	7434036				X		X									X			X				
③	Nozzle Kit (Includes 4 Nozzles) **	7113709		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	Nozzle Kit for Self-levelling Planer 45 cm only (Includes 2 nozzles)	7240656			X		X							X	X	X		X	X					
	Nozzle Kit for Self-levelling Planer 60 cm only (Includes 3 nozzles)	7240658			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	Nozzle Kit for Self-levelling Planer 100 cm only (Includes 4 Nozzles)	7113092				X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
PSL 120 cm, Kit Nozzle Spray	7331110	6
Kit Nozzle Spray WS18/24	7339486	5
Kit Nozzle Spray WS32 **	7342576	5
Kit Nozzle Spray WSSL20	7336179	6



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

WHEEL SAW



Wheel Saw: For High Flow (H) machines only.

REQUIREMENTS

PERFORMANCE*

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Speed: 0,5 to 5 m/min

*Performances are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of soil, depth of use, operator experience, ...

- Powerful cutting in asphalt, concrete and rock. Cuts clean and precise without damaging the edges of the trench.
- A hydraulically controlled trench cleaner, for cleaner trenches every time (not for WS32).
- More precise cutting action than air or hydraulic hammers can provide.
- Easier to transport than dedicated machines.
- Hydraulic sideshift.



Description: This rugged, powerful saw cuts through asphalt, concrete, frozen ground or wire mesh with more precision than air or hydraulic breakers. Use it for road repair and for laying water, gas, electric and fibre-optic cables. The trench cleaner raises and lowers hydraulically. Depending on model, cutting depth ranges from 15 cm to 80 cm.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Working Depth* (mm)	Trench Cleaner	Number of Bits	Wheel Rotation @ 113 l/min (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
WS18 Wheelsaw, 5 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSG	50	150 - 450	Yes	64	80	1097	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSA	80	150 - 450	Yes	64	80	1095	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 10 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSF	100	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	1027	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSB	130	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	1040	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSC	160	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	1053	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSE	200	150 - 450	Yes	62	80	1078	Yes	High Flow	None
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 5 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSG	50	250 - 500	No	50	80	1220	Yes	High Flow	None
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 8 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSA	80	250 - 500	No	40	80	1260	Yes	High Flow	None
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 10 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSF	100	250 - 500	No	50	80	1275	Yes	High Flow	None
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 12 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSH	120	250 - 500	No	55	80	1290	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 10 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSF	100	200 - 600	Yes	72	67	1216	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSB	130	200 - 600	Yes	80	67	1222	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSC	160	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1284	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSE	200	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1300	Yes	High Flow	None
WS32 Wheelsaw, 25 cm, Wheel	7197218	250	450 - 800	No	72	67	1440	Yes	High Flow	None

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE WS-SL20:

SELF-LEVELLING,
TEETH SECTORS,
NO TRENCH CLEANER NEEDED,
MULTIPLE WIDTH OPTIONS,
INTEGRATED STABILIZER SYSTEM,
WATER KIT OPTION,
STANDARD RUBBER SHIELD

*PERFORMANCES ARE
ESTIMATED ONLY AND CAN
VARY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE
OF CONCRETE, DEPTH OF USE,
OPERATOR EXPERIENCE, ...

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
WS18 Wheelsaw, 5 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner*	6729537*WSG			X	X	X	X	X	X					X²	X²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSA			X	X	X	X	X	X					X²	X²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 10 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSF			X	X	X	X	X	X					X²	X²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSB			X	X	X	X	X	X					X²	X²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSC			X	X	X	X	X	X					X²	X²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS18 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSE			X	X	X	X	X	X					X²	X²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 5 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSG			X²	X	X	X	X	X								X³	X³	X	X	X	X
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 8 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSA			X²	X	X	X	X	X								X³	X³	X	X	X	X
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 10 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSF			X²	X	X	X	X	X								X³	X³	X	X	X	X
WS-SL20 Wheelsaw with 12 cm segmented Wheel	7335772*WSH			X²	X	X	X	X	X								X³	X³	X	X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSA							X²	X³	X										X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 10 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSF			X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X³	X³	X	X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSB			X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X³	X³	X	X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSC			X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X³	X³	X	X	X	X
WS24 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSE			X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X³	X³	X	X	X	X
WS32 Wheelsaw, 25 cm, Wheel	7197218							X²	X¹	X											X¹	X

*6729537*WSG, this configuration is subject to capacity limitation, contact your Bobcat dealer for more information.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
WS18 Right Side Close Kit **	7302917	20
WS18 Left Side Close Kit **	7302918	20
WS18 Debris Deflector Large - RH **	7302919	20
WS18 Debris Deflector Large - LH **	7302920	20
WS18 Kit Rubber Shield**	7341699	4
WS-SL20 Right side close kit	7336181	15
WS-SL20, Kit, 5 cm Sector (5 pieces)	7335780*05CM	196
WS-SL20, Kit, 8 cm Sector (5 pieces)	7335781*08CM	229
WS-SL20, Kit, 10 cm Sector (5 pieces)	7335782*10CM	242
WS-SL20, Kit, 12 cm Sector (5 pieces)	7335783*12CM	257
WS24 Right Side Close Kit	7302921	22
WS24 Left Side Close Kit	7302922	22
WS24 Debris Deflector Large - RH	INCLUDED	22
WS24 Debris Deflector Large - LH **	7302923	22
WS24 Kit Rubber Shield**	7341700	6
Counterweight Kit, 90 kg **	7129250	90
Counterweight Kit, 136 kg **	7129251	136
Counterweight Kit, 181 kg **	7129252	181
Kit Nozzle Spray WS18/24	7339486	5
Kit Nozzle Spray WS32 **	7342576	5
Kit Nozzle Spray WSSL20	7336179	6

¹If T770H has roller suspension, the counterweight kit 136 kg is required.

²Approved with counterweight kit, 90 kg

³Approved with counterweight kit, 136 kg



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



CUT THROUGH REBAR AND CONCRETE WITH THE WHEEL SAW

- ▶ **Powerful cutting through rock, concrete and asphalt**
- ▶ **Trench up to 200 m/hour depending on ground condition, from 5 cm to 25 cm wide up to 80 cm deep**
- ▶ **Compact size: Easy to transport, minimizes traffic disturbance**
- ▶ **Less material to backfill, exact cut – minimized damage to surrounding pavement**



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal®



WOOD CHIPPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Wood Chipper: Loader must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit.

- The Bobcat Wood Chipper attachment is ideal to grind branches, trees and limbs, reducing branch volume from 10 to 1.
- Grinds branches and trees up to 13 cm in diameter.
- The discharge chute can be rotated 360-degrees for maximum angle positioning.
- Operate the wood chipper from the cabin or using the Bobcat Remote Attachment Control (RAC) system. This allows the operator to start or stop the loader's engine and chipper rotation when standing beside the attachment.
- The unit comes with an automatic hydraulic feed, with speed control and load sensing system for best performance and constant flow.
- Large diameter, high torque feed roller for increase efficiency and productivity.
- Variable speed feed drive for adjusting the feed rate with a reversible option in case of plugging.
- Dual mounting locations, which allows material to be fed from the front or right side of the loader.

Description: The Bobcat wood chipper attachment grinds branches, trees and limbs, reducing branch volume 10 to 1. Unlike a pull-type wood chipper, the wood chipper attachment can easily be placed into backyards and remote areas with the manoeuvrability of a Bobcat loader. Hydraulic power feed is included as standard equipment. It allows the feed roller to move branches into the wood chipper at a consistent speed so the operator can work safely and efficiently.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Feeder Opening (mm)	Continuous Chipping Size (mm)	Feed Table Height (mm)	Blades	Flow Range (l/min)	Discharge Chute	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Chipper, 5A, Non-CE	6719129	125	75	600	4 reversible tool steel blades	64 - 98	Rotates 360 °	520	Yes	Standard	0.25 h
Chipper, 8B*	7117662	235	127	645	4 reversible tool steel blades	98 - 151	Rotates 360 °	753	Yes	High Flow	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Track Loaders								Skid-Steer Loaders												
		MT100	T450	T590/H	T66/H	T650/H	T76/H	T770/H	T86/H/S	S70	S100	S450	S510/H	S530/H	S550/H	S590/H	S66/H	S630/H	S650/H	S76/H	S770/H	S86/H/S
Chipper, 5A, Non-CE	6719129		X	X		X		X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
Chipper, 8B*	7117662			X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹				X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹	X¹

¹High flow machines only

*Please note: this attachment might not be approved in certain regions of Europe.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager to find out more.




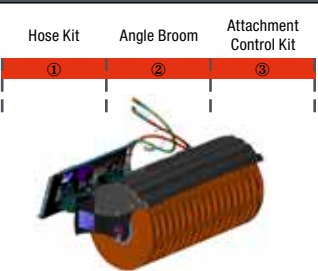
SMALL ARTICULATED LOADERS







ANGLE BROOM

			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<p>Angle Broom: Loader must be equipped with a Hose Kit and an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sweep flush to a curb or wall on right side.• Adjust the broom angle with fingertip controls on a cab-mounted attachment control kit (sold separately).• High-torque motor for heavy material.• Proven, replaceable wafer bristles.• Polypropylene bristle material for long life.

Description: Dirt, dried mud, light snow and other debris are quickly and efficiently swept away with this hydraulically driven attachment. Whether you're sweeping driveways, farmyards or warehouses, you can depend on the angle broom to get the job done right.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (mm)	Sweeping Width Fully Angled (mm)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Number of Bristle Sections (zigzag - straight)	Degree of Angle	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Angle Broom, Reversible, 132 cm (ACD) ¹	M7043*4891347	1308	1200 @ 25°	660	25 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	34.0 - 45.0	161	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None
Angle Broom, Reversible, 161 cm (ACD)	M7044*4891351	1613	1470 @ 25°	660	25 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	34.0 - 45.0	175	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None

¹coming standard with 14-Pin – when used on loaders equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 7-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required - 7413216**

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	7409112.EA	X	X
② Angle Broom, Reversible, 132 cm (ACD)	M7043*4891347	X	X
Angle Broom, Reversible, 161 cm (ACD)	M7044*4891351	X	X
③ 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7427921	X	X

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909

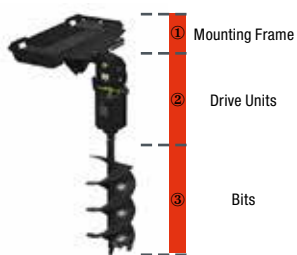
** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Auger: Needs Fixing cap + Drive Unit + Bits.

- A smaller drive housing allows the entire drive unit to follow the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard drive unit.
- An efficient design and modified displacement give these units plenty of torque.
- Round and combination shaft augers available.
- Wide range of auger bits widths available to best meet your hole requirements.
- Choose from Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Duty bits to adequately penetrate the ground conditions.
- Extra bits extension are available for increased hole depth.

Description: Speed and perfect vertical accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. Its unique "knuckle-joint" design allows it to hang perfectly vertical, on flat or uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. This is the ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions. Choose from 3 types of bits to best suit the ground conditions (standard, heavy duty and rock) and a multitude of widths to best meet your hole width requirement.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Torque @ Maximum Pressure (Nm)	Maximum speed (RPM) @ Maximum Rated Flow (L/m)	Delivered with Pin for Auger Bit	Weight (kg)	Control kit required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	Round	1473	-	-	90.0 - 57.0	Round	69	No	Standard	0.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Mounting Frame	6812946	X	X
Mounting Frame Bob-Tach™	6812980	X	X
② Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	X	X

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Auger 10	Weight
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X	27 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X	41 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X	44 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X	54 kg
③ Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X	68 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	X	64 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	X	74 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	X	107 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X	138 kg

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length (mm)	Flight
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output shaft systems	Auger 10
Auger bit type	Round

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Comments
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909	2.5	
Auger Swing Stop Kit**	6811444		Not available for high torque augers
Bumper Kit**	7172609		For Bob-Tach mounting frame 6812980
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm	6679825	14	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm	6679826	18	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm **	6679806	35	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin **	27E14 (x2)		For Adapter and/or Extension
	6560382		
	6534667		
	6534668		



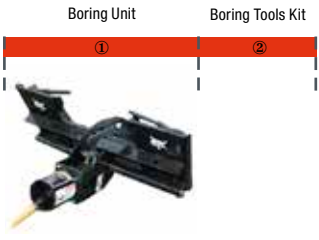
Standard duty (Charcoal)



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

BORING UNIT

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 	 <p>Boring Unit: Includes drive unit and guide tool. Must order Boring Tools/Drill Rods.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple frame positioning - allows the operator to position the machine right next to obstacles, such as buildings.• Bore as deep as 61 cm below the ground surface and as far as 913 cm horizontally.• Available with various sizes of bits, reamers and rock heads.	

Description: Save the time and expenses of tearing up sidewalks, driveways and other paved areas to install irrigation lines or power and communication cables. The hydraulically powered attachment bores horizontally to accommodate pipe or cable up to 10 cm in diameter. After boring, it can pull the pipe or cable through the hole.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Boring Distance (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Boring Unit, Non-CE	7110098	91	9.1	59	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS			
Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Boring Unit, Non-CE	7110098	X	X
② Boring Tools Kit: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 152 cm Drilling Rods (qty. 5)• 2 cm Boring Bit (qty. 1)• 2.2 cm Reamer Bit (qty. 2)• Swivel Shank• Button Repair Kit (qty. 12)• Uncoupling Tool (Use with up to (qty. 2) 1.3 cm outside diameter material)	7110583**	X	X


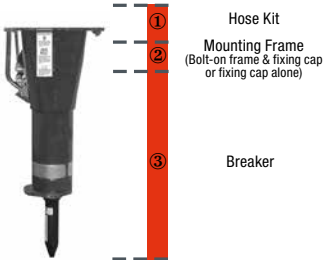
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



BREAKER



REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Breaker includes: Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, gauge tool and hose protector.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The cylindrical design improves access to jobs in confined areas, providing accurate attachment operation in more operating environments.• Upper and lower shock absorbers isolate the breaker from the housing, reducing noise and vibration to deliver operator comfort without sacrificing performance. Silenced standard for all breaker models.• Diaphragm-type accumulators reduce maintenance by preventing slow leaks.• Long-life breakers designed for all demolition jobs with minimal maintenance.• The innovative steel ring feature allows retaining the tool bushing, protecting the grease access and provides a quick tool change solution.• Designed for minimum downtime and with few service parts to reduce operation cost and improve overall lifetime of the attachment.• Bobcat breakers produce low recoil and minimal hydraulic pressure spike to their carriers.

Description: Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

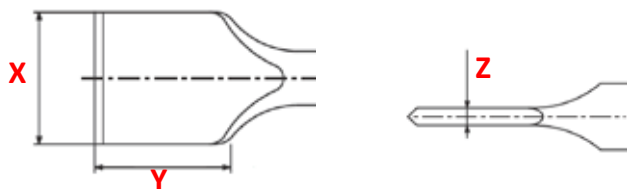
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow (l/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Breaker, HB680	7113419	25 - 50	1220	1340	120	150	No	Standard	2 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	6727411	X	X
② Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7113736.EA	X	X
③ Breaker, HB680	7113419	X	X

Tools Selection



OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Tools Selection	Dimensions	
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909			
InLine Wide Chisel **	7144678	A	$X \times Y \times Z$ (mm)	$115 \times 120 \times 15$
Nail Point **	7149302	B	(° Angle)	30
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel **	7144679	C	$X \times Y \times Z$ (mm)	$115 \times 120 \times 15$
InLine Chisel **	7144674	D	(° Angle)	30
Blunt Point **	7144681	E	(Ø in mm)	53
Tamping Pad and Tool **	7144682	F	(mm)	200×200
CrossCut Chisel **	7144673	G	(mm)	55
Conical Point **	7144676	H	(° Angle)	30
CrossCut Wide Chisel **	7144677	I	$X \times Y \times Z$ (mm)	$115 \times 120 \times 15$
InLine Asphalt Chisel **	7144680	J	$X \times Y \times Z$ (mm)	$115 \times 120 \times 15$

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



BRUSHCAT™ ROTARY CUTTER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter: Comes standard with a 7 cm Offset Blade and Front Wheels. Cutting height of 7.6 cm.

- Double-edge blade provides increased blade life by bidirectional cutter rotation (achieved by switching the hydraulic hoses at the drive motor)
- Direct hydraulic drive dampens impact loads and eliminates the need for shear pins or drive clutches.
- Front disks allow to better traverse uneven terrain while reducing operator fatigue.
- Floation linkage allows the deck to float over ground contours, keeping it in contact with the surface for optimum performance.
- Floating frame allows oscillation +/- 10 degrees
- Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when rotary cutter is raised off the ground.

Description: Handle tough brush clearing and landscaping applications easily with the Brushcat™ rotary cutter. This attachment easily cuts through the toughest grass and brush while mulching small branches and saplings up to 7.6 cm in diameter. This tool is ideal for clearing lakefront property, construction sites, power line access roads, trails and ditches.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Cutting Height (mm)	Flow Range (l/min)	Tip Speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC44	7385981	1118	76,2	34-47 lpm	60.7 m/sec. @ 34 l/min 84.3 m/sec. @ 47 l/min	422	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC54	7388300	1372	76,2	34-47 lpm	64.9 m/sec. @ 34 l/min 90.2 m/sec. @ 47 l/min	473	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC44	7385981	X	X
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC54	7388300	X	X

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

BUCKET, DIRT



Dirt Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.
- Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier.
- Replaceable cutting edges.
- Side cutting edges give better performance, increase strength and extend bucket life.

Description: Ideal for everything from digging to material handling. Dirt buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433.EA	112	160	70	7	85	63	51	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433.EA	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7) **	6728247
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	6729043
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	7125548
Side Utility Plate Kit **	7125270

Bolt-On Teeth



Bolt-On Cutting Edge



Bucket Bite Tooth Bar



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



BUCKET (GP), GENERAL PURPOSE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



General Purpose Buckets (GP): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

- Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout
- Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system
- Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier
- Replaceable cutting edges
- Side cutting edges give better performance, increases strength and extends bucket life

Description: General purpose buckets have a longer bottom than the dirt style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good breakout force. General purpose buckets are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, General Purpose, 112 cm	7114581.EA	112	210	70	7	94	76	51	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm	7114583.EA	127	240	70	7	101	76	51	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Bucket, General Purpose, 112 cm	7114581.EA	X	X
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm	7114583.EA	X	X







OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES



Description	GP Bucket 112 cm	GP Bucket 127 cm
	7114581.EA	7114583.EA
Utility Grapple, 81 cm	7125370	7125370
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7) **	6728247	6728247
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	6729043	7104502
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	7125548	7125549
Side Utility Plate Kit (set of 2)**	7104358	7104358

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

BUCKET, UTILITY



REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Utility buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout• Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system• Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier• Replaceable cutting edges• Seethrough back part of the bucket for improved visibility to the cutting edge

Description: Utility buckets have a longer bottom than the dirt style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good breakout force. Utility buckets are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Utility, 112 cm	7387672	112	280	70	5	105	80.5	51.9	None
Bucket, Utility, 137 cm	7387673	137	348	70	6	123	80.5	51.9	None
Bucket, Utility, 152 cm	7387674	152	388	70	7	133	80.5	51.9	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS			
Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Bucket, Utility, 112 cm	7387672	X	X
Bucket, Utility, 137 cm	7387673	X	X
Bucket, Utility, 152 cm	7387674		X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7) **	7388061
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	7387887

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.

Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



DUMPING HOPPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Dumping Hopper: Includes 8.5 x 12 Bobcat Heavy Duty Tire. Tire assembly to be installed on Dumping Hopper.

- The Bob-Tach™ system allows the dumping hopper to tip forward and empty itself simply by raising the Bobcat loader's lift arm and rolling out the Bob-Tach™.
- The dumping hopper's castor wheel design with flotation tyres accommodates uneven ground conditions.
- Inside surfaces are flat and smooth to prevent material from sticking.
- The bottom plate has pre-drilled holes to evacuate rainwater.

Description: Park it, load it and dump it. This attachment mounts as easily as a bucket on your loader, and can go wherever your loader goes. Empties fast and easy, just raise the loader arms and dump. Flat, smooth interior surfaces prevent materials from sticking.


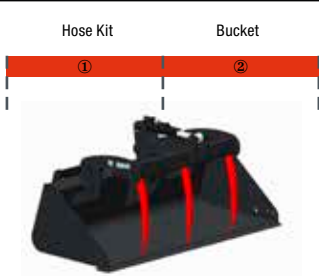
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Capacity Heaped (m³)	Capacity Struck (m³)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Dumping Hopper, 10	6727275	2108	914	1016	0.84	0.73	304	No	Standard	0.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Dumping Hopper, 10	6727275	X	X

GRAPPLE, FARM – UTILITY ON BUCKET

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on bucket.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move hard to handle materials easily. • Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. • Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly. • Grapple design allows you to get the forks or bucket close to fences or the sides of walls. 	

Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility bucket by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Farm / Utility Grapple on Bucket, 81 cm, 3 Teeth	7125370.EA	81	1020	3	5	180	814	78	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS			
Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	7408932.EA	X	X
② Bucket, GP, 112 cm	7114581.EA	X	X
Bucket, GP, 127 cm	7114583.EA	X	X

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



GRAPPLE, INDUSTRIAL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Industrial Grapple: Includes Bolt-On Cutting Edge.

- Move hard to handle materials easily.
- Powerful independent grapples (2) secure uneven loads.
- Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate.
- Handles bulky, uneven loads securely.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the industrial bucket and fork with grapple will easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Grapples	Number of Teeth STD	Number of Teeth Maximum	Maximum Open Height (cm)	Jaw Opening at Max. Open Height (cm)"	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 91 cm	7135737	91	1 x 6	-	-	77	105	165	No	Standard	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	7408932.EA	X	X
② Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 91 cm	7135737	X	X

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

GRAPPLE, ROOT



REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div><div>Hose Kit</div><div>Root Grapple</div><div><div>①</div><div>②</div></div><div></div></div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Heavy duty design improves wear life in tough land clearing and demolition applications.• Curved tooth design permits material to be picked up without driving teeth into the ground and allows dirt to fall between teeth, leaving dirt on side.• Fully enclosed mounting frame extends wear life by minimizing flexing in frame area.• Inertia-welded cylinder ends – a Bobcat exclusive – permit strong, smooth, durable grapple operation by improving hydraulic cushioning at the end of the stroke.• Protected hydraulic hoses limit damage to hoses from debris.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the root grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (cm)	Maximum Tooth Opening (cm)	Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Root Grapple, 91 cm	7134179	91	106	78	5	135	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	7408932.EA	X	X
② Root Grapple, 91 cm	7134179	X	X

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Landplane: Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware.

- Allows controlled grading and levelling in both forward and reverse directions.
- Can be used like a bucket to transport material on site.
- Peels and removes sod.
- Scarifier breaks up hard ground.
- Sorts unwanted debris from soil.
- Pulverises soil clods.
- Aerates soil for seeding and sodding.
- Bob-Tach™ mounted.
- Bi-directional operation.
- Bi-directional scarifier.
- Removable screen.

Description: A landscaping must. It grades and levels in both forward and reverse and peels and removes sod. The deluxe landplane includes a bi-directional scarifier and removable screen to pulverise soil clods, aerates and sorts debris from soil.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Digging depth (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Landplane Deluxe, 122 cm	6907173	122	7.6	12.7 × 102	191	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Landplane Deluxe, 122 cm	6907173	X	X



MEET THE CHALLENGING DEMANDS OF LANDSCAPING JOBS WITH THIS LOG GRAPPLE

- ▶ Get outstanding grip with the equipped heavy-duty teeth and reinforced tines. Perfect for managing logs and brush!
- ▶ Easily clamp on landscape debris with the grapple's 142 cm wide opening and 360° rotation
- ▶ For better stability during operation, the log grapple comes with rope bollards
- ▶ Integrated tree pusher for increased operator control and safety
- ▶ Use this attachment with your
Small Articulated Loader or Mini Track Loader



Bobcat®

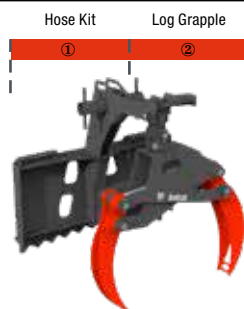
One Tough Animal®

LOG GRAPPLE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Log Grapple: No special requirement

- Reinforced tines provide powerful and lasting grip on logs and brush.
- Heavy duty teeth help stabilize logs of all sizes during operation.
- Free hanging design with 142 cm opening tines.
- Integrated tree pusher assists in falling branches, stems or trees in the intended direction.
- Rope bollards maximise stability and control when directing debris during cutting.

Description: Meet the challenging demands of landscaping and municipality jobsites with our new log grapple! Loading logs onto trailers or transporting material out of your yard has never been easier. This free-hanging log grapple attachment has the brute force and agility to lift and move heavy logs and brush - even on tight worksites or properties.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cylinder Stroke	Cylinder Bore Diameter	Cylinder Rod Diameter	Max Opening (mm)	Max Reach (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Log Grapple 56"	7401254	190.2	50.8	31.8	1429	1726	152	No

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	7440224	X	X
② Log Grapple 56"	7401254	X	X

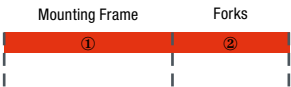
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

PALLET FORKS



Pallet Forks Standard: Need Mounting Frame & Forks.

- Large, square holes in back screen provide excellent fork/load visibility.
- Screen made from durable, heavy gauge steel for long life.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	7297499.T	10	60	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	6809716.T	10	47	No	Standard	0.25 h


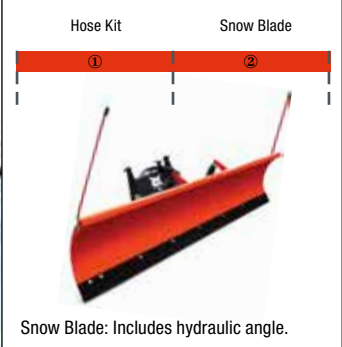
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
			L23	L28
①	Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	7297499.T	X*	X*
	Pallet Fork Frame Standard Duty	6809716.T	X*	X*
②	Pallet Fork Teeth 91 cm, Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6540184	X*	X*
	Pallet Fork Teeth 106 cm, Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6540183	X*	X*
	Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm, Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6540182	X*	X*

* Pay attention to the max. pallet fork frame load rating (1130 kg for standard duty pallet fork frames).



SNOW BLADE

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Snow Blade: Includes hydraulic angle.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snow blades angle 30 degrees to either side, using powerful hydraulic cylinders, to help move snow where you want it • The blade angle is adjusted from the cab using fingertip controls • Moldboard has spring trip for component protection in case of hitting a side walk or large stone • Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment • High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners for better visibility of the blade position • Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life • Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available through Bobcat Parts for 5- to 8-foot models • Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers (end wing kit available for 7-foot and 8-foot models only) • Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled) (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Trip Springs	Optional Rubber Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107	152	132	9.5 × 152.4	2	4	25.4 × 152.4	263	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS			
Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	7408941.EA	X	X
② Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909
Replacement Cutting Edge **	6905995
Wear Edge Kit, Rubber **	6906117

Replacement Cutting Edge




Wear Edge Kit



**** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts**
 Our offer might vary based on your region.
 Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

SNOW BLOWER



Hose Kit


Snow Blower

Attachment Control Kit

①

②

③



Snow Blower: Includes a hydraulic motor package. Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit.

- Increased intake height and a larger auger draw in more snow for faster removal.
- Redesigned, rounded intake minimizes clogging and improves snow flow.
- Aggressive auger teeth easily break up and tear through hard-packed snow and ice.
- Reversible and replaceable wear edge bites into hard ice and packed snow and is designed for long life.
- Adjustable side-mounted and skid shoes allow operators to set the cleaning depth to match the jobsite.
- The truck loading chute allows the snowblower to place snow high in a truck box for easier removal and hauling.

Description: Clear snow off driveways, parking lots and sidewalks with our Bobcat snow blower. The snowblower attachments feature a new and extremely durable direct-drive, sprocket-style chute that operators can rotate to throw snow in virtually any direction and place it wherever the job requires - even hard-to-reach places.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Outside Width (mm)	Hydraulic Motor Package	Auger Diameter (mm)	Fan Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Side Height (mm)	Flow Range (l/m)	Working Flow	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Snow Blower 26x48	M7053*5653112	1219	OMPX50	356	381	1511	673	30.3-45.4	Standard	Yes	Standard

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS			
Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	7408947.EA	X	X
② Snow Blower 26x48	M7053*5653112	X	X
③ 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7427921	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909	2.5	–
Truck loading chute (32-36)**	7456370	73	2.5 h

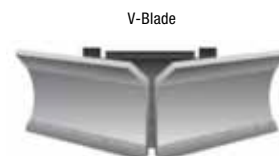
** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.

Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go fingertip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader. straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow. or v-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.



Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (Scoop Blade) (cm)	Working Width (Angled 30°) (cm)	Working Width (V-Blade) (cm)	Oscillation (with Flotation Kit) ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow V-Blade, 152 cm ¹	7104861	152	134	137	138	10	331	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

**** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts**

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

SOIL CONDITIONER



REQUIREMENTS
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Soil Conditioner
Attachment Control Kit

①
②

Soil Conditioner: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

- Produces a perfect bed for seeding or laying grass turf.
- Windrows and separates rocks and other debris.
- Impressively grades and levels topsoil with ease in floating or fixed mode per landscape requirement.
- Tears out old sod.
- Pulverizes dirt clumps.
- Forward and reverse raking action.
- Roller bar follows ground contours perfectly.
- Flip-up front bolster lets you get close to buildings and saves space during transport.
- Direct-drive motor eliminates chain and sprocket problems.
- Attachable end plates for box-blade effect.

Description: A versatile, cost-effective landscaping attachment. It saves time and labour when smoothing ruts, moving material or levelling mounds. Produces a perfect bed for seeding and sodding.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled 25°)	Angling / Depth Adjustment	Number of Teeth	Tyres	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Soil Conditioner, 122 cm, Manual	6958310	122	116	Manual	81	Pneumatic	38 - 68	288	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Soil Conditioner, 122 cm, Manual	6958310	X	X
② 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7427921	X	X

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



GRIND TREE STUMPS INTO MULCH LIKE A PRO WITH THIS STUMP GRINDER

- For increased productivity during operation, the work group is mounted at an angle for excellent visibility, and the design of the swing cylinder does not require the operator to reposition its arc.
- Ideal for landscaping contractors, municipalities, and homeowners with acreage.
- This attachment can even go through tight spaces, like gates and backyards, easily.
- With this stump grinder you can improve your land aesthetics, gain agricultural space, as well as improve safety.



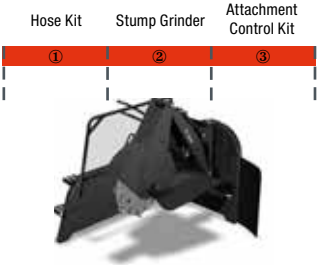


Bobcat®

One Tough Animal

STUMP GRINDER



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 <p>Stump Grinder: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The work group is mounted at an angle of 90° to the operator for excellent visibility to the cutting area, giving the operator the same wide view as a pull-behind stump grinder. • The swing cylinder design generates an impressive arc. This allows the operator to cut large stumps without repositioning. • Rubber deflector shields and screening provide additional operator comfort and protection from wood chips. • The unique valve design controls the swing circuit speed to prevent the cutting wheel from stalling in the cut. • Diverse cutting heights gives better access for a variety of size stumps.

Description: Grind tree stumps into mulch with the powerful action of the stump grinder attachment. Designed for maximum operating capability, the stump grinder mounts directly to the front of a carrier for easy maneuvering in tight areas and positioning exactly where grinding action is needed. Mounted at a 90-degree angle to the operator, the stump grinder offers increased visibility to the cutting area, giving the operator the same wide view as with any pull-behind grinder. The stump grinder is the ideal attachment for landscaping contractors, homeowners with acreage, campus facilities, municipalities, and rental contractors.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow Range (l/min)	Cutting Height (mm)	Max. Cutting Depth (mm)	Max. Cutting Angle (°)	Grinder Reach at Ground Level (mm)	Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Stump Grinder, SG30	7100641	38 - 53	279	279	90	1175	16	171	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Hose Kit	7409065.EA	X	X
② Stump Grinder, SG30	7100641	X	X
③ 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit **	7427921	X	X

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.



SWEEPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Sweeper: No special requirement.

- Cleans in forward or reverse.
- Wear compensation for increased bristle life by patented height adjustment system.
- Reversible cutting edge and side protection as standard ensures long product life.
- Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material.
- Motor drain line except SW110.
- Equipped with new heavy duty bristles.
- Optional steel and polyurethane mix bristles.
- Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width.
- An optional water tank can be fitted on top of the sweeper.
- Spray kit also compatible with existing loaders Water kit.

Description: The Bobcat sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris in both forward and reverse. This attachment is perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks, and warehouses. New features like patented height adjustment placed on the top of the sweeper, double axis floating gutter brush guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Sweeper, 110 cm	7439853	110	0.20	550	PP*	25	30 - 60	258	No
Sweeper, 110 cm - Steel/PP*	7439853.SP	110	0.20	550	Steel/PP*	25	30 - 60	258	No
Sweeper, 140 cm	7439854	140	0.33	550	PP*	32	60 - 115	381	No
Sweeper, 140 cm - Steel/PP*	7439854.SP	140	0.33	550	Steel/PP*	32	60 - 115	381	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Sweeper, 110 cm	7439853	X	X
Sweeper, 110 cm - Steel/PP	7439853.SP	X	X
Sweeper, 140 cm	7439854	X	X¹
Sweeper, 140 cm - Steel/PP	7439854.SP	X	X¹

¹Carrier boom has to be retracted during operation

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909	2.5	
Gutter Brush Right Side (for Sweepers 140 cm)	7440928	50	15 min
Gutter Brush Left Side (for Sweepers 140 cm)	7441403	50	15 min

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

See Bobcat dealer and OM for specific approval limitation.

SWEEPER, MULTIPURPOSE



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>BT Adapter Sweeper Counterweight</p> <p>① ② ③</p> <p>Sweeper: BT adapter + Sweeper</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydraulic motor with direct drive • Adjustable heavy duty polyurethane bristles guarantee long product life • Front hopper opening hydraulically from cab • All models manually rotatable +/-20° and hopper lockable in open position • Supported by 3 pivoting wheels • Self-leveling system with indicators • Carrier interface adapter easily replaceable with dedicated couplers • Mechanical fuse to protect carrier in case of obstacle • Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width • An optional water tank can be fitted on top of the sweeper • Optional sprayer system for main bristle and Gutter Brush

Description: The Bobcat multipurpose sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris. Floating parallelogram self-levelling system guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done. Angling the sweeper and reversing the flow it can be use for material removal without collection on the hopper. Multiple interface adapter easily interchangeable for each carrier. This attachment is perfect for cleaning parking lots, roads, docks, and warehouses.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (straight/ angled) (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Multipurpose Sweeper, 135 cm	7457925	135 / 127	0.09	590	pp	25 + 2	40 - 50	363	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 150 cm	7457926	150 / 141	0.11	590	pp	28 + 2	40 - 50	385	No

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
① Adapter Frame BT	7467998	X	X
② Multipurpose Sweeper, 135 cm	7457925	X	X¹
② Multipurpose Sweeper, 150 cm	7457926	X	X¹
③ Counterweight**	7362520	X	X

¹Carrier boom has to be retracted during operation
Water tank not approved for application

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909	2.5	
Gutter Brush Right Side	7468288	40	30 min
Gutter Brush Left Side	7468289	40	30 min



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

Description	Sweeper 135 cm 7457925	Sweeper 150 cm 7457926	Pictures
Gutter Brush Right Side	7468288	7468288	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7468289	7468289	



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

*lift limitation might apply -
please see OM for additional details



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Tiller: No special requirement.

- Bi-directional rotation allows both top-cutting and undercutting in either travel direction.
- Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings.
- Hydraulically powered; no shear pins to maintain.
- Able to use high-flow hydraulics for enhanced performance on 158 cm and 193 cm models.
- Hardened, double-edge, replaceable tines.
- Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system permits quick hookup to loader.
- Forward/reverse travel direction.

Description: A great landscaping attachment. It quickly breaks up ground and mixes compost and other materials into the soil. Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

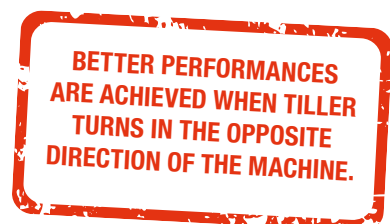
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Number of Tines	Travel Direction	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Tiller, 102 cm	7196028	102	10.2	34 - 68	32	Forward/Reverse	230	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Tiller, 102 cm	7196028	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909
Bottom Skid **	7280548





** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

TRENCHER



		REQUIREMENTS	PERFORMANCE*	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 Trencher: No special requirement.	Speed: Up to 90m/hour * Performance are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of soil, depth of use, operator experience, ...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designed and built specifically for Bobcat loaders. Hydraulic sideshift capability to trench close to buildings, fences or other objects. Get even closer by removing the auger. Changing to a trencher attachment is quick and easy with the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

Description: This versatile tool can be used for a variety of jobs ranging from light to high-production trenching. Digging depths range from 60 cm to 1.5 m. The sideshift feature lets you get close to walls or fences.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Trench Width (mm)	Boom Length (mm)	Working Speed (m/h)	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Sideshift (mm)	Sideshift System (as standard)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	M7011*1499981	600	101 - 203	1000	± 250 - 500	34 - 57	409	Manual	278	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	M7014*1508970	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	34 - 57	409	Manual	289	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders										
		L23					L28					
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	M7011*1499981	X					X					
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	M7014*1508970	X					X					

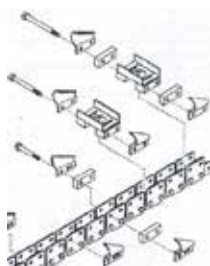
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909
Cup Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6701918
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6705531
Spacer Kit, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 15 cm width) **	7110909
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 20 cm width) **	7110910
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6806974
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 **	6806975

Cup Teeth Patterns



Spacer Kits*

Widens the chain up to 30 cm.



***IMPORTANT: WHEN INSTALLING SPACER KITS, A TRENCH CLEANER ADAPTER MUST ALSO BE INSTALLED.**

PERFORMANCE ARE ESTIMATED ONLY AND CAN VARY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF SOIL, DEPTH OF USE, OPERATOR EXPERIENCE, ...

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.

UTILITY FORK



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Utility Fork: No special requirement.

- Bob-Tach™ Attachment Mounting System: Makes easy work of attaching and detaching the utility fork. Fast and easy mounting means spending less time on attachment changes and more time on the job.
- Replaceable Teeth: For easy attachment maintenance, utility fork teeth are replaceable, keeping the attachment working smoothly and maximizing time spent getting work done. Provisions for adding additional forks to narrow the space between fork tines.

Description: Handle materials easier and move materials faster with the utility fork attachment. The strong, replaceable, tapered teeth handle a variety of farm and ranch chores easily and efficiently.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maxi. Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Max. Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230.EA	905	1080	5	9	208 / 104	874	100	No	Standard	2.5 h
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227.EA	1370	1080	7	13	208 / 104	874	137	No	Standard	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Small Articulated Loaders	
		L23	L28
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230.EA	X	X
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227.EA	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Hose Guide Kit **	7413909
Farm / Utility Grapple	6966687.EA

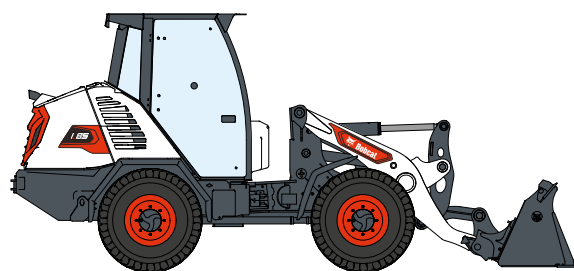
Farm / Utility Grapple



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
Our offer might vary based on your region.
Please contact your Sales Manager to verify regional specifics.






COMPACT WHEEL LOADERS



ANGLE BROOM



			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		QT/BT Adapter	Angle Broom	Attachment Control Kit
		①	②	③
				
		Angle Broom: Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sweep flush to a curb or wall on right side.• Adjust the broom angle with fingertip controls.• High-torque motor for heavy material.• Proven, replaceable wafer bristles.• Polypropylene bristle material for long life.• Reversible rotation.				

Description: Dirt, dried mud, light snow and other debris are quickly and efficiently swept away with this hydraulically driven attachment. Whether you're sweeping driveways, farmyards or warehouses, you can depend on the angle broom to get the job done right.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (mm)	Sweeping Width Fully Angled (mm)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Number of Bristle Sections (zigzag - straight)	Degree of Angle	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Angle Broom, Reversible, 213 cm (ACD)	7337715	2134	1956 @ 25°	813	48 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	57.0 - 106.0	428	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
① QT/BT Adapter required	7429653				X
② Angle Broom, Reversible, 213 cm (ACD)	7337715			X	X

Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on L85 machines.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Spray Nozzle Kit **	7113709



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Auger: Needs Fixing cap + Driving Unit + Bits + Option.

- A smaller drive housing allows the entire drive unit to follow the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard drive unit.
- An efficient design and modified displacement give these units plenty of torque.
- Round and combination shaft augers available.
- Wide range of auger bits widths available to best meet your hole requirements.
- Choose from Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Duty bits to adequately penetrate the ground conditions.
- Extra bits extension are available for increased hole depth.

Description: Speed and perfect vertical accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. Its unique "knuckle-joint" design allows it to hang perfectly vertical, on flat or uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. This is the ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions. Choose from 3 types of bits to best suit the ground conditions (standard, heavy duty and rock) and a multitude of widths to best meet your hole width requirement.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Torque @ Maximum Pressure (Nm)	Maximum speed (RPM) @ Maximum Rated Flow (l/min)	"Delivered with Pin for Auger Bit"	Weight (kg)	Control kit required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Round - Hex	1575	221	5125	90 RPM @ 140 l/min	Round	115	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 h
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	Hex	1575	221	5125	90 RPM @ 140 l/min	HEX	94	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 h
High Torque Auger 35PH Drive	7220280	Hex	1829	241	5643	128 RPM @ 190 l/min	HEX	131	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 h
High Torque Auger 50PH Drive	7227984	Hex	1829	241	7148	101 RPM @ 190 l/min	HEX	131	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
QT/BT Adapter Required	7429653		X		X
① Mounting Frame Bob-Tach	6812980	X	X	X	X
Mounting Frame High Torque Auger	7223507	X	X	X	X
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	X	X	X	X
② Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	X	X	X	X
High Torque Auger 35PH Drive	7220280			X	X

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Please note that validations were still ongoing at the time of printing this document.
Please get in touch with your Application Sales Manager for the latest updates.

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Auger 30C	Auger 30H	High Torque Auger 35PH	Weight
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X			27 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X			41 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X			44 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X			54 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X			68 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896	X			92 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897	X			125 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898	X			172 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	X			64 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	X			74 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	X			107 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X			138 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957	X	X		21 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958	X	X		27 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959	X	X		35 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960	X	X		44 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034	X	X		51 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961	X	X		53 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962	X	X		69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963	X	X		77 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964	X	X		123 kg
③ Auger, Bit Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965	X	X		137 kg
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required **	6809733	X			
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970	X	X		29 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971	X	X		36 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972	X	X		47 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973	X	X		56 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035	X	X		68 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974	X	X		69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975	X	X		89 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976	X	X		102 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20 cm HD**	7243233			X	47 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30 cm HD**	7243234			X	53 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46 cm HD**	7243235			X	68 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61 cm HD**	7243236			X	83 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76 cm HD**	7243237			X	123 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 91 cm HD**	7243238			X	151 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 122 cm HD**	7243239			X	215 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20 cm ROCK**	7243240			X	48 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30 cm ROCK**	7243241			X	54 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46 cm ROCK**	7243242			X	70 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61 cm ROCK**	7243243			X	87 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76 cm ROCK**	7243244			X	128 kg

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	
Bumper Kit**	7172609	For Bob-Tach mounting frame 6812980

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Please note that validations were still ongoing at the time of printing this document.
Please get in touch with your Application Sales Manager for the latest updates.

BUCKET, COMBINATION



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Combination Bucket

①



Combination Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth

- Ideal for dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping applications
- Built with heavy duty cutting edges for long product life
- Thanks to the opening design, the bucket can be used for clamping materials in construction, recycling, forestry or other applications, while fully opening it can enable the operator to use it as a dozer blade if needed
- Optional bolt-on teeth and reversible cutting edge available

Description: Dozing, levelling, grappling, digging, loading and dumping, this multipurpose bucket does it all. Use it for demolition, construction, landscaping and municipal jobsites. It's designed to provide optimum digging force and the interlocking serrated grapple edges to hold objects securely.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity (l)	Heaped Capacity (m³)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts max. number of teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Combination Bucket 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7393688	190	550	0.55	65	9	414	72	88	None
Combination Bucket 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7393686	190	700	0.7	65	9	462	88	88	None
Combination Bucket 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7393689	190	550	0.55	65	9	424	74	88	None
Combination Bucket 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7393687	190	700	0.7	65	9	474	90	88	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
Combination Bucket 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7393688	1600		2000	
Combination Bucket 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7393686	1200		1600	
Combination Bucket 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7393689		1600		2000
Combination Bucket 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7393687		1200		1600




OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Tooth kit**	7239328
Reversible cutting edge kit**	7423019

COMPATIBILITY TABLE SHOWS MAXIMUM ALLOWED MATERIAL DENSITY IN KG/M³ FOR GIVEN COMBINATION OF BUCKET AND CARRIER.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BUCKET (GP), GENERAL PURPOSE

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 <p>General Purpose Buckets (GP): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout• Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier• Optional reversible cutting edges and teeth• Thick side walls with weld-on side cutters to increase strength and extend bucket life• Dual level indicators for operators guidance

Description: General purpose buckets can tackle a variety of applications. These buckets are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as loading, carrying and material handling.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Heaped Capacity (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, General Purpose 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7427816	190	650	65	9	251	77	72	None
Bucket, General Purpose 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7427815	190	800	65	9	291	85	80	None
Bucket, General Purpose 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7369956	190	650	N/A	9	242	77	75	None
Bucket, General Purpose 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7369957	190	800	N/A	9	280	89	79	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
Bucket, General Purpose 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7427816	1600		2000	
Bucket, General Purpose 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7427815	1200		1600	
Bucket, General Purpose 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7369956		1600		2000
Bucket, General Purpose 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7369957		1200		1600

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Quantity to order
Tooth kit**	7239328	9
Reversible cutting edge kit**	7423019	1

COMPATIBILITY TABLE SHOWS MAXIMUM ALLOWED MATERIAL DENSITY IN KG/M³ FOR GIVEN COMBINATION OF BUCKET AND CARRIER.

BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout • Long bottom design for fast material loading • Optional reversible bolt-on cutting edge available for heavy duty applications

Light Material Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge

Description: The large volume of Bobcat light material buckets makes them the perfect for loading and handling a variety of lightweight materials, such as mulch, snow or grain.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Heaped Capacity (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, Light Material 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7352444	190	1050	65	322	103	87	None
Bucket, Light Material 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7352445	190	1250	65	347	113	94	None
Bucket, Light Material 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7378882	190	1050	N/A	306	100	90	None
Bucket, Light Material 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7378883	190	1250	N/A	325	110	93	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
Bucket, Light Material 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7352444	950		1100	
Bucket, Light Material 190 cm, Bob-Tach™	7352445	720		950	
Bucket, Light Material 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7378882		950		1100
Bucket, Light Material 190 cm, Quick-Tach	7378883		720		950



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES



Description	Part Number
Reversible cutting edge kit**	7423019

COMPATIBILITY TABLE
SHOWS MAXIMUM ALLOWED
MATERIAL DENSITY IN KG/M³
FOR GIVEN COMBINATION OF
BUCKET AND CARRIER.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BUCKET, MIXING



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	<div><div>QT/BT Adapter</div><div>Mixing Bucket</div><div>Attachment Control Kit</div></div> <div><div>①</div><div>②</div><div>③</div></div>  <p>Mixing Bucket: Loader must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Side discharge system.• Mix and dump functions are fingertip controlled.• Mix while driving.

Description: This rugged, cost-effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much quicker than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.



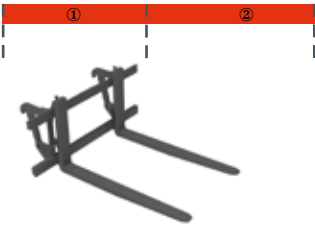
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity (l)	Maximum Granular Size (mm)	Average Mixing Time (min.)	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	153	250	20	4 - 5	45 - 75	370	73	83	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS						
Description		Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
			L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
①	QT/BT Adapter required	7429653				X
②	Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472			X	X

Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on L85 machines.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
Please note that validations were still ongoing at the time of printing this document.
Please get in touch with your Application Sales Manager for the latest updates.

PALLET FORKS

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<div> <div>Mounting Frame</div> <div>Forks</div> </div> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pallet fork frame optimized for compact wheel loader kinematics • Lower back of frame to improve visibility to load
		Pallet forks: Need mounting frame & forks	




Description: Ideal for handling any kind of bulky or bagged material.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Max. Pallet Fork Frame Rating (kg @ mm)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame, Bob-Tach™	7353072	190	108	2900 @ 600	No	Standard	0.25 h
Pallet Fork Frame, Quick-Tach	7353071	190	96	2900 @ 600	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS						
Description		Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
			L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
①	Pallet Fork Frame, Bob-Tach™	7353072	X		X	
	Pallet Fork Frame, Quick-Tach	7353071		X		X
②	Pallet Fork Teeth 120 cm (Set of 2)	7353061	X	X	X	X

SALT & SAND SPREADER



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS	
		QT/BT Adapter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ideal to spread salt and sand but also fertilizers and seeds to work all year round.• Three gates allow you to spread up to 180° and up to 8 m wide.• Self-loading from a stockpile like a normal bucket with a capacity of 0.33 m³.• An agitator is located in the hopper to facilitate the flow of caked material.• Large chunks of sand and salt are filtered through the screen at the top of the hopper for even, consistent flow.• A cab control allows you to regulate the spinner wheel rpm directly from the operator's seat.	
		①		②
				
		Salt & Sand Spreader: No special requirement.		

Description: Ideal for spreading in confined areas such as parking lots and pedestrian zones where larger equipment cannot be used. Also excellent for spreading fertiliser and seed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Hopper Capacity Struck (m³)	Hopper Capacity Heaped (m³)	Spreading Pattern	Spinner Wheel Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284	138	0.27	0.33	5.6 m @ 1500 rpm 6.8 m @ 2000 rpm 8.2 m @ 2500 rpm	45	198	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
① QT/BT Adapter required	7429653		X		X
② Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Sidewalk Kit for Spreader, HS8 • Limits the spread pattern to a width of 73 cm or 94 cm, depending on the mounting location used **	7157412



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

Please note that validations were still ongoing at the time of printing this document.
Please get in touch with your Application Sales Manager for the latest updates.



SNOW BLADE



	REQUIREMENTS			FEATURES & BENEFITS
	QT/BT Adapter	Snow Blade	Attachment Control Kit	
	①	②	③	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Snow blades angle 30 degrees to either side, using powerful hydraulic cylinders, to help move snow where you want it• The blade angle is adjusted from the cab using fingertip controls• Moldboard has spring trip for component protection in case of hitting a side walk or large stone• Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment• High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners for better visibility of the blade position• Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life• Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available through Bobcat Parts for 5- to 8-foot models• Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers (end wing kit available for 7-foot and 8-foot models only)• Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system
				
	Snow Blade: Includes hydraulic angle.			

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled) (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Trip Springs	Optional Rubber Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7207862	244	211	9.5 x 152.4	1	4	25.4 x 152.4	393	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
① QT/BT Adapter required	7429653		X		X
② Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7207862	X	X	X	X
③ 7-Pin Attachment Control kit**	7422930	X	X	X	X

Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on L85 machines.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Replacement Cutting Edge **	7161165
Wear Edge Kit, Rubber **	6905401
Wear Edge Kit, Poly **	7169617

Replacement Cutting Edge





Wear Edge Kit



** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SNOW PUSHER

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	<div><div>QT/BT Adapter</div><div>Snow Pusher</div><div>Snow Pusher: No special requirement.</div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The open bottom and wide body deliver pure pushing power, for maximum snow removal speed and efficiency.• Collect and push snow with ease and speed.• Flotation and oscillation of the moldboard keep the snow pusher in contact with the ground without damaging equipment or property, allowing for snow removal over decorative and uneven surfaces.• When removing snow on flat surfaces, or when clearing hard packed snow, the flotation feature can be locked into a rigid position.• The cutting edge rear support provides added strength to the moldboard.• Exterior gusseting reduces snow build up inside the boxed blade.• It is ideal for clearing packing lots, driveways and building sites.

Description: Push snow with speed and efficiency from parking lots, driveways and building sites using the Bobcat Snow Pusher attachment. Available in 2.44 m and 3 m widths size matched to your loader and job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Skid Shoes (mm)	Vertical Float (mm)	Tilt (°)	Oscillation ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow Pusher, 239 cm	7113767	239	38.1 × 203.2	19.1 × 127	58.4	12	4.5	509	No	Standard	None
Snow Pusher, 305 cm	7116164	305	38.1 × 203.2	19.1 × 127	58.4	12	4.5	570	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS						
Description		Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
			L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
①	QT/BT Adapter required	7429653		X		X
②	Snow Pusher, 239 cm	7113767	X	X	X	X
	Snow Pusher, 305 cm	7116164	X	X	X	X

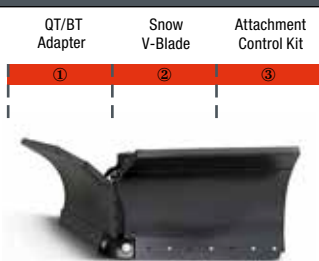


SNOW V-BLADE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Snow V-Blade: No special requirement.

- V-Blade: clear a path through deep snow.
- Straight Blade: pile large amounts of snow.
- Scoop Blade: scoop, push or pile snow.
- 30° Left or Right Angle Blade: continuously push snow to either side of the loader.
- Fingertip adjustments of V-blade's five configurations.
- Multi-position frame allows blade to be raised or lowered to desired working height.
- Domed, adjustable skid shoes and trip springs provide operator and component protection.
- Optional rubber cutting edge kits available.

Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go fingertip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader, straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow, or v-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.

Scoop Blade

Angle Blade

V-Blade



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (Scoop Blade) (cm)	Working Width (Angled 30°) (cm)	Working Width (V-Blade) (cm)	Oscillation (with Flotation Kit) ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	213	188	190	190	10	385	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
① QT/BT Adapter required	7429653		X		X
② Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	X ¹	X ¹	X	X
③ 7-Pin Attachment Control kit**	7422930	X	X	X	X

Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on L85 machines.





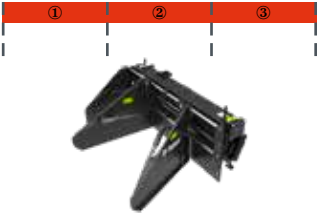
¹Carrier to be equipped with Attachments Control Device (ACD) option - installed as standard on L85 machines.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 213 cm (Includes hardware) **	6958666

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SOIL AND ASPHALT SPREADER

			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
  			QT/BT Adapter Soil and Asphalt Spreader Attachment Control Kit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydraulic side shift • Hydraulically adjustable side wings to guide the material • Offset feature • Manually adjustable thickness of the layer material • Ease of use • Optional third side wing kit available for special applications
			 <p>Soil and Asphalt Spreader: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	

Description: The Bobcat Soil and Asphalt Spreader is engineered to lay asphalt and other material in order to create sidewalks, widen existing roads or fill trenches saving time and labor.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Standard Width (cm)	Optional Width (cm)	Asphalt Thickness (mm)	Transverse Tilt (°)	Side Shift	Average Working Speed (m/min)	Operating Weight (kg)	Required Oil Flow (l/min)	Oil Pressure (bar)	First Use Installation Time
Soil and Asphalt Spreader	7396290	190	196	0 - 100	5	Hydraulic	50 - 120	675	45	250	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
① QT/BT Adapter required	7429653				X
② Soil and Asphalt Spreader	7396290			X	X

Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on L85 machines.

*Carrier to be equipped with Attachments Control Device (ACD) option

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
External side wing kit	7403712	40	15 min

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



SWEEPER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Sweeper: No special requirement.

- Cleans in forward or reverse.
- Wear compensation for increased bristle life by patented height adjustment system.
- Reversible cutting edge and side protection as standard ensures long product life.
- Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material.
- Motor drain line except SW110.
- Equipped with new heavy duty bristles.
- Optional steel and polyurethane mix bristles.
- Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width.
- An optional water tank can be fitted on top of the sweeper.
- Spray kit also compatible with existing loaders Water kit.

Description: The Bobcat sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris in both forward and reverse. This attachment is perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks, and warehouses. New features like patented height adjustment placed on the top of the sweeper, double axis floating gutter brush guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Sweeper, 185 cm	7439856	185	0.45	550	PP*	43	60 - 115	467	No
Sweeper, 185 cm - Steel/PP*	7439856.SP	185	0.45	550	Steel/PP*	43	60 - 115	467	No
Sweeper, 215 cm	7439857	215	0.52	550	PP*	48	60 - 115	527	No
Sweeper, 215 cm - Steel/PP*	7439857.SP	215	0.52	550	Steel/PP*	48	60 - 115	527	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
① QT/BT Adapter required	7429653				X
② Sweeper, 185 cm	7439856			X	X
Sweeper, 185 cm - Steel/PP	7439856.SP			X	X
Sweeper, 215 cm	7439857			X	X
Sweeper, 215 cm - Steel/PP	7439857.SP			X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Gutter Brush Right Side	7440928	50	15 min
Gutter Brush Left Side	7441403	50	15 min
Water Tank Kit 100 l	7440927*	40	15 min
Gutter Brush Hose Extension Kit	7446067	1	5 min
Harness Extension (Water Kit) *	7451570	1	5 min

*Water Tank Kit includes Nozzle Spray Kit

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY



Description	Sweeper 185 cm 7439856 7439856.SP	Sweeper 215 cm 7439857 7439857.SP	Pictures
Gutter Brush Right Side	7440928	7440928	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7441403	7441403	
Water Tank Kit	7440927	7440927	
Gutter Brush Hose Extension Kit (for sweepers 185 cm and 215 cm)	7446067	7446067	
Harness extension (Water kit)***	7451570	7451570	

**CWL CARRIERS WILL REQUIRE
HARNESS EXTENSION FOR
WATER KIT ACTIVATION.**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
See Bobcat dealer and OM for specific approval limitation.

SWEEPER, HD OPEN FRAME



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	QT/BT Adapter		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cleans in forward or reverse • Heavy duty polyurethane bristles guarantee long product life • Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material • Cutting edge and side protection as standard ensures long product life • Wear compensation for increased bristle life by height adjustment system • Well protected hydraulic motor will pressure relief valve • Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width • An optional water tank can be fitted on top of the sweeper • Spray kit compatible with existing loaders' water kit
	Sweeper		

Sweeper: No special requirement.

Description: The Bobcat open design sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris in heavy duty applications. The brush is mounted in front of the collection bucket, allowing cleaning in tight industrial places, while guaranteeing the best weight distribution. Vertically angling the sweeper and reversing the flow can be used for material removal without collection in the bucket. This attachment is perfect for cleaning up asphalt and farm grindings. Double axis floating gutter brush guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
HD Open Frame Sweeper, 180 cm	7457918	180	0.195	600	PP*	42 / 39	30 - 50	546	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
① QT/BT Adapter required	7429653		X		X
② HD Open Frame Sweeper, 180 cm	7457918	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Water Tank Kit 100 l	7468765	33	30 min
Nozzle Spray Kit	7461924	20	15 min
Gutter Brush Right Side	7465814	30	30 min





BE PRODUCTIVE AND EFFICIENT WITH THIS MULTIPURPOSE SWEEPER THAT COLLECTS SWEEPED UP WASTE

- Achieve the best sweeping results thanks to the multipurpose sweepers' self-levelling system that adapts to the different grounds.
- Clean hangars, stables, or other industrial areas with ease, and for easy collection, all debris is collected in the bucket with the counter-clockwise sweeping.
- Engineered for heavy-duty applications, thanks to reinforced frames, polyurethane bristles, and added side protection.
- Choose the sweeper to your carrier: CTL, SSL, CWL, SAL, TLS.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

SWEEPER, MULTIPURPOSE



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Adapter Frame Sweeper</p> <p>① ②</p> <p>Sweeper: Adapter + Sweeper</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydraulic motor with direct drive • Adjustable heavy duty polyurethane bristles guarantee long product life • Front hopper opening hydraulically from cab • All models manually rotatable +/-20° and hopper lockable in open position • Supported by 3 pivoting wheels • Self-leveling system with indicators • Carrier interface adapter easily replaceable with dedicated couplers • Mechanical fuse to protect carrier in case of obstacle • Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width • An optional water tank can be fitted on top of the sweeper • Optional sprayer system for main bristle and Gutter Brush

Description: The Bobcat multipurpose sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris. Floating parallelogram self-levelling system guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done. Angling the sweeper and reversing the flow allows for material removal without collection on the hopper. Multiple interface adapter easily interchangeable for each carrier. This attachment is perfect for cleaning parking lots, roads, docks, and warehouses.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (straight/angled) (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Multipurpose Sweeper, 180 cm	7457927	180 / 169	0.13	600	PP*	34 + 2	40 - 50	432	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 200 cm	7457928	200 / 188	0.16	660	PP*	35 + 2	40 - 50	625	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 230 cm	7457929	230 / 216	0.19	660	PP*	44 + 2	40 - 50	660	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS




Description	Part Number	Compact Wheel Loaders			
		L75 Bob-Tach™	L75 Quick-Tach	L85 Bob-Tach™	L85 Quick-Tach
① Adapter Frame BT for Multipurpose Sweeper 180 cm	7467998	X		X	
Adapter Frame BT for Multipurpose Sweeper 200 cm - 230 cm	7468000	X		X	
Adapter Frame CWL for Multipurpose Sweeper 180cm	7467999		X		X
Adapter Frame CWL for Multipurpose Sweeper 200 cm - 230 cm	7468001		X		X
② Multipurpose Sweeper, 180 cm	7457927	X	X	X	X
Multipurpose Sweeper, 200 cm	7457928	X	X	X	X
Multipurpose Sweeper, 230 cm	7457929	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Water Tank Kit 100 l	7461922	33	30 min
Water Tank Kit 200 l	7460142	48	30 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for Multipurpose Sweeper 180 cm	7464780	8.5	15 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for Multipurpose Sweeper 200 cm	7464781	9	15 min
Nozzle Spray Kit for Multipurpose Sweeper 230 cm	7464782	10	15 min
Gutter Brush Right Side for Multipurpose Sweeper 180 cm	7468288	40	30 min
Gutter Brush Left Side for Multipurpose Sweeper 180 cm	7468289	40	30 min
Gutter Brush Right Side for Multipurpose Sweepers 200 cm - 230 cm	7468291	40	30 min
Gutter Brush Left Side for Multipurpose Sweepers 200 cm - 230 cm	7468292	40	30 min

THE BEST SWEEP PERFORMANCE IS ACHIEVED WITH THE SWEEPER WIDER THAN THE CARRIER, ALSO WHEN THE SWEEPER IS ANGLED, AND AT 6 KM/H TRAVEL SPEED

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

Description	Sweeper 180 cm 7457927	Sweeper 200 cm 7457928	Sweeper 230 cm 7457929	Pictures
Water Tank Kit 100L	7461922	7461922	7461922	
Water Tank Kit 200L		7460142	7460142	
Nozzle Spray Kit	7464780	7464781	7464782	
Gutter Brush Right Side	7468288	7468291	7468291	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7468289	7468292	7468292	

FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE, LONG BRISTLE LIFE, AND LOW FUEL CONSUMPTION, SEE THE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR RECOMMENDED SETTINGS








COMPACT TRACTORS



BACKHOE

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div></div> 		Requirement: Front-End Loader required for application.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sub-frame included to attach to the rear of your compact tractor• Operates with minimal ground disturbance• Clear line of sight, making it easy to dig accurately

Description: Transform your Bobcat Compact Tractor into a powerful, efficient, and versatile excavator with a Bobcat Backhoe. This attachment makes your excavating tractor the perfect partner for landscaping and nursery work, sewage system and spetic tanks, water and power lines and many other jobs.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Reach from Center Line of Swing Pivot (mm)	Transport Height (mm)	Stabilizer Spread (Up - Down) (mm)	Bucket Digging Force (daN)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Shipping Weight (kg)
Backhoe BH76	7494360	2281	3076	2114	1636 - 1982	1368	155	558
Backhoe BH86	7494361	2397	3184	2199	1752 - 1862	1571	155	615

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Backhoe BH76	7494360		X	X	X	X	X	X		
Backhoe BH86	7494361								X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Lower Link Ball Joints **	6695440

BALLAST BOX



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Requirements: No special requirements.

- A category 1 3-point hitch is used to attach your rear ballast box implement to your tractor.
- Rear ballast box is essential when you need maximum lifting capacity for your front-end loader.
- Easily removed when you plan to use other implements.
- Use a variety of materials for the necessary weight to increase lift capacity and traction.
- Compact size enables convenient storage when not in use.

Description: The rear ballast box protects your tractor from tipping and improves traction by balancing the weight of your tractor. Maximise lifting capacities with this rear ballast box. The 3-point ballast box quickly and easily attaches with connecting pins at each point.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Empty Weight (kg)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	3-Point Hitch
Ballast Box, 3-Point	7366584.EA	104	906	716	Category 1

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Ballast Box, 3-Point	7366584.EA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X





OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Lower Link Ball Joints **	6695440

Please note: this attachment might not be available in certain regions of EMEA.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager to find out more.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BOX BLADE

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty, rear-mount with replaceable cutting edges • Adjustable and replaceable ripper shanks • Scarifier allows a maximum working depth of 10 cm • Simply attach it to the 3-point hitch to get started • The box blade can be raised or lowered to control the height of the cutting edge • Operates in forward or reverse
		Requirements: No special requirement.	

Description: The heavy-duty, rear-mount compact tractor box blade offers impressive versatility for levelling, backfilling, grading and moving a variety of material, including gravel, topsoil, mulch, manure and more. Use it around barns, gardens, buildings, and even roads. Lower the cutting edge to cut, and raise it to dump the material. Double-lug lower hitch points ensure top performance and reliability.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Reversible Cutting Edges (2)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Tractor Requirements (hp)	Digging Shanks (Adjustable / Replaceable)	Weight (kg)	Hitch Category
Box Blade 48, 3-Point	7365520	1270	1219	813	711	26.0 max.	4	163	Category 1
Box Blade 60, 3-Point	7365525	1562	1524	838	787	60.0 max.	5	189	Category 1
Box Blade 72, 3-Point	7365527	1867	1829	838	787	60.0 max.	6	215	Category 1

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Box Blade 48, 3-Point	7365520	X								
Box Blade 60, 3-Point	7365525		X	X	X	X	X	X		
Box Blade 72, 3-Point	7365527		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Lower Link Ball Joints **	6695440



USE YOUR FRONT-END LOADER IN EVERY SEASON


- ▶ The Front-End Loader comes standard with a general-purpose bucket, but you can use it with a variety of Bob-Tach™ attachments.
- ▶ Attach and detach to your compact tractor within seconds, depending on the job.
- ▶ It is perfect to haul, scoop, grade, dig, and can even be used in more applications!



Bobcat®


One Tough Animal.

FRONT-END LOADER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS




Front-End Loader

Third Function Kit

①

②



Requirements: Third function kit required for hydraulic attachments.

- A must-have for digging, dirt moving, loading and carrying material with your compact tractor
- Easy to attach and remove
- Bob-Tach™ coupling as standard
- Compatible with a variety of loader attachments
- Standard grill guard provides protection for the front of the tractor
- A general purpose bucket coming as standard
- A mechanical self-levelling feature for the FL8 and FL9

Description: Use your front-end loader in every season to haul, scoop, grade, dig and more. The Bobcat front-end loader is easy to attach and remove, plus it delivers leading lift capacity and height for exceptional productivity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Max. Lift Height to Pivot Pin (mm)	Max. Dump Angle	Reach with Bucket on Ground (mm)	Max. Rollback Angle	Lift Capacity at Pivot Pin & at Max. Lift Height (kg)	Breakout Force at Pivot Point (kg)	Weight w/ (STD) bucket (kg)	Self-Levelling	Bucket Width (mm)
Front-End Loader FL6	7494338	1826	57°	1336	22°	276	705	271	No	1220
Front-End Loader FL7	7494339	2418	50°	1493	36°	621	1168	331	No	1520
Front-End Loader FL8	7494340	2530	45°	1604	45°	754	1414	405	Mechanical	1520
Front-End Loader FL9	7494341	2641	45°	1750	41°	892	1750	529	Mechanical	1676

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
① Front-End Loader FL6	7494338	X								
Front-End Loader FL7	7494339		X	X	X	X	X	X		
Front-End Loader FL8	7494340		X	X	X	X	X	X		
Front-End Loader FL9	7494341								X	X

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Front-End Loader			
		FL6	FL7	FL8	FL9
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm	7114582.EA	X			
Bucket, General Purpose, 142 cm	7114584.EA		X	X	
Bucket, General Purpose, 157 cm	7114585.EA		X	X	
Bucket, General Purpose, 173 cm	6731418.EA			X	X
Bucket, General Purpose, 188 cm	6731412.EA				X
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 140 cm, 4 Teeth, GP	7176783.EA		X*	X*	X*
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229.EA	X	X	X	
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231.EA			X	X
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228.EA				X
Farm/Utility Grapple on Utility Fork, 140 cm, 4 Teeth, C/I	7176977	X*	X*	X*	X*
Pallet Fork Standard Duty	7297499.T		X	X	X
Pallet Fork Heavy Duty	7294305.T				X
Bale Forks, Set of 2	6815781		X	X	X
Bucket, Rock, 157 cm	7185941		X	X	X
Bucket, Rock, 172 cm	7185943			X	X
Bucket, Rock, 188 cm	7185945				X
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156			X*	X*
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836				X*

*Third-function kit required. To be ordered through parts.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Compact Tractors							
	CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050
Third Function Kit**	7499939	7499940	7499940	7499940	7499940	7499940	7499940	7499941

MOWER, FINISH

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			
		<p>Requirements: Rear PTO powered 540 rpm.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•Rear discharge and solid rubber tires are standard and deliver clipping distribution and maneuverability•Three cutting blades•High blade speeds leave a clean, smooth cut•Depth adjustable lower hitches•Universal self-balancing 3-point hitch follows the contours of your lawn to reduce scalping•Available in 150 and 180 cm cutting widths•Easily accessible maintenance points•Category 1 3-point Hitch

Description: Maintain a large lawn and get a professional, well-manicured result in less time. Perfect for regular maintenance of lawns, turf areas, golf courses, and athletic fields. Both models come standard with rear discharge and solid rubber wheels. Blades travel at speeds up to 92.6m per second for a clean, smooth cut without skips in a variety of applications.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Cutting Height (mm)	Blades	Blade Tip Velocity (m/s)	Blade Spindle Speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Hitch Category
Finish Mower FM150	7501427	1500	20 - 110	3	75.9	2645	196	Category 1
Finish Mower FM180	7501117	1800	20 - 110	3	76.6	2235	214	Category 1

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Finish Mower FM150	7501427	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Finish Mower FM180	7501117		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Lower Link Ball Joints **	6695440

MULCHING KIT AVAILABLE**

MOWER, MID-MOUNT

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Requirements: Mid-PTO powered 2000 rpm.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Features three blades and a 150 cm cutting width to make quick work of large lawns • Standard side discharge and solid rubber wheels • 2.5 to 10 cm height adjustment • Powered by the mid-PTO • Compatible with the front-end loader • Drive over deck functionality for quick assembling for M60 model

Description: Turn your compact tractor into a mowing powerhouse. The mid-mount mower enables you to mow large areas with ease using your compact tractor. Cuts grass in areas where maneuverability is tight.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Cutting Height (mm)	Blades	Blade Spindle Speed (rpm)	Blade Tip Velocity (m/s)	Blade Length (mm)	Drive-Over	Weight (kg)	Lifting Type
Mid-Mount Mower M60	7494369	1524	25 - 102	3	2888	78.2	518	Yes	170	3-Point Hitch Links
Mid-Mount Mower M60-5	7494370	1524	25 - 102	3	2888	78.2	518	No	172	3-Point Hitch Links

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Mid-Mount Mower M60	7494369	X								
Mid-Mount Mower M60-5	7494370		X	X	X	X	X	X		

SEEDER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Requirements: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 182 cm seeding width• Variable seeding rate• Three-point mount standard• Optimum seed-to-soil contact• Front rollers crush lumps and press down small stones to form a firm, well-prepared seedbed• Rear rollers split the shallow ridges made by the front rollers and gently form the soil around the seeds



Description: Accurate seed placement and adjustable metering. Unlike broadcast seeders, the Bobcat seeder places the seed with the proper spacing and at precisely the right depth for better germination and coverage. It also eliminates broadcasting seed into unwanted areas. The seeder is efficient and cost-effective. Use it for seeding projects on landscaping sites, acreages, farms and more.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Working Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Hopper Capacity (m³)
Seeder 72SDR	7167712	2235	1828	1117	940	523	0.14

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Seeder 72SDR	7167712		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Lower Link Ball Joints **	6695440

SNOW BLOWER, REAR

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Requirements: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easily attaches behind your compact tractor to remove snow while driving in reverse • No need to remove your front-end loader • A manual rotating (up to 230 degrees) chute directs snow wherever you want it, to pile it high or throw it far • The 14-inch auger and four-blade fan are shear-bolt protected • Skid shoes can be adjusted to scrape surfaces clean or set higher to remove snow from gravel lots or driveways • An optional hydraulic chute rotator works great on compact tractors with a cab • A shear bolt driveline protection

Description: Bobcat 3-point snowblowers are perfect for blowing off snow away from concrete or gravel driveways and parking lots. These snowblowers function from the rear PTO and 3-point hitch of the tractor. They are powerful, productive and easy to operate. Chute rotation is achieved by a manual chute rotator that is accessible from the tractor operating station or by an optional hydraulic chute rotator that works great for a compact tractor with a cab. Easily clears paths around acreages or barns.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Snow Intake Height (mm)	Auger Diameter (mm)	Fan Diameter (mm)	Chute Rotation Design	Weight (kg)	3-Point Hitch Size
Rear Snow Blower 125 cm	7366570	1270	549	356	480	Manual/Hydraulic	224	Category 1
Rear Snow Blower 150 cm	7366566	1524	549	356	480	Manual/Hydraulic	240	Category 1
Rear Snow Blower 165 cm	7365785	1676	549	356	480	Manual/Hydraulic	269	Category 1
Rear Snow Blower 185 cm	7365781	1880	549	356	480	Manual/Hydraulic	285	Category 1

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Rear Snow Blower 125 cm	7366570	X								
Rear Snow Blower 150 cm	7366566		X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rear Snow Blower 165 cm	7365785			X	X		X	X	X	X
Rear Snow Blower 185 cm	7365781								X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Lower Link Ball Joints **	6695440	-	-
Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit**	7396877	14.5	0.5 h



NO JOBSITES CAN STOP THESE TILLERS **– QUICKLY TURN A BACKYARD PLOT INTO A SOIL BED**

- ▶ Incorporate thick layers of mulch or other fertilizers, thanks to the forward rotating flanges of our tillers.
- ▶ Wide variety of sizes to choose from. Same or larger width recommended than your tractor to guarantee the best results.
- ▶ Get the maximum mulching result with the 6 tines per flange on these tillers.
- ▶ Integrated slip clutch for long product life.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Tiller: Rear-PTO powered 540 rpm.

- Built for easy and efficient soil preparation, the 3-point tiller quickly turns a backyard plot into a soil bed
- Perfect for cultivating, aerating and stirring up soil for gardens, food plots and other tillage needs
- Adjustable skid shoes support tilling up to 17 cm deep
- Designed to work close to buildings, fences and trees
- Category 1 3-point Hitch

Description: A great landscaping attachment. Break ground; prepare soil for planting; amend soil with fertilizer, manure or mulch; and remove weeds between tree rows. Bobcat tiller tines can have a forward or reverse rotation. Use forward rotation to mix loose mulch into the soil, and reverse rotation for application on hard and dry ground, for optimum productivity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Total Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Driveline	Rotor Speed (rpm)	Number of Rotor Flanges	Tilling Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)
Tiller 120 cm	7504282	1200	1366	1366	Chain-Oil Bath	253	5	157	144
Tiller 145 cm	7504283	1450	1590	1590	Chain-Oil Bath	253	6	157	164
Tiller 150 cm	7504284	1500	1630	1630	Chain-Oil Bath	240	7	157	180
Tiller 165 cm	7501116	1650	1780	1780	Chain-Oil Bath	263	8	172	276
Tiller 185 cm	7501115	1850	1980	1980	Chain-Oil Bath	263	9	172	298
Tiller 165 cm, HD	7504285	1650	1795	1795	Gear Driven-Oil Bath	203 - 287*	8	172	305
Tiller 185 cm, HD	7504286	1850	1995	1995	Gear Driven-Oil Bath	203 - 287*	9	172	330

*Adjustable speed

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Tiller 120 cm	7504282	X	X			X				
Tiller 145 cm	7504283	X	X			X				
Tiller 150 cm	7504284			X			X			
Tiller 165 cm	7501116			X	X		X	X	X	
Tiller 185 cm	7501115			X	X		X	X	X	
Tiller 165 cm, HD	7504285								X	X
Tiller 185 cm, HD	7504286								X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Lower Link Ball Joints **	6695440

TINE RAKE



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Requirements: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simply attach it to the 3-point hitch to get started • Rotates a full 360 degrees • Has five forward and five reverse angles for easy maneuvering • Can be angled or reversed simply by relocating the index pin

Description: Easily rakes and collects surface debris, such as rocks, roots, and weeds. Good for lawn preparation for reseeding and fertilizing. Exceptionally strong and durable, the rake can be angled or reversed simply by relocating the index pin. Tines are individually replaceable for easy, low-cost maintenance. Put it to work maintaining gravel in parking lots, driveways, or walking trails.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Tines (Curved)	Angling	Weight (kg)	Hitch Category
Rake 60, 3-Point	7365535	1524	High Carbon (Replaceable)	Manual - 360°	112	Category 1
Rake 72, 3-Point	7365541	1829	High Carbon (Replaceable)	Manual - 360°	123	Category 1
Rake 84, 3-Point	7366562	2134	High Carbon (Replaceable)	Manual - 360°	130	Category 1

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tractors								
		CT1025	CT2025	CT2035	CT2040	CT2525	CT2535	CT2540	CT4050	CT4058
Rake 60, 3-Point	7365535	X								
Rake 72, 3-Point	7365541		X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rake 84, 3-Point	7366562		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Lower Link Ball Joints **	6695440

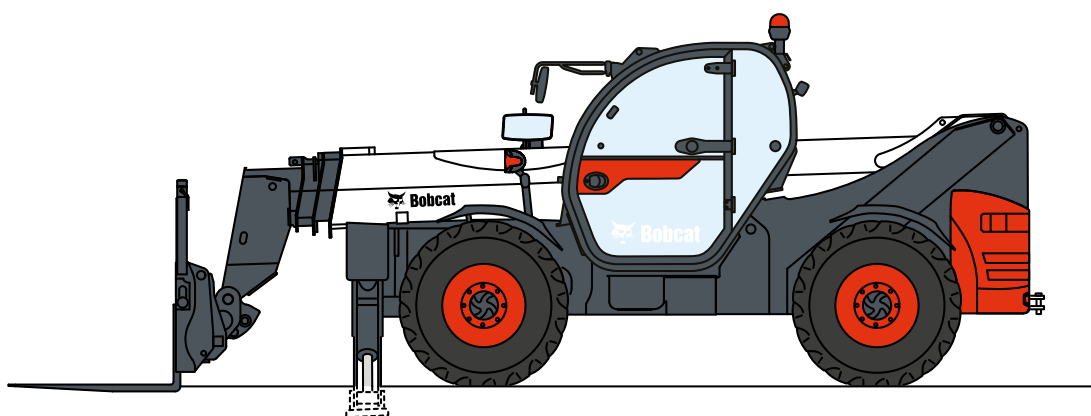
Please note: this attachment might not be available in certain regions of EMEA.
Contact your District Manager/Application Sales Manager to find out more.

**To be ordered through Bobcat Parts





TELEHANDLERS



BOBCAT TELEHANDLERS – FAR-REACHING VERSATILITY

Quick-Tach: Change attachments easily, comfortably and safely

Manual Quick-Tach

The Quick-Tach is a robust tool-carrier frame allowing you to mount any type of attachment on Bobcat telehandlers. The open shape offers good visibility on the attachment. The light yet robust design saves weight in order to maintain optimum machine capacity. The robust frame is made of thick steel plates, assembled with large transversal tubes, ensuring efficient absorption of shocks during heavy-duty jobs. And the 2 hooks are clearly visible to make mounting the attachment very convenient for the operator.



Manual Quick-Tach



Hydraulic Quick-Tach

Hydraulic Quick-Tach

As quick as a snap, you can replace a bucket with pallet forks, a landscape rake, a bale handler, an auger, a grapple and more, thanks to the Bobcat hydraulic Quick-Tach mounting system.

This easy yet powerful mounting system allows you to mount and dismount attachments quickly. You can even change non-hydraulic attachments without leaving the cab. The hydraulic Quick-Tach saves time on every job site.


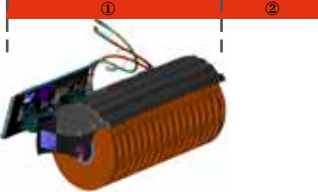
Quick couplers (with pressure release)

This unique design ensures that hydraulic attachment changes go quickly and smoothly. Trapped line pressure can make attachment changes anything but quick. So Bobcat telehandlers come with a handy feature to release trapped pressure. By simply pushing the coupler inward, the hydraulic oil is released through a return line back into the machine. The result: clean, quick attachment changes, time after time.





ANGLE BROOM

REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
	Angle Broom	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sweep flush to a curb or wall on right side.• Adjust the broom angle with fingertip controls on a cab-mounted attachment control kit (sold separately).• High-torque motor for heavy material.• Proven, replaceable wafer bristles.• Polypropylene bristle material for long life.• Reversible rotation.
	Attachment Control Kit	
		
Angle Broom: Telehandler must be equipped with an Attachment Control. Machine must be equipped with front hydraulic auxiliary with boom wiring harness and ACD Key Pad as factory option.		

Description: Dirt, dried mud, light snow and other debris are quickly and efficiently swept away with this hydraulically driven attachment. Whether you're sweeping driveways, farmyards or warehouses, you can depend on the angle broom to get the job done right.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Sweeping Width (mm)	Sweeping Width Fully Angled (mm)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Number of Bristle Sections (zigzag - straight)	Degree of Angle	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Angle Broom, Reversible, 213 cm (ACD), BT	7337715	BT	2134	1956 @ 25°	813	44 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	57 - 106	428	Yes	Standard	None


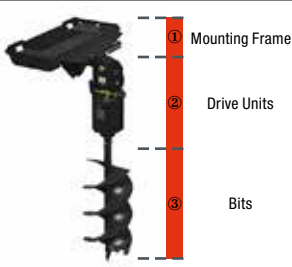
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Angle Broom, Reversible, 213 cm (ACD), BT	7337715	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above





REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Auger: Needs Mounting Frame + Drive Unit + Bits. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A smaller drive housing allows the entire drive unit to follow the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard drive unit. • An efficient design and modified displacement give these units plenty of torque. • Round and combination shaft augers available. • Wide range of auger bits widths available to best meet your hole requirements. • Choose from Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Duty bits to adequately penetrate the ground conditions. • Extra bits extension are available for increased hole depth.

Description: Speed and perfect vertical accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. Its unique "knuckle-joint" design allows it to hang perfectly vertical, on flat or uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. This is the ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions. Choose from 3 types of bits to best suit the ground conditions (standard, heavy duty and rock) and a multitude of widths to best meet your hole width requirement.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Torque @ Maximum Pressure (Nm)	Maximum speed (RPM) @ Maximum Rated Flow (l/min)	Delivered with Pin for Auger Bit	Weight (kg)	Control kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	BT	Round - Hex	1575	207	2644	99 RPM @ 80 l/min	Round	106	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345	BT	Hex	1575	207	2644	99 RPM @ 80 l/min	HEX	91	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	BT	Round - Hex	1575	221	5125	90 RPM @ 140 l/min	Round	115	No	Standard	0.5 h
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	BT	Hex	1575	221	5125	90 RPM @ 140 l/min	HEX	94	No	Standard	0.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS													
Description		Part Number	Telehandlers										
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Mounting Frame	6812980	X										
②	Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	X										
	Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345	X										
	Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	X										
	Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above




COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Auger 15C	Auger 15 H	Auger 30C	Auger 30H	Weight
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X		X		27 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X		X		41 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X		X		44 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X		X		54 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X		X		68 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896	X		X		92 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897	X		X		125 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898	X		X		172 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	X		X		64 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	X		X		74 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	X		X		107 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X		X		138 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957	X	X	X	X	21 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958	X	X	X	X	27 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959	X	X	X	X	35 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960	X	X	X	X	44 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034	X	X	X	X	51 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961	X	X	X	X	53 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962	X	X	X	X	69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963	X	X	X	X	77 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964	X	X	X	X	123 kg
③ Auger, Bit Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965	X	X	X	X	137 kg
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required **	6809733	X		X		
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970	X	X	X	X	29 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971	X	X	X	X	36 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972	X	X	X	X	47 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973	X	X	X	X	56 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035	X	X	X	X	68 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974	X	X	X	X	69 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975	X	X	X	X	89 kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976	X	X	X	X	102 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20 cm HD**	7243233					47 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30 cm HD**	7243234					53 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46 cm HD**	7243235					68 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61 cm HD**	7243236					83 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76 cm HD**	7243237					123 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 91 cm HD**	7243238					151 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 122 cm HD**	7243239					215 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 20 cm ROCK**	7243240					48 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 30 cm ROCK**	7243241					54 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 46 cm ROCK**	7243242					70 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 61 cm ROCK**	7243243					87 kg
High Torque Auger Bit HEX 76 cm ROCK**	7243244					128 kg

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS




Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length (mm)	Flight
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double
Auger Bit, Heavy Duty	Orange	Hex Drive	1067	Single
Auger Bit, Rock	White	Hex Shaft	1067	Single

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output shaft systems	Auger 10	Auger 15 C, 30C	Auger 15 H, 30 H
Auger bit type	Round 	Round - Hex 	Hex 

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Comments
Auger Swing Stop Kit**	6811444		Not available for high torque augers
Bumper Kit**	7172609		For Bob-Tach™ mounting frame 6812980
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm	6679825	14	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm	6679826	18	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm **	6679806	35	15 cm and 23 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit	6662875	8	
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin **	27E14(x2) 6560382 6534667 6534668		For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm	6662876	12	
Hex Extension, 122 cm **	6679807	25	Needs to be ordered through the Parts Portal
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit	6662874	6	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit **	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension
High Torque Auger Extension, 120 cm **	7243729		20 cm bits will not allow the extension to telescope, only works in the top position

Standard duty (charcoal)	Heavy duty (Orange)	Rock (White)
		

BOBCAT OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF AUGER BITS WITH A DIAMETER FROM 15 CM UP TO 76 CM WIDE. CHOOSE YOUR AUGER BIT THAT BEST MEETS YOUR GROUND CONDITION AND HOLE WIDTH AND DEPTH REQUIREMENT. BOBCAT OFFERS STANDARD DUTY, HEAVY DUTY AND ROCK QUALITY BITS.

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



BALE HANDLER WITH TINES



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Bale Handler with Tines: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.

- Frame made of high strength steel for long lasting.
- Reinforced forged tines diam. 25 mm for high stress.
- Delivered with structure, mechanical interface and hose kits.
- Proper hydraulic hose routing to avoid damages.

Description: These handlers are designed to transport and load one or two round farm bales (diameters from 1.2 to 1.6 m). To grip the bales firmly, the handler is equipped with two hydraulically operated arms with brackets with 4 forged spikes (prongs) on each side.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Minimum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT								
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	6922897-BCT	X		1300	1000	322	1352	227	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175977-BCT	X		1300	1000	322	1352	241	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers									
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP T40.180SLP
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	6922897-BCT		X	X	X	X					
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175977-BCT		X	X	X	X					

BALE HANDLER WITH TUBES



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Bale Handler with Tubes: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame made of high strength steel for long lasting.• Strong tubular structure for high stress resistance.• Delivered with structure, mechanical interface and hose kits.• Proper hydraulic hose routing to avoid damages.

Description: These handlers enable you to transport one or two round, wrapped farm bales with diameters from 1 to 1.8 m. To grip the bales firmly, the handler is equipped with two hydraulically operated arms with round shaped tubes.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Minimum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, QT	6922899-BCT	QT	947	800	146	2144	216	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175823-BCT	QT	1076	900	253	2624	265	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, QT	7175947-BCT	QT	1400	1000	509	3032	295	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, QT	6922899-BCT		X	X	X	X						
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175823-BCT		X	X	X	X						
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, QT	7175947-BCT		X	X	X	X						



BALE SPIKE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



- Can grab square or round bales.
- The two spikes can stabilize the load.
- The bale forks mount very quickly to standard rigid pallet fork frame attachments.
- In between spacing can be easily adjusted.

Description: The pair of small-diameter forks gives you advantages over a single spike. They stabilise the load better by balancing round bales and securing uneven bales, making transport and loading easier. This simple attachment is mounted on a rigid pallet fork frame. Designed for bales of 75 cm or 110 cm height.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Capacity (kg)	Bale Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT					
Rigid Bale Fork (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class III QT and MT	7194871	X	X	500	1100	20	No	None





COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description			Part Number	Telehandlers										
				TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
QT	①	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, 2500 kg, QT	7435217-BCT	X										
		Rigid Frame class III for Pallet Fork Frame QT	7194863		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	②	Rigid Bale Spike (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class III QT and MT	7194871		X	X	X	X						
MT	①	Rigid Frame class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194867		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	②	Rigid Bale Spike (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class III QT and MT	7194871		X	X	X	X						
BT	①	Pallet Fork Frame Heavy Duty, BT	7294305.T	X										
	②	Bale forks, set of 2	6815781	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rigid Side Shift Carriage 200mm, class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194870
Rigid Backrest class II	7512005
Rigid Backrest class III	7202274

BOOM TRUSS

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 			<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lift and place trusses with the extended reach of the rugged 3.7 m truss boom attachment.• Designed for Bobcat telehandlers, the boom is specifically built for moving trusses.• Use fingertip controls to accurately place trusses without having to leave the cab.• Speed up construction jobs with accurate lifting power.• The Bob-Tach™ mounting system makes hooking up and disconnecting attachments quick, easy and secure.
	Requirements: No special requirement.		

Description: Designed for the telehandler, the rugged 3.7m boom is built for moving trusses on construction jobsites. Fingertip controls operate the attachment, accurately placing trusses without ever having to leave the operator cab, maximising operator comfort. Speed up construction jobs with the accurate lifting power of the truss boom attachment.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Boom Truss	7140714	BT	1206	3773	502	386	253	No	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Boom Truss	7140714	X										

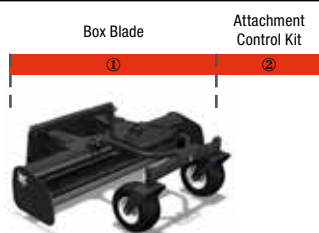


BOX BLADE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Box Blade: Machine must be equipped with front hydraulic auxiliary.

- Designed for rough grading
- Operated with switches mounted on the telehandler's steering levers
- Reversible cutting edge
- Grading width of 214 cm
- Comes standard with foam-filled tyres for added flotation

Description: The laser box blade is intended for rough grading and landscaping applications. The heavy duty box blade has a 214 cm grading width and a reversible cutting edge for longer life.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (mm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (mm)	Blade Cutting Edge (reversible) (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Box Blade, 214 cm, BT	6906574	BT	2140	2134	12.7 × 152	463	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Box Blade, 214 cm, BT	6906574	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES




Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above

RETROFITTABLE
FOR 3D GRADING
APPLICATION

BRUSHCAT™ ROTARY CUTTER



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double-edge blade provides increased blade life by bidirectional cutter rotation (achieved by switching the hydraulic hoses at the drive motor) • Direct hydraulic drive dampens impact loads and eliminates the need for shear pins or drive clutches. • Front disks allow to better traverse uneven terrain while reducing operator fatigue. • Floation linkage allows the deck to float over ground contours, keeping it in contact with the surface for optimum performance. • Floating frame allows oscillation +/- 10 degrees • Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when rotary cutter is raised off the ground.

Description: Handle tough brush clearing and landscaping applications easily with the Brushcat™ rotary cutter. This attachment easily cuts through the toughest grass and brush while mulching small branches and saplings up to 7.6 cm in diameter. This tool is ideal for clearing lakefront property, construction sites, power line access roads, trails and ditches.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Cutting Width (mm)	Cutting Height (mm)	Flow Range (l/min)	Tip Speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S, BT	7218087	BT	1829	76.2	57.0 - 98.0	50.4 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 87.4 m/sec. @ 98 l/min	680	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Brushcat Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S, BT	7218087	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above



BUCKET, COMBINATION



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Requirements: It is recommended to use a port relief valve 7502313. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.

- Ideal for dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping.
- Built with heavy-duty cutting edges and protected cylinders for long life.

Description: Dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. This multi-purpose bucket does it all. Use it on demolition, construction, landscaping and municipal jobs. It's designed to provide optimum digging force and the interlocking serrated grapple edges hold objects securely.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Tooth Type	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	Jaw Opening (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Combination Bucket, 188 cm, BT	7167312	BT	188	379	Without Teeth	8	407	88	72	73	2.5 h
Combination Bucket, 203 cm, BT	7167313	BT	203	518	Without Teeth	8	487	88	72	73	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers										
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Combination Bucket, 188 cm, BT	7167312	X										
	Combination Bucket, 203 cm, BT	7167313	X										


OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Hardware Included	First Use Installation Time
Bolt-On Teeth Kit, 158 cm - 213 cm, (Set of 8) **	6737322	Yes	1 h
Hensley Forged Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107317	Yes	-
Hensley Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107320	Yes	-
Hensley Twin Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1) **	7107321	Yes	-
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 188 cm **	6718007	No	1.5 h

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

BUCKET (CI), CONSTRUCTION / INDUSTRIAL









			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			 <p>Construction/Industrial Buckets (CI): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling • Good cutting edge visibility • Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling

Description: The strongest of all Bobcat buckets. Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling. Construction / industrial buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling. Heavy-duty construction / industrial buckets offer even more features required for severe-duty use.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm, BT	6731409.EA	BT	188	440	70	8	242	81	54	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm, Heavy Duty, BT	6732305.EA	BT	188	580	70	8	309	97	61	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Bucket, C/I, 188 cm, BT *	6731409.EA	X										
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm, Heavy Duty, BT	6732305.EA	X										

*Requires spill guard for operation with TLS. To be ordered via Parts - PN 7196474**

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES				
Description	C/I Bucket 188 cm	C/I Bucket 188 cm Heavy Duty		
	6731409.EA	6732305.EA		
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977	-		Utility Grapple
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 8) **	6737322	7107336		Bolt-On Teeth
Bolt-On Cutting Edge **	6718007	6718007		Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris. **	6725979	-		Bucket Spill Guard
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474	-		Bucket Bite Tooth Bar
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar **	6905316	7196474		Bolt-On Side Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile. **	6725980	6728353		

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



BUCKET, DIGGING



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Digging Bucket: No special requirement.

- Strong design for better durability.
- Bolt-on teeth as option.
- Good breakout force with a flat-top to provide cutting edge angle indication.

Description: The extremely durable Bobcat digging bucket is ideal for all types of digging and materials handling jobs. Available with or without teeth.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)
		QT	MT			
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2150 mm, QT	7254233	X		2150	780	415
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7188203-BCT	X		2365	800	417
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7209618-BCT	X		2365	800	437
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2300 mm, QT	7254236	X		2300	920	442
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2300 mm, QT	7254237	X		2300	920	455
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2400 mm, QT	7227507	X		2400	950	463
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2400 mm, QT	7227685	X		2400	950	482
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7190413-BCT		X	2365	800	405
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7209619-BCT		X	2365	800	425

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2150 mm, QT	7254233		X									
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7188203-BCT			X	X	X						
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7209618-BCT			X	X	X						
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2300 mm, QT	7254236						X	X				
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2300 mm, QT	7254237						X	X				
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2400 mm, QT	7227507								X	X	X	
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2400 mm, QT	7227685								X	X	X	
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7190413-BCT			X	X	X						
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7209619-BCT			X	X	X						

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Teeth kit for 780 l Bucket SD QT	7254376	20





BUCKET (GP), GENERAL PURPOSE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



General Purpose Buckets (GP):
Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth

- Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout
- Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system
- Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier
- Replaceable cutting edges
- Side cutting edges give better performance, increased strength and extended bucket life

Description: General purpose buckets have a longer bottom. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good breakout force. General purpose buckets are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Capacity SAE Heaped (l)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT	BT						
Bucket, General Purpose, 190 cm, QT	7449225-BCT	X			800	6	1900	950	355	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 190 cm, MT	7449235-BCT		X		800	6	1900	800	346	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 190 cm, BT	7452206-BCT			X	800	6	1900	700	316	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers										
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	General Purpose Bucket, 190 cm, QT	7449225-BCT	X										
	General Purpose Bucket, 190 cm, MT	7449235-BCT	X										
	General Purpose Bucket, 190 cm, BT	7452206-BCT	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Reversible Bolt-On Edge Kit 1.9 m with 20 mm Edge	7499469
6 Teeth Edge Kit 20 mm	7499468

BUCKET, GRAPPLE





REQUIREMENTS

Bucket Grapple: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Reliable design with cylinders protected on the rear
- Large welded spill guard
- Robust 10 mm high strength steel
- Reversible bolt-on edge, bolted flanges and hydraulic hoses included

Description: You can use this durable grapple to move hard-to-handle agricultural materials. The hydraulically-controlled grapple is also easy to operate, fast and close strong. Available with bolt-on forged teeth (easy to replace and suitable for silage) or with oxycut welded teeth (more durable). Side flanges are bolted and so can be removed easily.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Coupling			Capacity (l)	Teeth	Width (mm)	Working Flow	Weight (kg)
		QT	BT	MT					
Bucket Grapple, Welded, 1900 mm, QT	7461513-BCT	X			1140	7	1900	Standard	784
Bucket Grapple, Forged, 1900 mm, QT	7461514-BCT	X			1125	7	1900	Standard	691
Bucket Grapple, Welded, 1900 mm, BT	7461515-BCT		X		1140	7	1900	Standard	660
Bucket Grapple, Forged, 1900 mm, BT	7461516-BCT		X		1125	7	1900	Standard	639
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Welded, 2200 mm, QT	7322292-BCT	X			1160	7	2200	Standard	741
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2200 mm, QT	7322296-BCT	X			1280	8	2200	Standard	746
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Welded, 2450 mm, QT	7322300-BCT	X			1290	8	2450	Standard	784
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2450 mm, QT	7322304-BCT	X			1420	10	2450	Standard	784
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Welded, 2450 mm, QT	7458960-BCT	X			1735	9 + 2	2450	Standard	942
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2450 mm, QT	7458961-BCT	X			1710	11 + 2	2450	Standard	931
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Welded, 2450 mm, MT	7458962-BCT			X	1735	9 + 2	2450	Standard	923
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2450 mm, MT	7458963-BCT			X	1710	11 + 2	2450	Standard	902

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Bucket Grapple, Welded, 1900 mm, QT	7461513-BCT	X										
Bucket Grapple, Forged, 1900 mm, QT	7461514-BCT	X										
Bucket Grapple, Welded, 1900 mm, BT	7461515-BCT	X										
Bucket Grapple, Forged, 1900 mm, BT	7461516-BCT	X										
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Welded, 2200 mm, QT	7322292-BCT		X									
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2200 mm, QT	7322296-BCT		X									
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Welded, 2450 mm, QT	7322300-BCT			X	X	X						
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2450 mm, QT	7322304-BCT			X	X	X						
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Welded, 2450 mm, QT	7458960-BCT			X	X	X						
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2450 mm, QT	7458961-BCT			X	X	X						
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Welded, 2450 mm, MT	7458962-BCT			X	X	X						
Bucket Grapple, Ag, Forged, 2450 mm, MT	7458963-BCT			X	X	X						

Bucket Grapple with welded teeth



Bucket Grapple with forged teeth





BRING OUT THE BEST OF YOUR MACHINE IN AGRICULTURAL AND RECYCLING APPLICATIONS

- ▶ These large volume grapple buckets with welded or forged teeth will push your productivity.
- ▶ For easy connection, the buckets come with Bobtach, Quicktach or Manitach connection.
- ▶ Robust buckets manufactured in France for longer lifetime and best quality
- ▶ Use these buckets for silage, feed and recycling material handling




Bobcat®

One Tough Animal®



BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 <p>Light Material Bucket: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Large capacity for loading and handling light materials• Optimized transport and dumping angles• Good cutting edge visibility• Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling• Convex sides for lower material spilling• 10 mm high strength steel for extreme durability• With reversible bolt-on edge (model depending)



Description: The large volume of Bobcat Light Material Buckets is designed for loading and handling a variety of light materials such as mulch, snow and grain.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling	Capacity (l)	Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	With Reversible Bolt-on Edge
Snow & Light Material Bucket, 2240 mm, BT	7184098-EA	BT	920	2240	309	Yes*
Snow & Light Material Bucket, 2540 mm, 1530 l, BT	6727787-EA	BT	1540	2540	398	Yes*
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 l, BT	7449239	BT	1500	2100	543	Yes*
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 l, QT	7322001-BCT	QT	1500	2100	539	No
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 l, QT BCT	7322001-BCT	QT	1500	2100	539	No
Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, 2000 l, QT BCT	7321997-BCT	QT	2000	2300	645	No
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2000 l, QT BCT	7321993-BCT	QT	2000	2450	657	No
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2500 l, QT BCT	7321989-BCT	QT	2500	2450	747	No
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3000 l, QT BCT	7320181-BCT	QT	3000	2450	849	No
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3500 l, QT BCT	7320180-BCT	QT	3500	2450	935	No
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 l, QT BCT, edge	7337841-BCT	QT	1500	2100	579	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, 2000 l, QT BCT, edge	7337835-BCT	QT	2000	2300	689	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2000 l, QT BCT, edge	7337831-BCT	QT	2000	2450	705	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2500 l, QT BCT, edge	7337826-BCT	QT	2500	2450	795	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3000 l, QT BCT, edge	7337807-BCT	QT	3000	2450	897	Yes
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3500 l, QT BCT, edge	7338630-BCT	QT	3500	2450	983	Yes

*Available through options

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Snow & Light Material Bucket, 2240 mm, BT	7184098.EA	X										
Snow & Light Material Bucket, 2540 mm, 1530 l, BT	6727787.EA	X										
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 l, BT	7449239	X										
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 l, QT	7322001-BCT	X										
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 l, QT BCT	7322001-BCT	X	X									
Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, 2000 l, QT BCT	7321997-BCT		X	X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2000 l, QT BCT	7321993-BCT			X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2500 l, QT BCT	7321989-BCT			X	X	X						
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3000 l, QT BCT	7320181-BCT			X	X	X						
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3500 l, QT BCT	7320180-BCT					X						
Light Material Bucket, 2100 mm, 1500 l, QT BCT, edge	7337841-BCT		X									
Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, 2000 l, QT BCT, edge	7337835-BCT		X	X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2000 l, QT BCT, edge	7337831-BCT			X	X							
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 2500 l, QT BCT, edge	7337826-BCT			X	X	X						
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3000 l, QT BCT, edge	7337807-BCT			X	X	X						
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 3500 l, QT BCT, edge	7338630-BCT					X						

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Compatibility		
	7184098.EA	6727787.EA	7449239
Reversible Bolt-On Edge Kit for 920 l LM BKT**	6715464		
Reversible Bolt-On Edge Kit for 1540 l LM BKT**		6727317	
Reversible Bolt-On Edge Kit 2.1 m with 25 mm Edge			7500452

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



BUCKET, SKELETON



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Skeleton Bucket: No special requirement.

- Great visibility through the skeleton design.
- Interconnected tines for strength and durability.
- Separates unwanted materials like rocks from finer material.

Description: Bobcat skeleton buckets are excellent for separating unwanted objects, such as rocks and other debris, from work areas while leaving finer material behind that can be cultivated or landscaped.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Number of Tines	Tine Spacing (cm)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Tine Thickness (cm)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm, BT	7185945	BT	192	21	7,6	70	1	296	120	52	None
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm, BT	7185947	BT	209	23	7,6	70	1	318	120	52	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers									
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP
①	Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm, BT	7185945	X									
	Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm, BT	7185947	X									

CONCRETE BASKET

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Concrete Basket: Use of forks or hook is required. Machine option Hydraulic line on boom is required for hydraulic opening version.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Basket is fitted in 3 different ways on normal pallet forks: Left, Front and Right.• The concrete basket is locked by a chain to the pallet fork frame, for safety reason.• Reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

Description: With our concrete basket attachment, you can quickly pour your concrete wherever you need to. The flexible hose can be easily routed through small openings, under wooden decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (l)	Opening	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT							
Concrete Basket, Hydraulic Opening	7204877	Using forks		1200	500	Hydraulic	210	No	Standard	None
Concrete Basket, Mechanic Opening	7205332	Using forks		1200	500	Mechanic	176	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Concrete Basket, Hydraulic Opening	7204877										X	X
Concrete Basket, Mechanic Opening	7205332										X	X



FLAIL CUTTER



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Flail Cutter: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.

- Variable speed displacement motor allows the flail cutter to be "tuned in" to your machine, depending on its hydraulic capacity. By varying the motor displacement to accept auxiliary hydraulic flows ranging from 64 to 151 l/min, the flail cutter can be operated on many different carriers.
- Floating linkage is standard on the flail cutter. This, along with the attachment's compact deck length, lets the unit follow the contour of the land regardless of the pitch or attitude of the carrier, permitting the cutter up to ten degrees of oscillation.
- Safety compliance The flail cutter complies with the SAE J1001 standard for industrial flail mowers. It is standard-equipped with an automatic shut-off device which allows approximately ten inches of vertical travel in the Bob-Tach™; mounting system before the flail cutter shuts down.
- Full width tapered rear roller provides greater turning ability during operation.
- Adjustable rear hatch allows operators to vary the size of discharged material, ranging from small, for mulching applications to coarse for high performance cutting.

Description: The flail cutter is ideal for cutting overgrowth on construction sites as well as alongside roads and sidewalks. It adjusts to follow ground contour.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Cutting Width (mm)	Flow (l/min)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Shut Off Float Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Number of Hammers	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Flail Cutter, FC200, BT	7101894	BT	2000	64 - 151	2200	254	746	21	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers										
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Flail Cutter, FC200, BT	7101894	X										




OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES



Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above

FORK GRAPPLE, AGRICULTURAL





	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Fork Grapple: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Move hard to handle materials easily.• Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate.• Handles bulky, uneven loads securely.• Hose kit included.





Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the fork with grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard to manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (l)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT								
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Forged, 2100 mm, QT	7175986	X		2100	-	1506	1283	544	No	Standard	None
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Forged, 2332 mm, QT	7175995-BCT	X		2332	-	1506	1283	615	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS													
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers											
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP	
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Forged, 2100 mm, QT	7175986	X	X										
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Forged, 2332 mm, QT	7175995-BCT			X	X	X							

GRAPPLE, FARM – UTILITY ON BUCKET



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 		 <p>Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on bucket. It is recommended to use the port relief valve 7502313. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Move hard to handle materials easily• Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate• Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly• Grapple design allows you to get the forks or bucket close to fences or the sides of walls

Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on bucket. It is recommended to use the port relief valve 7502313. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.

Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility bucket by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 140 cm, 4 Teeth, BT, GP	7176783.EA	BT	138	1065	4	8	190	770	90	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 140 cm, 4 Teeth, C/I	7176977	BT	138	1063	4	8	190	775	90	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description		Bucket Part Number	Grapple Part Number	Telehandlers										
				TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Bucket, GP, 188 cm, BT	7114587.EA	7176783.EA	X										
	Bucket, CI, 188 cm, BT	6731409.EA	7176977	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Port Relief, 275 bar**	7502313

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

GRAPPLE, FARM – UTILITY ON FORK

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on forks. It is recommended to use the port relief valve 7502313. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move hard to handle materials easily. • Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. • Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly. • Grapple design allows you to get the forks or bucket close to fences or the sides of walls

Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility fork by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Farm/Utility Grapple on Fork, 140 cm, 4 Teeth, BT, C/I	7176977	BT	138	1063	4	8	190	775	90	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Utility Part Number	Grapple Part Number	Telehandlers									
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP T40.180SLP
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth, BT	6966228.EA	7176977	X									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Port Relief, 275 bar**	7502313

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

GRAPPLE, INDUSTRIAL



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Industrial Grapple: To be attached on bucket. Includes Bolt-On Cutting Edge. It is recommended to use the port relief valve 7502313. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.

- Move hard to handle materials easily
- Powerful independent grapples (2) secure uneven loads
- Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate
- Handles bulky, uneven loads securely

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the industrial bucket and fork with grapple will easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Number of Grapples	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Max. Open Height (cm)	Jaw Opening at Max. Open Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 188 cm, BT	7168290	BT	188	2 × 2	-	-	84	76	735	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 203 cm, BT	7168339	BT	203	2 × 2	-	-	90	84	499	No	Standard	2.5 h
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 200 cm, BT	7166624	BT	200	2 × 2	8	15	89	84	552	No	Standard	2.5 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers									
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP
①	Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 188 cm, BT	7168290	X									
	Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 203 cm, BT	7168339	X									
②	Grapple, Industrial Fork, 200 cm, BT	7166624	X									




OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Port Relief, 275 bar**	7502313

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



GRAPPLE, ROOT

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 <p>Root Grapple: To be attached on bucket. It is recommended to use the port relief valve 7502313. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy duty design improves wear life in tough land clearing and demolition applications • Curved tooth design permits material to be picked up without driving teeth into the ground and allows dirt to fall between teeth, leaving dirt on side • Fully enclosed mounting frame extends wear life by minimising flexing in frame area • Inertia-welded cylinder ends - a Bobcat exclusive - permit strong, smooth, durable grapple operation by improving hydraulic cushioning at the end of the stroke • Protected hydraulic hoses limit damage to hoses from debris

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the root grapple can easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (cm)	Maximum Tooth Opening (cm)	Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Root Grapple, 183 cm, BT	7165486	BT	183	133	115	9	465	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 208 cm, BT	7168338	BT	208	133	115	11	512	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Root Grapple, 183 cm, BT	7165486	X										
Root Grapple, 208 cm, BT	7168338	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Port Relief, 275 bar**	7502313

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

JIB, CRANE


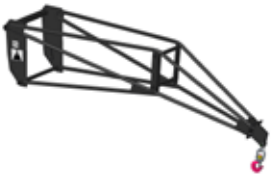
		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 		 <p>Crane Jib: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.5 t and 4.3 t capacity. • Strong design. • Easy to install thanks to the Quick-Tach system. • Short center of gravity (only 240 mm).

Description: Add a crane jib and your telehandler is turned into a crane, but with all the advantages of its mobility and versatility.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT	BT						
Crane Jib 2.5 t 0.7 m, BT	7449250			X	1300	2500	67	No	Standard	None
Crane Jib 4.3 t 0.7 m, QT	7235647	X			830	4300	177	No	Standard	None
Crane Jib 4.3 t 0.7 m, MT	7204108		X		830	4300	153	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS													
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers											
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP	
Crane Jib 2.5 t 0.7 m, BT	7449250	X											
Crane Jib 4.3 t 0.7 m, QT	7235647	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Crane Jib 4.3 t 0.7 m, MT	7204108	X	X	X	X	X			X		X	X	





JIB, EXTENSION



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Extension Jib: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light, rigid frame. • 3.7 m extension. • Hook included. • 0.7 t capacity.


Description: The Bobcat extension jib further increases your lift and reach capacity. Using this attachment, the telehandler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT	BT							
Extension Jib, 3.7 m with Hook, QT	7238827	X			940	700	3700	204	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Extension Jib, 3.7 m with Hook, QT	7238827						X	X	X	X	X	X



	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div><div><p>Landplane: Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware.</p></div></div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Allows controlled grading and levelling in both forward and reverse directions.• Can be used like a bucket to transport material on site.• Peels and removes sod.• Scarifier breaks up hard ground.• Sorts unwanted debris from soil.• Pulverises soil clods.• Aerates soil for seeding and sodding.• Bob-Tach™ mounted.• Bidirectional operation.• Bidirectional scarifier.• Removable screen.	



Description: A landscaping must. It grades and levels in both forward and reverse and peels and removes sod. The deluxe landplane includes a bidirectional scarifier and removable screen to pulverise soil clods, aerates and sorts debris from soil.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm, BT	6906115	BT	198	8.9	12.7 × 152	304	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers										
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm, BT	6906115	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above



LANDSCAPE RAKE



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Landscape Rake: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.

- Picks up rocks down to 19 mm and larger, and most 13 mm rocks.
- Hydraulic cylinder opens top cover - for easier dumping, and also allows the bucket and cutting edge to be used to push and scrape debris.
- Rake bars provide better levelling by providing longer ground contact.
- Hardened teeth for longer wear.
- Side skis, which are adjustable, provide depth control and leave only a slight "knife-edge" mark in the finished surface.

Description: The perfect landscape finishing tool. It rakes and collects surface debris as it smoothes and levels the soil. Picks up rocks 19 mm and larger, as well as most 13 mm rocks. Adjustable side skis provide depth control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Working Width (cm)	Number of Tooth Bars	Total Number of Teeth	Bucket Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Landscape Rake, 6B, BT	6710630	BT	183	12	468	400	560	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers									
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.10S/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP T40.180SLP
① Landscape Rake, 6B, BT	6710630	X									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES






Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above



MAN PLATFORM, EXTENDABLE ROTATING



			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
  			 <p>Man Platform: Machine HAS to be ordered with the "Man platform ready" option (option not retrofittable in the field). Radio remote control is required to operate the platform.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydraulically extendable from 2.4 m to 4 m Hydraulically rotate up to 90° in both directions Boom, extension and rotation remotely controlled from basket 3 people maximum 300 kg or 800 kg lift capacity maximum (including people)

Description: The Bobcat man platform gives you great flexibility in your work as it eliminates the need for scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job. Bobcat man platforms are fully homologated and easily fitted to your machine without roll-up cables, thanks to the wireless remote control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT								
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 300 kg, Rotating, QT	7242499	X		2400 - 4000	300	3	90° Right/Left	775	No	Standard	None
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 800 kg, Rotating, QT	7232792	X		2400 - 4000	800	3	90° Right/Left	970	No	Standard	None





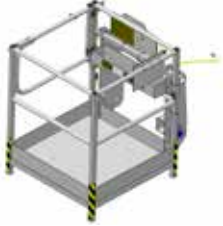
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS													
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers											
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.10S/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP	
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 300 kg, Rotating, QT	7242499										X	X	
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 800 kg, Rotating, QT	7232792										X	X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Previous Man platform Adapter kit (to use previous man platforms with the T41.140SLP and T40.180SLP Rotating man platform (4 m²) from S/N A6SH00101 & above and Fixed man platform (1 m²) from S/N 00101 & above)	7244480
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIB, Stage IV and Stage V engine	7259887**
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIA, Stage IV and Stage V engine	7268200**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



MAN PLATFORM, FIXED

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
  		 <p>Man Platform: Machine HAS to be ordered with the "Man platform ready" option (option not retrofittable in the field). Radio remote control is required to operate the platform.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fixed (no rotation).• Made of galvanised steel.• Allows you to access any kind of work space quickly and safely.• 2 people with maximum 60 kg tools.• 220 kg lift capacity maximum (including person)

Description: The Bobcat man platform gives you great flexibility in your work as it eliminates the need for scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job. Bobcat man platforms are fully homologated and easily fitted to your machine without roll-up cables, thanks to the wireless remote control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT								
Man Platform, 1 m², 220 kg, Fixed, QT	7235885	X		1020	220	2	No	148	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.10S/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Man Platform, 1 m², 220 kg, Fixed, QT	7235885										X	X





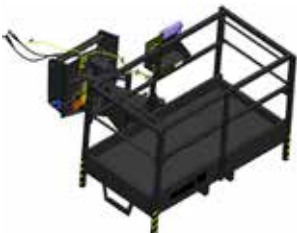
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Previous Man platform Adapter kit (to use previous man platforms with the T41.140SLP and T40.180SLP Rotating man platform (4 m²) from S/N A6SH00101 & above and Fixed man platform (1 m²) from S/N 00101 & above)	7244480
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIB, Stage IV and Stage V engine	7259887**
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIA, Stage IV and Stage V engine	7268200**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

MAN PLATFORM, ROTATING



			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
  			 <p>Man Platform: Machine HAS to be ordered with the "Man platform ready" option (option not retrofittable in the field). Radio remote control is required to operate the platform.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydraulically rotate up to 90° in both directions. Boom and rotation remotely controlled from basket 3 people maximum 300 kg lift capacity maximum (including people)

Description: The Bobcat man platform gives you great flexibility in your work as it eliminates the need for scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job. Bobcat man platforms are fully homologated and easily fitted to your machine without roll-up cables, thanks to the wireless remote control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
		QT	MT								
Man Platform, 2.2 m, 300 kg, Rotating, QT	7246529	X		2200	300	3	90° Right/Left	655	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60 TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Man Platform, 2.2 m, 300 kg, Rotating, QT	7246529										X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Previous Man platform Adapter kit (to use previous man platforms with the T41.140SLP and T40.180SLP Rotating man platform (4 m²) from S/N A6SH00101 & above and Fixed man platform (1 m²) from S/N 00101 & above)	7244480
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIB, Stage IV and Stage V engine	7259887**
Remote Control for machine with Stage IIIA, Stage IV and Stage V engine	7268200**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



MIXING BUCKET: GREAT AID TO OPERATORS IN CONSTRUCTION AND ROAD WORK APPLICATIONS



- Mix, transport, and pour concrete much quicker with these three models of mixing bucket.
- It is a rugged, cost-effective attachment, increasing your efficiency.
- The compact sizes of the buckets, and the TL25.60 allow you to work in hard-to-reach places.
- Ideal to work along sidewalks, driveways, do finish work, footings or even floors.





Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

MIXING BUCKET





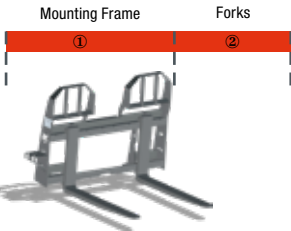
	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div><p>Mixing Bucket: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">•Side discharge system•Mix and dump functions are fingertip controlled•Mix while driving</div>		

Description: This rugged, cost-effective attachment lets you mix, transport, and pour concrete much quicker than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Capacity (l)	Maximum Granular Size (mm)	Average Mixing Time (min.)	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Height (cm)	First Use Installation Time
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	BT	153	250	20	04 - 05	45 - 75	370	73	83	None
Mixing Bucket, MB500SD, BT	7449274	BT	165	500	20 - 30	04 - 05	60 - 70	526	102	88	None
Mixing Bucket, MB500SD, QT	7449268	QT	165	500	20 - 30	04 - 05	60 - 70	608	102	92	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS													
Description		Part Number	Telehandlers										
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT		7185472	X										
① Mixing Bucket, MB500SD, BT		7449274	X										
Mixing Bucket, MB500SD, QT		7499268	X										

PALLET FORKS, FIXED

			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 <p>Pallet Forks Standard: Need Mounting Frame & Forks. For use with Side Shift Forks & Frames, machine must be equipped with front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large, square holes in back screen provide excellent fork/load visibility • Screen made from durable, heavy gauge steel for long life • FEM II fork teeth standard interface 	

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS													
Description		Part Number	Coupling System			Fork Width (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Fork Length (mm)	Fork Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
			QT	MT	BT								
①	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, 2500 kg, QT	7435217-BCT	X			1175	2500	-	100	236	No	Standard	0.25 h
	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, 2500 kg, MT	7435218-BCT		X		1175	2500	-	100	216	No	Standard	0.25 h
	Pallet Fork Frame, Severe Duty, BT	7294332.T			X	1308	2500	-	100	212	No	Standard	0.25 h
②	Pallet Fork Teeth, 122 cm, Severe Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2), BT	6541518			X	-	-	1219	100	109	No	Standard	0.25 h
	Pallet Fork Teeth 1 m (Set of 2) QT & MT	7436096	X	X		-	-	1000	100	90	No	Standard	0.25 h
	Pallet Fork Teeth 1.2 m (Set of 2) QT & MT	7436095	X	X		-	-	1200	100	103	No	Standard	0.25 h
① + ②	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, w/ Side Shift, 2500 kg, BT	7435219			X	1200	2400	-	100	350	No	Standard	0.5 h
	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, w/ Side Shift, 2500 kg, QT	7455259	X			1200	2500	-	100	362	No	Standard	0.5 h
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT	7204268	X			1220	4000	1200	100	300	No	Standard	None
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, w/ Backrest	7204269	X			1257	4000	1200	100	325	No	Standard	None
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, w/ Side Shift	7204270	X			1220	3500	1200	100	380	No	Standard	None
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, w/ Backrest, w/ Side Shift	7204271	X			1257	3500	1200	100	405	No	Standard	None
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT	7204527		X		1220	4000	1200	100	271	No	Standard	None
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, w/ Backrest	7204528		X		1257	4000	1200	100	295	No	Standard	None
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, w/ Side Shift	7204529		X		1220	3500	1200	100	351	No	Standard	None
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, w/ Backrest, w/ Side Shift	7204530		X		1257	3500	1200	100	376	No	Standard	None

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



Rigid pallet forks with Side Shift and Backrest

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers									
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP
①	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, 2500 kg, QT	7435217-BCT	X*									
	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, 2500 kg, MT	7435218-BCT	X*									
	Pallet Fork Frame, Severe Duty, BT	7294332.T	X*									
②	Pallet Fork Teeth, 122 cm, Severe Duty, Class 2 (Set of 2), BT	6541518	X*									
	Pallet Fork Teeth 1 m (Set of 2) QT & MT	7436096	X*									
	Pallet Fork Teeth 1.2 m (Set of 2) QT & MT	7436095	X*									
①	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, w/ Side Shift, 2500 kg, BT	7435219	X*									
	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, w/ Side Shift, 2500 kg, QT	7455259	X*									
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT	7204268		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
+	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, w/ Backrest	7204269		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, w/ Side Shift	7204270		X	X	X	X					
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, w/ Backrest, w/ Side Shift	7204271		X	X	X	X					
②	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT	7204527		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, w/ Backrest	7204528		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, w/ Side Shift	7204529		X	X	X	X					
	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, w/ Backrest, w/ Side Shift	7204530		X	X	X	X					

*Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Pallet Fork Frame SD BT	Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, w/ SS, BT	Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame QT				Rigid Pallet Fork & Frame MT	
			7204268	7204269	7204270	7204271	7204528	7204530
Brick-Guard Center	7306978	7306978						
Brick-Guard Extension	7306981	7306981						
Rigid Fork Frame FEM III			7194863	7194863	7194863	7194863	7194863	7194863
Rigid Side Shift Carriage, 200 mm, Class III			7194870	7194870	7194870	7194870	7194870	7194870
Rigid Bale Spike Class III (1 piece)			7194871	7194871	7194871	7194871	7194871	7194871
Rigid Backrest Class II and III**				7202274		7202274	7202274	7202274

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



PALLET FORK, FLOATING










		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Floating Pallet Fork: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floating forks are free to swing while remaining level with the ground. Simplifies getting the fork tines into the pallet openings without having to adjust the tilt angle and height as much as with fixed forks. Comes as standard with forks and backrest (except for forks with JCB coupling).

Description: Use this versatile attachment to lift, carry, stack or place all types of pallet materials even on rough and uneven surfaces in construction sites, municipal projects, industrial areas and farms. Floating forks are free to swing while always remaining level with the ground, to avoid load spillage. Bobcat also offers you the choice of two frame widths – 1.0 m or 1.5 m – to suit your needs.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description		Part Number	Coupling System				Frame Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Fork Length (mm)	Fork Width (mm)	Weight (kg)
			QT	MT	BT	JCB					
①	Pallet Frame, Floating /1.2 m wide/BT/Class II	7140717			X		1270	2722	1219	100	223
②	Pallet Forks, Floating /BT (pair of two)	6810302			X		-	-	1219	100	117
①	Pallet Forks, Floating /1.0 m wide/Forks included/QT/Class III	7361568	X				1050	4300	1200	100	254
	Pallet Forks, Floating /1.5 m wide/Forks included/QT/Class III	7361564	X				1500	4300	1200	100	273
+	Pallet Forks, Floating /1.0 m wide/Forks included/MT/Class III	7367561		X			1050	4300	1200	100	248
②	Pallet Forks, Floating /1.5 m wide/Forks included/MT/Class III	7367562		X			1500	4300	1200	100	268
	Floating Pallet Forks, 1.33 m, JCB Q-fit	7342200				X	1330	4300	1200	100	150

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS														
Description		Part Number	Telehandlers											
			TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60	TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Pallet Frame, Floating /1.2 m wide/BT/Class II	7361568	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Pallet Forks, Floating /BT (pair of two)	7140717	X											
①	Pallet Forks, Floating /1.0 m wide/Forks included/QT/Class III	7361564	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Pallet Forks, Floating /1.5 m wide/Forks included/QT/Class III	7367561	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
+	Pallet Forks, Floating /1.0 m wide/Forks included/MT/Class III	7367562	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Pallet Forks, Floating /1.5 m wide/Forks included/MT/Class III	7342200			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Floating Pallet Forks, 1.33 m, JCB Q-fit	6810302	X											

PALLET FORKS, HYDRAULIC



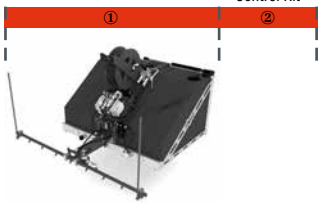
		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
    		 <p>Pallet Forks Hydraulic: Includes Back Frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable teeth. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large, square holes in back screen provide excellent fork/load visibility. • Screen made from durable, heavy gauge steel for long life. • Hydraulic Pallet Fork Positioner Attachment is available for easier handling of varying pallet sizes without leaving the operator's seat.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Fork Length (cm)	Fork Width (mm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 122 cm, BT	6905425	BT	122	100	35	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 122 cm, BT	6905425	X										

PRESSURE WASHER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<div> <div>Pressure Washer</div> <div>Attachment Control Kit</div> </div>  <p>Pressure Washer: Telehandler must be equipped with an Attachment Control and an ACD Key Pad as factory option. Machine must also have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug & Play enables the operator to connect the attachments to the machine within seconds • Compact design for working in tight spaces and ease of transport • Hydraulically adjustable front sprayer helps to adapt to all street conditions • Floating front wheel allows the Pressure Washer to work smoothly and faster • High Pressure Pump - No rotating parts makes it durable and low maintenance • Washing handgun with 20 meters hose reel • Dustfree cleaning before laying bituminous material

Description: The Bobcat Pressure Washer is a versatile attachment that can be used to clean and sanitize streets, remove graffiti and even for railroad, bridge or tunnel maintenance. It's dustfree design enables the attachment to be used when laying asphalt, providing a clean surface for bituminous material laying. Designed to spray high pressured water on roads or any kind of surface that needs to be cleaned. Washing handgun with 20 meters hose reel makes cleaning effective and easy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Sprayer Width (mm)	Maximum Water Pressure (bar)	Maximum Water (l/min)	Water Tank Capacity (l)	Degree of Sprayer Angle	Operating Weight (kg)	Shipping Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Pressure Washer KC19-250L, BT	7418715	BT	1650	250	30	810	± 20° (hydr. cyl.)	1071	261	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Pressure Washer KC19-250L, BT	7418715	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES						
Description	Part Number	Maximum Pressure Output (bar)	Sand Consumption (kg/h)	Sand Grain Size (mm)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Sand blasting kit	7423360	200	200 - 450	0.2 - 1.4	6	None

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SALT & SAND SPREADER



REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal to spread salt and sand but also fertilizers and seeds to work all year round. • Three gates allow you spread up to 180° and up to 8 m wide. • Self-loading from a stockpile like a normal bucket with a capacity of 0.33 m³. • An agitator is located in the hopper to facilitate the flow of caked material. • Large chunks of sand and salt are filtered through the screen at the top of the hopper for even, consistent flow. • A cab control allows you to regulate the spinner wheel rpm directly from the operator's seat.

Salt & Sand Spreader: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary. It is recommended to use a port relief valve 7502313**.

Description: Ideal for spreading in confined areas such as parking lots and pedestrian zones where larger equipment cannot be used. Also excellent for spreading fertiliser and seed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Hopper Capacity Struck (m³)	Hopper Capacity Heaped (m³)	Spreading Pattern	Spinner Wheel Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8, BT	7157284	BT	138	0.27	0.33	5.6 m @ 1500 rpm 6.8 m @ 2000 rpm 8.2 m @ 2500 rpm	45	198	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers									
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP T40.180SLP
① Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8, BT	7157284	X									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Sidewalk Kit for Spreader, HS8 • Limits the spread pattern to a width of 73 cm or 94 cm, depending on the mounting location used**	7157412

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SNOW BLADE



REQUIREMENTS		FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Snow Blade: Included hydraulic angle. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snow blades angle 30 degrees to either side, using powerful hydraulic cylinders, to help move snow where you want it • The blade angle is adjusted from the cab using fingertip controls • Moldboard has spring trip for component protection in case of hitting a side walk or large stone • Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment • High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners for better visibility of the blade position • Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life • Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available through Bobcat Parts for 5- to 8-foot models • Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers (end wing kit available for 7-foot and 8-foot models only) • Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled) (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Trip Springs	Optional Rubber Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm, BT	7207861	BT	218	189	9.5 × 152.4	1	4	25.4 × 152.4	367	No	Standard	0.25 h
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm, BT	7207862	BT	244	211	9.5 × 152.4	1	4	25.4 × 152.4	393	No	Standard	0.25 h
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm, BT	7207863	BT	274	237	12.7 × 152.4	1	4	25.4 × 152.4	430	No	Standard	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers										
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm, BT	7207861	X										
	Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm, BT	7207862	X										
	Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm, BT	7207863	X										



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Snow Blade HD 218 cm	Snow Blade HD 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 274 cm
Replacement Cutting Edge**	7135661	7161165	7160646
Wear Edge Kit, Rubber**	7169614	6905401	7169615
Wear Edge Kit, Poly**	7169616	7169617	7169618
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846	6812846	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SNOW BLOWER

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
	 <p>Snow Blower: Includes a hydraulic motor package. Telehandler must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control and an ACD Key Pad as factory option. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increased intake height and a larger auger draw in more snow for faster removal. • Redesigned, rounded intake minimizes clogging and improves snow flow. • Aggressive auger teeth easily break up and tear through hard-packed snow and ice. • Reversible and replaceable wear edge bites into hard ice and packed snow and is designed for long life. • Adjustable side-mounted and skid shoes allow operators to set the cleaning depth to match the jobsite. • The truck loading chute allows the snowblower to place snow high in a truck box for easier removal and hauling.

Description: Clear snow off driveways, parking lots and sidewalks with our Bobcat snow blower. The snowblower attachments feature a new and extremely durable direct-drive, sprocket-style chute that operators can rotate to throw snow in virtually any direction and place it wherever the job requires - even hard-to-reach places.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Outside Width (mm)	Hydraulic Motor Package	Auger Diameter (mm)	Fan Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Side Height (mm)	Flow Range (L/m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Snow Blower 32x80, BT	M7048*5757082	BT	2070	WS 100	508	495	1626	838	64.4 - 79.5	461	Yes

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Snow Blower 32x80, BT	M7048*5757082	X										



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Truck loading chute (32-36)**	7456370	73	2.5 h
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846	-	-

*from S/N 004902300 & above

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SNOW PUSHER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Snow Pusher: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The open bottom and wide body deliver pure pushing power, for maximum snow removal speed and efficiency. • Collect and push snow with ease and speed. • Flotation and oscillation of the moldboard keep the snow pusher in contact with the ground without damaging equipment or property, allowing for snow removal over decorative and uneven surfaces. • When removing snow on flat surfaces, or when clearing hard packed snow, the flotation feature can be locked into a rigid position. • The cutting edge rear support provides added strength to the moldboard. • Exterior gusseting reduces snow build up inside the boxed blade. • It is ideal for clearing parking lots, driveways and building sites.

Description: Push snow with speed and efficiency from parking lots, driveways and building sites using the Bobcat Snow Pusher attachment. Available in 2.44 m and 3 m widths size matched to your telehandler and job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Skid Shoes (mm)	Vertical Float (mm)	Tilt (°)	Oscillation ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Snow Pusher, 239 cm, BT	7113767	BT	239	38.1 × 203.2	19.1 × 127	58.4	12	4.5	509	No	None
Snow Pusher, 305 cm, BT	7116164	BT	305	38.1 × 203.2	19.1 × 127	58.4	12	4.5	570	No	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers									
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.10S/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP T40.180SLP
① Snow Pusher, 239 cm, BT	7113767	X									
Snow Pusher, 305 cm, BT	7116164	X									


OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above

SNOW V-BLADE



REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<p>Snow V-Blade</p> <p>Attachment Control Kit</p>  <p>Snow V-Blade: Telehandler must be equipped with an Attachment Control and an ACD Key Pad as factory option. When used on a telehandler equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required. Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • V-Blade: clear a path through deep snow. • Straight Blade: pile large amounts of snow. • Scoop Blade: scoop, push or pile snow. • 30° Left or Right Angle Blade: continuously push snow to either side of the loader. • Fingertip adjustments of V-blade's five configurations. • Multi-position frame allows blade to be raised or lowered to desired working height. • Domed, adjustable skid shoes and trip springs provide operator and component protection. • Optional rubber cutting edge kits available.

Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go fingertip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader, straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow, or v-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.

Scoop Blade



Angle Blade



V-Blade



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Working Width (Scoop Blade) (cm)	Working Width (Angled 30°) (cm)	Working Width (V-Blade) (cm)	Oscillation (with Flotation Kit) ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm, BT	6598577	BT	213	188	190	190	10	385	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm, BT	6958578	BT	244	213	215	217	10	406	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm, BT	6958579	BT	274	241	241	244	10	425	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers										
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Snow V-Blade, 213 cm, BT	6598577	X										
	Snow V-Blade, 244 cm, BT	6958578	X										
	Snow V-Blade, 274 cm, BT	6958579	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES






Description	Part Number
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 213 cm (Includes hardware)**	6958666
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 244 cm (Includes hardware)**	6958667
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 274 cm (Includes hardware)**	6958668
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846

*from S/N 004902300 & above

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

SWEEPER



			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
  			QT/BT Adapter ① Sweeper ② Load Chart ③  <p>Sweeper: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary. Load chart required for TLS application. To be ordered separately through parts.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cleans in forward or reverse. • Wear compensation for increased bristle life by patented height adjustment system. • Reversible cutting edge and side protection as standard ensures long product life. • Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material. • Motor drain line. • Equipped with new heavy duty bristles. • Optional steel and polyurethane mix bristles. • Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width.

Description: The Bobcat sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris in both forward and reverse. This attachment is perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks, and warehouses. New features like patented height adjustment placed on the top of the sweeper, double axis floating gutter brush guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Sweeper, 185 cm	7439856	185	0.45	550	PP*	43	60 - 115	467	No
Sweeper, 185 cm - Steel/PP*	7439856.SP	185	0.45	550	Steel/PP*	43	60 - 115	467	No
Sweeper, 215 cm	7439857	215	0.52	550	PP*	48	60 - 115	527	No
Sweeper, 215 cm - Steel/PP*	7439857.SP	215	0.52	550	Steel/PP*	48	60 - 115	527	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers											
			TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60	TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	QT/BT Adapter Required	6812846		X	X	X	X	X						
②	Sweeper, 185 cm	7439856	X	X	X									
	Sweeper, 185 cm - Steel/PP	7439856.SP	X	X	X									
	Sweeper, 215 cm	7439857	X	X	X	X	X	X						
	Sweeper, 215 cm - Steel/PP	7439857.SP	X	X	X	X	X	X						
③	Load chart (see load chart matrix below)													

LOAD CHART MATRIX

Description	Part Number	Telehandlers											
		TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60	TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Sweeper, 185 cm	7439856	7494802 ¹	7453629	7453630									
Sweeper, 185 cm - Steel/PP	7439856.SP	7494802 ¹	7453629	7453630									
Sweeper, 215 cm	7439857	7494802 ¹	7453629	7453630	7453631	7453632	7453633						
Sweeper, 215 cm - Steel/PP	7439857.SP	7494802 ¹	7453629	7453630	7453631	7453632	7453633						

¹Coming standard with TL25.60 machines

LOAD CHART MANDATORY FOR TLS APPLICATION. TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY THROUGH PARTS.


THE BEST SWEEP PERFORMANCE IS ACHIEVED WITH THE SWEEPER WIDER THAN THE CARRIER

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts
See Bobcat dealer and OM for specific approval limitation.






OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Gutter Brush Right Side	7440928	50	15 min
Gutter Brush Left Side	7441403	50	15 min

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

Description	Sweeper 185 cm 7439856 7439856.SP	Sweeper 215 cm 7439857 7439857.SP	Pictures
Gutter Brush Right Side	7440928	7440928	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7441403	7441403	

SWEEPER, HD OPEN FRAME

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
  			<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cleans in forward or reverse• Heavy duty polyurethane bristles guarantee long product life• Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material• Cutting edge and side protection as standard ensures long product life• Wear compensation for increased bristle life by height adjustment system• Well protected hydraulic motor with pressure relief valve• Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width
	Sweeper: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.		

Description: The Bobcat open design sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris in heavy duty applications. The brush is mounted in front of the collection bucket, allowing cleaning in tight industrial places, while guaranteeing the best weight distribution. Vertically angling the sweeper and reversing the flow can be used for material removal without collection in the bucket. This attachment is perfect for cleaning up asphalt and farm grindings. Double axis floating gutter brush guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
HD Open Frame Sweeper, 180 cm, BT	7457918	BT	180	0.195	600	PP*	42 / 39	40 - 50	546	No


COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telehandlers										
		TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
HD Open Frame Sweeper, 180 cm, BT	7457918	X										

LOAD CHART MATRIX														
Description	Telehandlers													
	TL25.60	TL26.60	TL30.60	TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105	T35.105L	T36.120SL	T35.130S	T35.130SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP
HD Open Frame Sweeper	7494802													



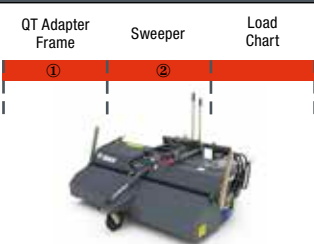
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Gutter Brush Right Side for HD Open Frame Sweeper 180 cm	7465814	30	30 min
Gutter Brush Left Side for HD Open Frame Sweeper	7461926	30	30 min

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

Description	Sweeper 180 cm 7457918	Pictures
Gutter Brush Right Side	7465814	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7461926	

SWEEPER, MULTIPURPOSE

			REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<p>Sweeper: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary. Load chart required for TLS application. To be ordered separately through parts.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydraulic motor with direct drive Adjustable heavy duty polyurethane bristles guarantee long product life Front hopper opening hydraulically from cab All models manually rotatable +/-20° and hopper lockable in open position Supported by 3 pivoting wheels Self-leveling system with indicators Carrier interface adapter easily replaceable with dedicated couplers Mechanical fuse to protect carrier in case of obstacle Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width

Description: The Bobcat multipurpose sweeper can sweep and collect dirt or other debris. Floating parallelogram self-levelling system guarantee an ease of operation while getting the job done. Angling the sweeper and reversing the flow allows for material removal without collection on the hopper. Multiple interface adapter easily interchangeable for each carrier. This attachment is perfect for cleaning parking lots, roads, docks, and warehouses.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (straight/angled) (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Flow Range (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required
Multipurpose Sweeper, 200 cm	7457928	200 / 188	0.16	600	PP*	35 + 2	40 - 50	625	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 230 cm	7457929	230 / 216	0.19	600	PP*	44 + 2	40 - 50	660	No
Multipurpose Sweeper, 260 cm	7457930	260 / 244	0.21	600	PP*	50 + 2	40 - 50	695	No

*Polypropylene

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description		Part Number	Telehandlers											
			TL25.60	TL26.60 TL30.60	TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
①	Adapter Frame BT for multipurpose sweeper 200 - 230 cm	7468000	X											
	QT Adapter frame required	7468002	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
②	Multipurpose Sweeper, 200 cm	7457928	X	X	X									
	Multipurpose Sweeper, 230 cm	7457929	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Multipurpose Sweeper, 260 cm	7457930		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
③	Load chart (see load chart matrix below)													

LOAD CHART MATRIX

Description	Telehandlers														
	TL25.60	TL26.60	TL30.60	TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105	T35.105L	T36.120SL	T35.130S	T35.130SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
Multipurpose Sweeper, 200 cm	7494802¹	7480678	7480679	7480680											
Multipurpose Sweeper, 230 cm	7494802¹	7480678	7480679	7480680	7480681	7480682	7480683	7480684	7480685	7480686	7480687	7480688	7480689	7480690	7480691
Multipurpose Sweeper, 260 cm	7494802¹	7480678	7480679	7480680	7480681	7480682	7480683	7480684	7480685	7480686	7480687	7480688	7480689	7480690	7480691

¹Coming standard with TL25.60 machines


LOAD CHART MANDATORY FOR TLS APPLICATION. TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY THROUGH PARTS.

THE BEST SWEEP PERFORMANCE IS ACHIEVED WITH THE SWEEPER WIDER THAN THE CARRIER

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Gutter Brush Right Side for Multipurpose Sweepers 200 cm - 260 cm	7468291	40	30 min
Gutter Brush Left Side for Multipurpose Sweepers 200 cm - 260 cm	7468292	40	30 min



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

Description	Sweeper 200 cm 7457928	Sweeper 230 cm 7457929	Sweeper 260 cm 7457930	Pictures
Gutter Brush Right Side	7468291	7468291	7468291	
Gutter Brush Left Side	7468292	7468292	7468292	

FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE, LONG BRISTLE LIFE, AND LOW FUEL CONSUMPTION, SEE THE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR RECOMMENDED SETTINGS

THE BEST SWEEP PERFORMANCE IS ACHIEVED WITH THE SWEEPER WIDER THAN THE CARRIER, ALSO WHEN THE SWEEPER IS ANGLED, AND AT 6 KM/H TRAVEL SPEED



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Tiller: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bidirectional rotation allows both top-cutting and undercutting in either travel direction. • Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings. • Hydraulically powered; no shear pins to maintain. • Hardened, double-edge, replaceable tines. • Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system permits quick hookup to loader. • Forward/reverse travel direction.

Description: A great landscaping attachment. It quickly breaks up ground and mixes compost and other materials into the soil. Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Number of Tines	Travel Direction	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Tiller, 193 cm, BT	7102125	BT	193	15.2	64 - 140	44	Forward/Reverse	361	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

EQUIPMENT CHART												
Description		Part Number	Telehandlers									
			TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP
①	Tiller, 193 cm, BT	7102125	X									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846
Bottom Skid**	7280548

*from S/N 004902300 & above

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts



TRENCHER



REQUIREMENTS

PERFORMANCE*

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Requirements: Machine must have front hydraulic auxiliary.

Speed: Up to 90m/hour

* Performances are estimated only and can vary depending on the type of soil, depth of use, operator experience, ...

- Designed and built specifically for Bobcat loaders.
- Hydraulic sideshift capability to trench close to buildings, fences or other objects.
- Get even closer by removing the auger.
- Changing to a trencher attachment is quick and easy with the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

Description: This versatile tool can be used for a variety of jobs ranging from light to high-production trenching. Digging depths range from 60 cm to 1.5 m. The sideshift feature lets you get close to walls or fences.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System	Digging Depth * (mm)	Trench Width (mm)	Boom Length (mm)	Working Speed (m/h)	Required Hydraulic Flow (l/min)	Sideshift (mm)	Sideshift System (as standard)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	First Use Installation Time
Trencher LT313 w/ Chain Complete, BT	M7015*1499002	BT	1200	152 - 305	1664	± 250 - 500	57 - 83	587	Manual	444	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

		Telehandlers										
Description	Part Number	TL25.60	TL26.60/ TL30.60/ TL30.70	TL34.65HF	TL35.70/ TL38.70HF	TL43.80HF	T35.105/L	T36.120SL	T35.130S/SLP	T35.140S	T41.140SLP	T40.180SLP
① Trencher LT313 w/ Chain Complete, BT	M7015*14990052	X										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Cup Teeth Patterns	Spacer Kits*
QT/BT Adapter *	6812846		 Widens the chain up to 30 cm.
Cup Tooth Kit, LT313, LT414**	6807925		
Carbide Teeth Kit, LT313, LT414**	6809387		
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 20 cm width)**	7110911		
Spacer Kit, 25 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 25 cm width)**	7110912		
Spacer Kit, 30 cm, LT313 (Used with Cup/Carbide Teeth for 30 cm width)**	7110913		
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313 (Used with Cup/Carbide Teeth for 20 cm width)**	6809324		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT313, LT414**	6806975		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 25 cm, LT313, LT414**	6806976		
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT313, LT414**	6806977		

***IMPORTANT:** When installing spacer kits, a trench cleaner adapter must also be installed.

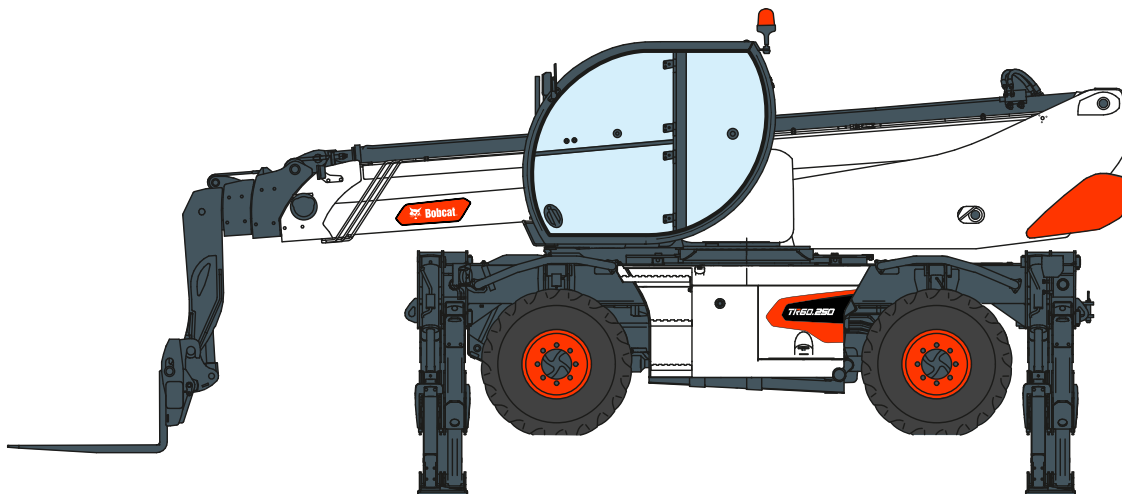
*from S/N 004902300 & above

***PERFORMANCES ARE ESTIMATED ONLY AND CAN VARY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF SOIL, DEPTH, AND WIDTH OF USE, OPERATOR EXPERIENCE, ...**

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts





ROTARY TELEHANDLERS





BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL





		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Light Material Bucket: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for handling any light weight material • Good cutting edge visibility • Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling

Description: The large capacity of the Light Material Bucket is suitable for loading and handling various light weight materials such as aggregates, sand, gravel, mulch, snow and grain.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 1000 L	7421759	2450	1000	435

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Light Material Bucket, 2450 mm, 1000 L	7421759	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

BUCKET, WASTE



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Designed for loading, carrying or sorting aggregates around the jobsite• Strong design guaranteeing long product life• Excellent breakout force for easier bucket filling
		Waste Bucket: No special requirement.	

Description: Optimized engineering design to move aggregates around the jobsite.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)
Waste Bucket, 2400 mm, 2000 L	7421762	2410	2000	490

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Waste Bucket, 2400 mm, 2000 L	7421762	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

CONCRETE BASKET



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Concrete Basket: Use of forks is a requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basket is equipped with hydraulic opening that can be operated from the cabin (therefore it has to be mounted on forks). • The concrete basket is locked by a chain to the pallet fork frame for safety reason. • Reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

Description: With this attachment, you can quickly pour your concrete wherever it is needed. With the hydraulic opening system, emptying the 600 l bucket is simple.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height with Lifting Handle (mm)	Capacity (l)	Opening	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Concrete Basket, 600 L	7421792	1180	1130	2020	600	Hydraulic	197	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Concrete Basket, 600 L	7421792	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

JIB, CRANE





		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			
		Crane Jib: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•Homologated hook included•Metal pedestal as standard for easy storage

Description: The use of hooks can increase your working scope considerably when you are placing suspended loads. Provided with metal pedestals for easy storage as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Crane Jib, 6.0 t, 0.5 m	7421765	500	6000	140	None
Crane Jib, 8.0 t, 1.1 m	7421768	1102	8000	190	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Crane Jib, 6.0 t, 0.5 m	7421765	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Crane Jib, 8.0 t, 1.1 m	7421768	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

JIB, EXTENSION

	REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
  	 <p>Extension Jib: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Robust design guaranteeing durability of the attachment • Homologated hook included • Perfect to handle construction materials

Description: Use a handy extension jib to position loads in places that would otherwise be difficult to access. The jib increases your forward reach.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Extension Jib, 0.6 t, 3.9 m	7421771	3950	600	245	None
Extension Jib, 2.0 t, 2.7 m	7421774	2700	2000	280	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Extension Jib, 0.6 t, 3.9 m	7421771	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extension Jib, 2.0 t, 2.7 m	7421774	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



Extension Jib, 0.6 t, 3.9 m



Extension Jib, 2.0 t, 2.7 m



JIB, EXTENSION, WITH WINCH





		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Extension Jib and Winch: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extension jib from 2.16 m to 7.1 m• Built-in hydraulic winch• Cable pressing roller• Horizontallity indicator• Hydraulic ascent and descent limit stops

Description: Use a handy extension jib to position loads in places that would otherwise be difficult to access. The jib equipped with winch increases your forward reach.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Extension Jib with Winch, 0.8 t, 7.1 m	7421786	1090	800	7100	670	None
Extension Jib with Winch, 1.5 t, 2.2 m	7421789	1090	1500	2160	400	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Extension Jib with Winch, 0.8 t, 7.1 m	7421786	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extension Jib with Winch, 1.5 t, 2.2 m	7421789	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

MAN PLATFORM, EXPANDABLE

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 		 <p>Man Platforms: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extendable design • +/- 90° rotation • Galvanised, reinforced steel structure • Non-slip floor for maximum safety • Equipped with overload sensor • Practical anti-shock system which ensures smooth, even rotational movements when stopping and starting movement • Extension system allowing you to gain one metre per side. • Equipped with practical fork slots for movement during storage

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, working with scaffoldings or other applications in heights, while simplifying and speeding up the job.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum People	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable, 2.35 m - 4.5 m, 500 kg, without R/C	7421799	2350 - 4530 × 1100	500	3	± 90° hydraulic	Yes	730	None
Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable, 2.35 m - 4.7 m, 1000 kg, without R/C	7421802	2384 - 4685 × 1100	1000	3	± 90° hydraulic	Yes	925	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable, 2.35 m - 4.5 m, 500 kg, without R/C	7421799	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable, 2.35 m - 4.7 m, 1000 kg, without R/C	7421802	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

MAN PLATFORM, EXPANDABLE, ROOFING

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		<p>Man Platforms: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• +/-90° rotation• Approved to carry three people• Suitable for egress at height thanks to an openable guide which facilitates operator ingress/egress• Sensors to disable movements with the basket open• Galvanised, reinforced steel structure• Non-slip floor covering for maximum safety• Equipped with overload sensor• Anti-shock system ensures smooth, even rotational movements when stopping and starting movement




Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, working with scaffoldings or other applications in heights, while simplifying and speeding up the job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum People	Rotation	Expendable	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable, 2.50 m - 3,5 m, 1000 kg, for Roofs, without R/C	7421808	Open: 3500 × 1800 Closed: 2500 × 1800	1000	3	± 90° hydraulic	Yes	1190	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable, 2.50 m - 3,5 m, 1000 kg, for Roofs, without R/C	7421808	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



MAN PLATFORM, FIXED, TELESCOPIC




		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 		 Man Platforms: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• +/- 90° rotation• Approved to carry two people• Galvanised, reinforced steel structure• Non-slip floor covering for maximum safety

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, working with scaffoldings or other applications in heights, while simplifying and speeding up the job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum People	Rotation	Expendable	Telescopic Reach (m)	Telescopic Height (m)	Length of Boom (mm)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Man Platform, Fixed, 0.67 m × 1.4 m, 200 kg, Telescopic, without R/C	7421811	1400 × 700	200	2	± 90° hydraulic	No	6.4 - 10.2	6.4 - 9.8	3330	940	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Man Platform, Fixed, 0.67 m × 1.4 m, 200 kg, Telescopic, without R/C	7421811	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

MAN PLATFORM, POSITIVE / NEGATIVE TELESCOPIC




		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 			
		Man Platforms: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 340 degrees hydraulic rotation• Maximum capacity of 200 kg• Approved to carry two people• Galvanised, reinforced steel structure• Non-slip floor covering for maximum safety• Equipped with boom position sensor, which can be easily consulted on the display in the cab

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, working with scaffoldings or other applications in heights, while simplifying and speeding up the job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum People	Rotation	Expendable	Telescopic Reach (m)	Telescopic Height (m)	Length of Boom (mm)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Man Platform, Rotating, 0.80 m × 1.2 m, 200 kg, Telescopic, Positive/Negative, without R/C	7421814	1240 × 800	200	2	340° hydraulic	No	5.1 - 6.9	5 - 6.7	1800	1050	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Man Platform, Rotating, 0.80 m × 1.2 m, 200 kg, Telescopic, Positive/Negative, without R/C	7421814	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

MAN PLATFORM, RIGID

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div>   </div> 		Man Platforms: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accomodates up to 2 people • Galvanized reinforced steel structure • Non-slip floor to ensure maximum safety




Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, working with scaffoldings or other applications in heights, while simplifying and speeding up the job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum People	Rotation	Expendable	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Man Platform, Rigid, 1.4 m, 250 kg, without R/C	7421795	1400 × 700	250	2	No	No	940	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Man Platform, Rigid, 1.4 m, 250 kg, without R/C	7421795	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



PALLET FORKS, FLOATING

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
			 <p>Pallet forks: No special requirement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pick up and place pallets to and from truck beds, scaffoldings and rooftops • Foldable forks for road circulation • Forks are independently adjustable • Forks can easily adapt to uneven ground conditions thanks to the eyebolt feature on frame

Description: Use this versatile attachment to lift, carry, stack or place all types of pallet materials even on rough and uneven surfaces in construction sites, municipal projects, industrial areas and farms. Floating forks are free to swing while always remaining level with the ground, to avoid load spillage.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Frame width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame Floating, 1.3 m wide, 5.0 t capacity, Forks included	7435022	1300	1200	5000	235	None
Pallet Fork Frame Floating, 1.3 m wide, 6.0 t capacity, Forks included	7421746	1300	1200	6000	300	None
Pallet Fork Frame Floating, 1.3 m wide, 8.0 t capacity, Forks included	7421750	1300	1200	8000	350	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Pallet Fork Frame Floating, 1.3 m wide, 5.0 t capacity, Forks included	7435022	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pallet Fork Frame Floating, 1.3 m wide, 6.0 t capacity, Forks included	7421746	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pallet Fork Frame Floating, 1.3 m wide, 8.0 t capacity, Forks included	7421750	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Backrest for Floating forks frame **	7421744	13	None

PALLET FORKS, RIGID



		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Pallet forks: No special requirement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pick up and place pallets to and from truck beds, scaffoldings and rooftops • Adjustable forkspacing

Description: This versatile attachment isn't just for picking up and placing large pallets of construction materials. It also handles any kind of bulky or bagged material, from cement bags to roof beams. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Frame width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Forks Frame Rigid, FEM, 1.3 m wide, 6.0 t capacity, Forks included	7421753	1300	1200	6000	415	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Pallet Forks Frame Rigid, FEM, 1.3 m wide, 6.0 t capacity, Forks included	7421753	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Backrest for FEM forks frame **	7422273	17	None

** To be ordered through Bobcat Parts

PALLET FORKS, ROTATING

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 		Pallet forks: No special requirement	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pick up and place pallets to and from truck beds, scaffoldings and rooftops• +/- 90° rotation• Manually adjustable forkspacing


Description: This versatile attachment isn't just for picking up and placing large pallets of construction materials. It also handles any kind of bulky or bagged material, from cement bags to roof beams. +/-90° rotation capability makes it the perfect attachment when working in tight areas or placing material within buildings.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Frame width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Rotation	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Forks Frame Rotating, FEM, 1.3 m wide, 2.5 t capacity, Forks included	7421756	1300	1200	± 90° hydraulic	2500	830	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Pallet Forks Frame Rotating, FEM, 1.3 m wide, 2.5 t capacity, Forks included	7421756	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Backrest for FEM forks frame **	7422273	17	None




RIB HANDLER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		Rib Handler: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clamp made of high-strength material for positioning the ribs comprising the supporting arches for tunnel construction.

Description: With this attachment you can mount arches in tunnels safely and efficiently. The grab can tilt up to 46°, and rotate 65°. What's more, set-up is quick and easy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Capacity (kg)	Tilting capacity	Rotation	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Rib Handler, 4.0 t	7421817	4000	46°	± 65° manual	740	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Rib Handler, 4.0 t	7421817	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
 		 Winch: No special requirement	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hydraulic ascent and descent limit stops• Homologated hook included• Metal pedestal as standard for easy storage

Description: Turn your handler into a crane by choosing one of our Bobcat hydraulic winches available to raise and lower loads without moving the boom. Their engineering design guarantees maximum performance while also giving you a smooth operation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Rope diameter (mm)	Maximum Rope Length (m)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Winch 3.5 t	7421777	1090	10	54	3500	450	None
Winch 6.0 t	7421780	1090	12	58	6000	520	None
Winch 8.0 t	7421783	1090	16	88	8000	960	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telehandlers									
		TR40.180	TR50.180	TR50.210	TR50.250	TR60.210	TR60.250	TR70.260	TR60.300	TR60.350	TR60.390
Winch 3.5 t	7421777	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Winch 6.0 t	7421780	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Winch 8.0 t	7421783	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X





BACKHOE LOADERS



BREAKER



Breaker includes: Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, gauge tool and hose protector. Special Application Kit must be installed on the machine.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- The cylindrical design improves access to jobs in confined areas, providing accurate attachment operation in more operating environments.
- Upper and lower shock absorbers isolate the breaker from the housing, reducing noise and vibration to deliver operator comfort without sacrificing performance. Silences standard for breaker model.
- Diaphragm-type accumulators reduce maintenance by preventing slow leaks.
- Long-life breaker designed for all demolition jobs with minimal maintenance.
- The innovative steel ring feature allows retaining the tool brushing, protecting the grease access and provides a quick tool change solution.
- Designed for minimum downtime and with few service parts to reduce operation cost and improve overall lifetime of the attachment.
- Bobcat breakers produce low recoil and minimal hydraulic pressure spike to their carriers.
- Breakers can be mounted on your backhoe loaders with various systems: directly to the arm pin onto the arm, with the hydraulic quick coupler or with either of the two mechanical couplers - Klac and German Systems

Description: Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silences housing as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow (l/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	First Use Installation Time
Breaker, HB1380	7157576	65 - 120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385	No	2 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Backhoe Loaders	
		B730(R)	B780
① Breaker HB1380 (Requires Hose Kit and Fixing Cap)	7157576	X	X
Breaker HB1380 Hose Kit	7302945	X	X
② Breaker HB1380 Fixing Cap	7326807		X
Breaker HB1380 Fixing Cap	7444013	X	

BUCKET, COMBINATION



Combination Bucket:
6 in 1 Ready Piping required on the machine for operation of the bucket.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ideal for dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping.
- Built with heavy-duty cutting edges and protected cylinders for long life.

Description: Dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. This multi-purpose bucket does it all. Use it on demolition, construction, landscaping and municipal jobs. It's design to provide optimum digging force and the interlocking serrated grapple edges hold objects securely.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Front/Rear	Heaped Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of Bolt On Teeth
Bucket, Combination 228 cm	7298264	Front	1000	705	1015	815	2280	8
Bucket, Combination 240 cm	7298265	Front	1100	760	1015	815	2400	8

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Backhoe Loaders	
		B730(R)	B780
Bucket, Combination 228 cm	7298264	X	
Bucket, Combination 240 cm	7298265		X



BUCKET, DIGGING



Buckets: No special requirement.

REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Choose from our selection of widths to best suit your need.
- Bolt-on teeth: easily replace worn out teeth and utilize different styles of teeth.
- Optimized shape for maximum efficiency and capacity.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Front/Rear	Heaped Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of bolt on teeth
Bucket, Digging 30 cm	7323856	Rear	80	116	650	970	300	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
Bucket, Digging 30 cm	7412054	Rear	80	116	650	970	300	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
Bucket, Digging 40 cm	7323857	Rear	160	130	650	970	400	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
Bucket, Digging 40 cm	7412055	Rear	160	130	650	970	400	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
Bucket, Digging 60 cm	7323858	Rear	200	176	650	970	600	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
Bucket, Digging 60 cm	7412056	Rear	200	176	650	970	600	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
Bucket, Digging 80 cm	7323859	Rear	280	235	650	970	800	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)
Bucket, Digging 80 cm	7412057	Rear	280	235	650	970	800	3 (incl. 2 side cutters)

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Backhoe Loaders	
		B730(R)	B780
Bucket, Digging 30 cm	7323856		X
Bucket, Digging 30 cm	7412054	X	
Bucket, Digging 40 cm	7323857		X
Bucket, Digging 40 cm	7412055	X	
Bucket, Digging 60 cm	7323858		X
Bucket, Digging 60 cm	7412056	X	
Bucket, Digging 80 cm	7323859		X
Bucket, Digging 80 cm	7412057	X	

BUCKET (GP), GENERAL PURPOSE

<div><div></div></div>		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
<div><div><p>General Purpose Buckets (GP): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p></div></div>			<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Round back design enhances bucket loading and cleanout.• Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier.• Replaceable cutting edges.• Parallel to ground feature.• Side cutting edges give better performance, increases strength and extend bucket life.

Description: General purpose buckets have a good breakout force, flat bottom and small radius edge for grading, back dragging and leveling operations. They are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Front/Rear	Heaped Capacity (l)	Weight (kg)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of bolt on teeth
Bucket, General Purpose 228 cm	7298041	Front	1000	453	1015	815	2280	7
Bucket, General Purpose 240 cm	7298042	Front	1100	508	1015	815	2400	7

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS			
Description	Part Number	Backhoe Loaders	
		B730(R)	B780
Bucket, General Purpose 228 cm	7298041	X	
Bucket, General Purpose 240 cm	7298042		X

PALLET FORKS



REQUIREMENTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS



Pallet Forks: Bucket required

- Pallet forks are directly mounted onto the bucket.
- Saves time for operators due that the attachments do not have to be changed.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles thanks to its maneuverability.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Max. Lift Capacity (kg)	First Use Installation Time
Pallet Forks Std/Combo	7298035	1100	156	1000	0.25 h

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Backhoe Loaders	
		B730(R)	B780
Pallet Forks Std/Combo	7298035	X	X

QUICK-COUPLER

		REQUIREMENTS	FEATURES & BENEFITS
		 Requirements: No special requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mechanical pin grabber system helping you change attachments.• Easy bucket hook.• Made from durable material to have a long operating life.

Description: These quick-couplers allow you to change attachments quickly, easily, and safely. The mechanical coupling system gives you a compact solution to change between many, and secure, attachments safely. Coupler systems turn your backhoe loader into tool-carrier machines. Always use the right tool by switching between buckets within minutes, thanks to the easy hook and self-locking system.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Description	Part Number	Attachment Pin Diameter (mm)	Pin Center (mm)	Base Width (mm)	Weight (kg)
Quick-Coupler B730 ®	7469085	45	340,3	158	78
Quick-Coupler B780	7469084	40	249,2	158	68

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS			
Description	Part Number	Backhoe Loaders	
		B730 (R)	B780
Quick-Coupler B730 ®	7469085	X	
Quick-Coupler B780	7469084		X





BOBCAT LIGHT COMPACTION EQUIPMENT

We expanded our product portfolio to offer the full range of compact construction machinery:

- ▶ Rammers
- ▶ Forward plates
- ▶ Reversible plates
- ▶ Hydrostatic plates
- ▶ Walk-behind rollers
- ▶ Trench rollers
- ▶ Tandem rollers

MORE INFO ON WWW.BOBCAT.COM



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal.

USEFUL INFORMATION

THE BOBCAT INSTITUTE

YOUR TRAINING AND DEMO PARTNER



TRAINING TOPICS



Bobcat products

incl. competitive
testing information



Service



Business skills



Systems

COURSE FORMATS



Instructor-led training



Web-based training



Webinars and virtual classrooms



Video

COURSE LEVELS



We can offer you:

- ▶ 4 classrooms
- ▶ 3 workshops
- ▶ 2 roadshow trucks
- ▶ A large demo fleet
- ▶ Over 19,000 m² of demo area
- ▶ Courses in different languages, locally or in our Dobris training facility

Check our e-courses on the Doosan Bobcat Learning Center:

- ▶ Accessible via Doosan Passport
- ▶ Available 24/7
- ▶ Available usually in 6 languages
- ▶ Also, replay popular webinars



Bobcat®
INSTITUTE

Contact us for more information:
bobcatinstitute@doosan.com



THE BOBCAT INSTITUTE REQUEST YOUR DEMO

THE DEMO TEAM CAN HELP YOU WITH:

- ▶ A large demo fleet of Bobcat equipment, including attachments, at your disposal*
- ▶ Access to professional Field Product Trainers, for live demonstrations
 - On our large demo site
 - At your local size
- ▶ Access to Roadshow Trucks for local events*

*Terms and conditions apply



Contact the Bobcat Institute
for more information



Bobcat
INSTITUTE

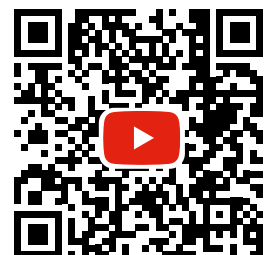
THE BOBCAT INSTITUTE

TRAINER'S TIPS AND TRICKS



LEARN TIPS AND TRICKS OPERATING YOUR BOBCAT EQUIPMENT FROM THE EXPERTS

- ▶ Check our Bobcat Trainer's Tips & Tricks channel on YouTube
- ▶ Available in 6 languages
- ▶ Subscribe to our YouTube channel to get new video updates!
- ▶ And submit us any topics of interest to you!



 YouTube



Bobcat®

INSTITUTE

BOBCAT DEMO DAYS

DEMO DAYS IS A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO:

- ▶ Test all Bobcat equipment in a safe environment with experts at your service
- ▶ Try all Bobcat attachments (forestry, demolition, landscaping, ...)
- ▶ Preview new models/options and innovations
- ▶ Visit the impressive factory
- ▶ Speak with professionals (demonstrators, product managers, Application Sales Managers, trainers, engineers, ...)
- ▶ Learn about other trainings offered by the Bobcat Institute

Location: Bobcat Campus, Dobříš (Prague area), Czech Republic



Contact your local dealer
for more information.

DEMO DAYS
 **Bobcat**

GENUINE ATTACHMENT PARTS

TOOLS FOR HYDRAULIC BREAKERS

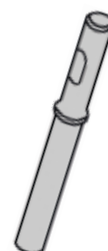
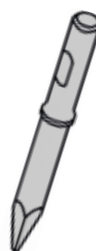
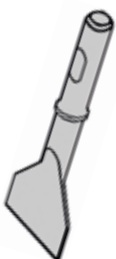
Bobcat offers a selection of breaker tools, equipping you with the right tool for each job. Select the right tool for the type of rock, concrete or asphalt you need to break.



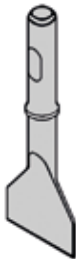
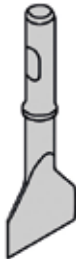


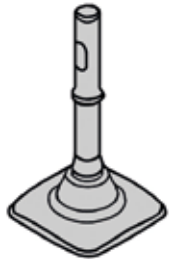
► Chisels and insertion tools, precisely designed to transmit the energy of the breaker striking mechanism

► The tools are adjusted optimally to their relevant application using a special hardening process






► Extreme toughness and high fatigue strength for long service life



TYPE SPECIFICATION

	INLINE WIDE CHISEL		CROSSCUT WIDE CHISEL		CROSSCUT ASPHALT CHISEL		INLINE ASPHALT CHISEL		TAMPING PAD TOOL		
BREAKER TYPE	PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS X × Y × Z (mm)	PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS X × Y × Z (mm)	PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS X × Y × Z (mm)	PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS X × Y × Z (mm)	PART NUMBER	PAD DIMENSIONS, LENGTH, DIAMETER (MM)	
HB280											
HB380					7144658	100 × 400 × 41.5	7144657	100 × 400 × 41.5			
HB580	7144668	140 × 430 × 43.5	7144667	140 × 430 × 43.5	7144669	115 × 440 × 43.5	7144670	115 × 440 × 43.5	7144672	200 × 200, 420, 43.5	
HB680	7144678	140 × 500 × 53	7144677	140 × 500 × 53	7144679	115 × 505 × 53	7144680	115 × 505 × 53	7144682	200 × 200, 495, 53	
HB880	7144693	150 × 540 × 61	7144692	150 × 540 × 61	7144694	130 × 560 × 61	7144695	130 × 560 × 61	7144697	200 × 200, 540, 61	
HB980	7144704	180 × 610 × 68	7144703	180 × 610 × 68	7144705	200 × 655 × 68	7144706	200 × 655 × 68	7144708	200 × 200, 590, 68	
HB1180	7144715	150 × 645 × 76	7144714	150 × 645 × 76	7144716	160 × 675 × 76	7144717	160 × 675 × 76	7144719	200 × 200, 635, 76	
HB1380	7163372	180 × 740 × 84	7163371	180 × 740 × 84	7163373	180 × 770 × 84	7163374	180 × 770 × 84			
HB2380	7144725	200 × 800 × 94.65	7144724	200 × 800 × 94.65	7144726	200 × 830 × 94.65	7144727	200 × 830 × 94.65			
											
WIDE POINT <ul style="list-style-type: none">• General use with extra-large width and additional cutting action.• For breaking up blacktop, shaking out foundry ladles and demolishing concrete and reinforced concrete.• Both parallel to the shank cutting edge and 90° indexed cutting edge available.					ASPHALT POINT <ul style="list-style-type: none">• General use with extra-long, thin blade and additional cutting action.• For cutting blacktop or soft material.• Both parallel to the shank cutting edge and 90° indexed cutting edge available.					TAMPING POINT <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged 200 × 200 mm plate for compression of ground and gravel.	



	INLINE FLAT CHISEL		CROSSCUT FLAT CHISEL		NAIL POINT		CONICAL POINT		BLUNT POINT	
BREAKER TYPE	PART NUMBER	° ANGLE	PART NUMBER	MM	PART NUMBER	° ANGLE	PART NUMBER	° ANGLE	PART NUMBER	Ø IN MM
HB280	7144650	30	7144649	37	7144651	30			7144652	36
HB380	7144654	30	7144653	45	7144655	30			7144661	41
HB580	7144664	30	7144663	47	7144665	30	7144666	30	7144671	43
HB680	7144674	30	7144673	55	7149302	30	7144676	30	7144681	53
HB880	7144689	30	7144688	65	7144690	30	7144691	30	7144696	61
HB980	7144700	30	7144699	72	7144701	30	7144702	30	7144707	68
HB1180	7144711	30	7144710	77	7144712	30	7144713	30	7144718	76
HB1380	7163368	30	7163367	85	7163369	30	7163370	30	7163375	84
HB2380	7144721	30	7144720	95	7144722	30	7144723	30	7144728	94
										
FLAT POINT <ul style="list-style-type: none">• General use with additional cutting action.• Optimal for drawing pits in rocky subsoil and separating rock slabs.• Both parallel to the shank cutting edge and 90° indexed cutting edge available.					NAIL POINT <ul style="list-style-type: none">• General use for demolition work and in quarries.• Ideally suited for breaking up slag in steel mills (industrial application) and demolishing foundations.• Roadway drivage and roadway shots in mining.• The tip is pyramidally forged for wedge action during application.		CONICAL POINT <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Used for general demolition work where penetrative breaking is required.		BLUNT POINT <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The versatile blunt tool.• Ideal for breaking stone blocks, for crushing large rock pieces in quarries and for crushing slag.• Also suitable for ground compression.	



DOWNLOAD
 BREAKER
 CHISELS
 REFERENCE GUIDE



RING BRUSHES & GUTTER BRUSHES

A wide range of ring brushes & gutter brushes, covering Bobcat and other brand attachments. Efficient sweeping of dirt, dried mud, gravel, light snow and other debris.



- ▶ Extremely durable combination of strands with the inner ring increases the strength of the brush, which allows you to perform extreme work without any loss of strands
- ▶ Convolved or flat design to fit all types of applications
- ▶ Convolved (zig-zag) ring designed to be used without distance rings – easier installation and no need for spacers

TYPE SPECIFICATION

ANGLE BROOM & SWEEPERS RING BRUSHES							
FITS ON	INNER RING / BRUSH MATERIAL	RING SHAPE	COLOR	FILL GRAMMAGE	DIMENSIONS (MM) INT. Ø X EXT. Ø	SELL QTY	P/N
Angle broom 68" (173 cm) & 84" (213 cm)	Steel / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Orange		255 × 813	20	6987644PACK
	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		255 × 813	25	6987643PACK
	Steel / Steel	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Wire		255 × 813	20	6672505PACK
	Poly / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Orange		255 × 813	20	6988135PACK
	Poly / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		255 × 813	20	6988134PACK
	Steel / Poly-Steel	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Red and wire		255 × 813	25	6989143
Angle broom 68" S/N 690100101 & above, Industrial Broom and Sweepers 44" (112 cm), 48" (122 cm), 54" (137 cm), 60" (152 cm), 72" (183 cm)	Steel / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Blue	650 g	162 × 543	25	7257970PACK
	Steel / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Orange	500 g	162 × 543	25	6987639PACK
	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		162 × 543	30	6987640PACK
	Steel / Steel	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Wire		162 × 530	25	6648798PACK
	Poly / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Orange		162 × 543	10	6988131PACK
	Poly / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		162 × 543	10	6988130PACK
	Steel / Poly-Steel	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Red and wire		162 × 543	25	6989142
Sweeper 44" (112 cm)	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		112 × 420	30	6647969PACK
Sweeper 48" (122 cm)	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		128 × 550	30	6647970PACK
	Steel / Steel	Flat ring shape	Wire		128 × 550	30	6649126PACK
Sweeper 72" (183 cm)	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		178 × 600	25	6647971PACK
	Steel / Steel	Flat ring shape	Wire		178 × 600	25	6649127PACK
Sweepers 54" (137 cm), 60" (152 cm), 72" (183 cm) & 84" (213 cm)	Steel / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Orange		162 × 610	20	6987637PACK
	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		162 × 610	25	6987638PACK
	Steel / Steel	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Wire		162 × 610	25	7265139PACK
	Poly / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)			162 × 610	10	6988133PACK
	Steel / Poly-Steel	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Red and wire		162 × 610	25	6989145
Sweepers 110, 140, 155, 185, 215 (cm)	Steel / Steel	Flat ring shape	Wire		128 × 550	30	6649126PACK
	Poly / Poly	Flat ring shape	Yellow		128 × 550	1	7446744
HD Open Frame sweepers 150 and 180 cm	Poly / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Blue		178 × 600	1	7465238
	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Orange		178 × 600	25	6647971PACK
	Steel / Steel	Flat ring shape	Wire		178 × 600	25	6649127PACK
Multipurpose Sweepers 135, 150, 180 cm	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Blue		178 × 580	1	7474857
	Poly / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Blue and White		178 × 580	1	7474856
Multipurpose Sweepers 200, 230, 260 cm	Steel / Poly	Flat ring shape	Blue		178 × 660	1	7474723
	Poly / Poly	Convolute (zig-zag shape)	Blue and White		178 × 660	1	7474722

TIP

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR ATTACHMENTS

Try the 50% polypropylene and 50% steel bristles combination on Bobcat Sweepers 110, 140, 155, 185 and 215 models to make sure you get the most out of your attachment. Learn more on page <?>.

RING BRUSH MATERIALS

Our Bobcat bristles offer more hours between changes, so you get more done without spending more. Durable and long-lasting Bobcat skid steer loader broom bristles for your sweeper or broom ensure you get your sweeping jobs done right the first time, every time. Our bristles are designed to make quick work of common challenges like gravel, mud, road debris, leaves, snow.



POLYPROPYLENE BRUSH

Polypropylene rings are the most popular and common type. They work well in majority of situations. These lighter brushes are typically selected for less severe conditions (no ice, frozen and packed snow, or compacted dirt). They have the best flick and are used for effectively sweeping asphalt, clay, gravel, light powdery snow, sand, and other road debris. They are not causing undue stress to asphalt on runways or other sensitive surfaces.

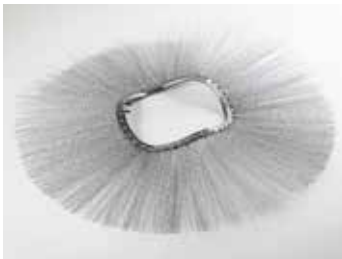
- Designed for effective debris removal under normal sweeping conditions (asphalt debris, clay, gravel, light snow, sand and other road debris)
- Available either with polypropylene or steel inner ring.
- 2.5–4 mm thick polypropylene brushes, increasing ring longevity.
- Polypropylene inner ring is non-corrosive, suitable for all weather conditions and 100% recyclable.



POLY-STEEL BRUSH

Best of both worlds with poly bristles and wire bristles on one wafer. These ring works in the same way as altering individual poly and steel rings on one attachment described on following page. Get the flicking action of poly bristles combined with the aggressive ability of wire bristles.

- Designed for medium to severe applications.
- Resistant steel inner ring.
- Ideal for all sweeping conditions.



STEEL INNER RING / STEEL BRUSH

Steel filings add very aggressive cutting action needed for breaking packed material and heavy debris which cannot be simply swept by polypropylene rings – packed snow and mud, or heavy road millings. It is not recommended using wire rings alone. They are typically combined with polypropylene rings on one attachment. See next page for more details.

- Designed for severe applications.
- All steel construction.
- Ideally to be combined with poly bristles.



CONVOLUTED (ZIG-ZAG) SHAPE RINGS

Convoluted rings are designed to be used without the distance rings due to their wavy design. This solution eases the installation and remove the need for using spacers. Although a little more attention is required during fitting. The convoluted design has high and low spots around the ring that need to line up correctly. Each ring is rotated a quarter turn on the rack.



FLAT SHAPE RINGS

Flat rings are typically used with spacers fitted in between each – ring, spacer, ring, spacer, and so on. Since they are flat, they do not need to be placed on the rack in any particular order. Naturally they allow fitting more flat rings on the rack, compared to convoluted design. For even denser broom, it is also possible to remove the spacers altogether.

WHY COMBINING BRISTLES MATERIALS?

Tough polypropylene bristles made of heavy-duty materials and steel filings with very aggressive cutting action will provide the best performance needed for breaking packed material and heavy debris which cannot be simply swept by polypropylene rings – packed snow and mud or heavy road millings. This combination provides best of both world – aggressive cutting action of steel and efficient sweeping of polypropylene fillings.

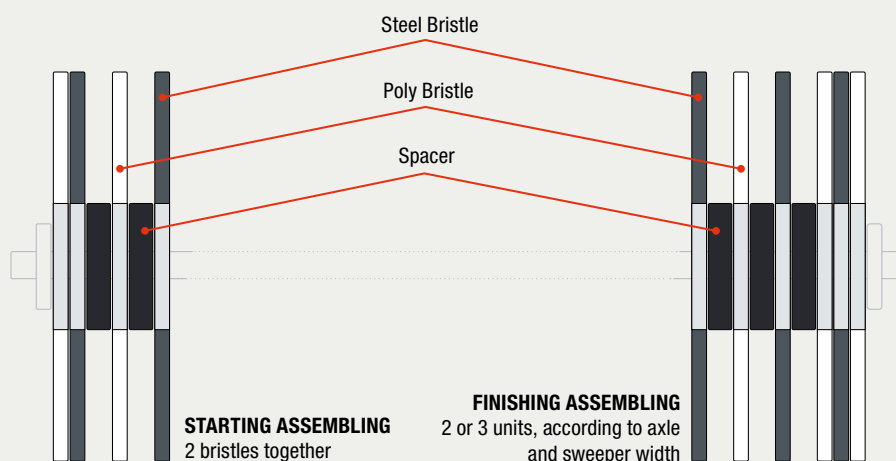
See table with quantities of rings and spacers to order depending on sweeper model.

BOBCAT SWEEPER	TOTAL RINGS QUANTITY	POLYPROPYLENE RINGS (QUANTITY)	SPACERS (QUANTITY)	STEEL RINGS (QUANTITY)
		P/N 7446744	P/N 7446759	P/N 6649126PACK
Sweeper 110	25	13	23	12
Sweeper 140	32	17	29	15
Sweeper 155	36	19	33	17
Sweeper 185	43	22	40	21
Sweeper 215	48	25	47	23

POLY 50% / STEEL 50% AXLE CONFIGURATION

See how the starting and finishing assemblies should be on 50% poly / 50% steel axle configuration

Note: this principle combining poly and steel bristles is not exclusive to 110, 140, 155, 185 and 215 models and can be used also on previous Bobcat sweepers.



GUTTER BRUSHES

FITS ON	HEAD / BRUSH MATERIAL	SELL QTY	PART NUMBER
Side Brush 44", 48", 79"	Steel / Poly	1	6683343
Closed Broom Side Brush	Poly / Poly	1	6692096
Telescopic side sweeper	Steel / Poly	1	6690814
		1	6690896
		1	6690897
Sweeper (Gutter Brush) 54", 60", 72", 84"	Poly / Steel	1	7023270
	Poly / Poly	1	6989026
Sweepers 110", 140", 155", 185", 215"	Poly / Poly-steel	1	7450705
HD Open Frame sweepers 150 and 180 cm	Poly / Poly	1	7465298
Multipurpose Sweepers 135, 150, 180, 200, 230, 260 cm			



DOWNLOAD
BRUSHES,
BROOMS
REFERENCE GUIDE





ROAD REHABILITATION TOOLS AND TOOL HOLDERS

Grinding, milling and cutting asphalt, concrete and rocks are tough jobs requiring the right tools. We offer a selection of Bobcat carbide bits for planer, wheel saw and rotary grinder attachments.

- ▶ Cemented tungsten carbide for exceptional wear resistance, air-hardened steel for toughness
- ▶ Latest body design for optimum penetration and rotation with washer for less stress and wear of retainer and holder system
- ▶ Tips designed to best match your application







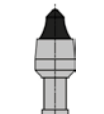


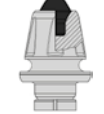





TIPS

HOW TO REPLACE BITS SAFELY

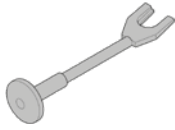
1. Wear approved personal protective equipment: eye and ear protection, steel toe cap shoes, protective helmet, gloves, and a vest.
2. Do not change tools when the cutting chain, drum or wheel is moving or still engaged.
3. Allow the attachment to cool down and always wear protective gloves to inspect or touch bits and conicals.
4. Exercise care when removing tools.
5. Make sure tools are properly seated and securely retained.
6. Inspect tools daily. Do not use dull, cracked, burred or bent tools.



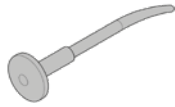
ATTACHMENT	OPTIMAL APPLICATION	SHANK DIAMETER	CUTTING PERFORMANCE	PN	QUANTITY PER BOX	DESCRIPTION	DRAWING
Wheel Saw Planer	Asphalt	20 mm 0.76"	Premium	7338747 or 7029624	Sold individually	Long and wide blunt cap shaped carbide tip for longer life and high fracture resistance. For all types of asphalt and low density abrasive material. Washer to provide block protection and extractor groove easing bit removal during change.	
			Standard	7356716	75 pieces	Cost effective version of Bobcat's asphalt bit for all types of asphalt and low density abrasive material. Washer providing block protection and extractor groove for easy removal.	
	Concrete, Rock – WS Paint Removal – Planer Heavy Duty	20 mm 0.76"	Premium	7010631 or 7285499	Sold individually	Cylindrical shaped plug carbide tip for high impact and high density materials applications. Deeply recessed carbide for longer life. Washer to provide block protection and extractor groove easing bit removal during change. Large 12 mm diameter carbide tip for longer life, high penetration and maximum productivity.	
			Standard	7370901	50 pieces	Cost effective version of Bobcat's concrete, rock bit for high impact and high density materials applications. Washer providing block protection and extractor groove for easy removal.	
	Concrete, Rock – WS Paint Removal – Planer	20 mm 0.76"	Premium	7338748	Sold individually	Cylindrical shaped plug carbide tip for high impact and high density materials applications. Deeply recessed carbide for longer life. Washer to provide block protection and extractor groove easing bit removal during change. Slightly smaller diameter tip compared to 7010631 reduces tool price.	
			Standard	7439169	50 pieces	Cost effective version of Bobcat's smaller diameter tip bit for concrete, rock and high density materials applications. Washer providing block protection and extractor groove for easy removal.	
Wheel Saw – narrower width Planer – finishing drum	Concrete, Rock – WS Paint Removal – Planer	13 mm 0.5"	Premium	7024421	Sold individually	Standard bit from the factory for planers with finishing drum, also used for some narrower width wheel saws. Smaller in size than normal planer / WS bits. For drilling in medium to hard conditions, high impact & abrasive applications. Flanged carbide tip for increased wear resistance in abrasive cutting.	
			Standard	7439170	300 pieces	Cost effective version of Bobcat's 13 mm bit for planer finishing drum, also used for some narrower width wheel saws.	
40 cm (16") Surface planer	Designed for removing paint from roads	14 mm 0.55"	Premium	6906904	Sold individually	Standard bit from the factory for 40 cm (16") surface planer using 14 mm bit shank diameter. Highest density of smaller bits on the surface planer drum is designed for removing paint from roads.	
Wheel Saw	Heavy Duty Concrete, Rock	20 mm 0.76"	Premium	7339841	Sold individually	Best bit for hard concrete with large aggregate or steel rebar. For drilling concrete and rock cutting. Supersized 15 mm diameter narrow bottom tip for maximum impact strength and tool life. Bit for those applications, where standard bits work their way out of the holders. Body with extractor groove easing bit removal during change.	
			Standard	7439171	70 pieces	Cost effective version of Bobcat's bit with narrow bottom carbide tip for concrete, rock and other heavy duty application.	
Rotary Grinder RG20	Heavy Duty Concrete, Rock	20 mm 0.76"	Premium	7021325	Sold individually	Standard bit from the factory for RG20 rotary grinder. Large diameter cap type carbide tip grinds powerfully in concrete, asphalt or rock. Perfect tool for digging trenches, removing wall surfaces, partial or complete demolitions. Snap ring is included.	
Rotary Grinder RG40 & RG60	Heavy Duty Concrete, Rock	22 mm 0.86"	Premium	7021230	Sold individually	Standard bit from the factory for RG40 & RG60 rotary grinders, using larger 22 mm shank bore. Large diameter cap type carbide tip grinds powerfully in concrete, asphalt or rock. Perfect tool for digging trenches, removing wall surfaces, partial or complete demolitions. Snap ring is included.	



Use Bobcat **6678073**, **6678074** tools for extracting worn bits from attachment when they need to be replaced.






6678073
Bit removal
hammer puller



6678074
Bit removal
hammer punch



HOLDERS FOR PLANNER AND WHEEL SAW BITS

DESCRIPTION	DRAWING	BIT SHANK DIAMETER	PREMIUM PN	QUANTITY PER BOX	STANDARD PN	QUANTITY PER BOX
Planer Holder for 13 mm bits		13 mm 0.5"	7338759	Sold individually	—	—
Wheel Saw (80 mm wheel) WS18, WS24 Holder for 13 mm bits		13 mm 0.5"	6685551	Sold individually	—	—
Holder for 14 mm bits		14 mm 0.55"	6906906	Sold individually	7439167	200 pieces
Holder for 20 mm bits		20 mm 0.76"	7311788	Sold individually	7439168	50 pieces



DOWNLOAD
WHEEL SAW /
PLANER BITS
REFERENCE
GUIDE



FLAIL MOWER CUTTING TOOL KITS

Bobcat Self-Leveling Flail Mower Attachments are powerful tools designed for clearing uneven ground and difficult terrain of long grass and overgrown vegetation. When it is time to replace worn-out cutting tools, rely on Bobcat knife or hammer kits, which contain all you need for complete replacement.

- ▶ Kits contain all cutting parts and mounting hardware for complete drum rebuild.
- ▶ Two tool type options for different applications available.



CUTTING TOOL TYPES

- **KNIVES** – great for cutting tall weeds and overgrown vegetation.
- **HAMMERS** – usually used for tougher vegetation and heavier applications requiring more punch, for instance cutting saplings and denser overgrowth.

▶ SL 60 Flail Mower

is equipped with 32 knives as standard and is not compatible with hammers.

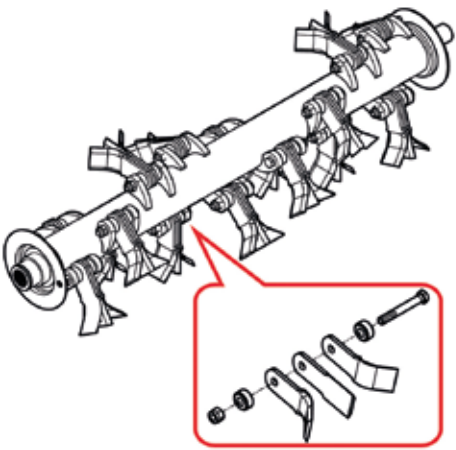
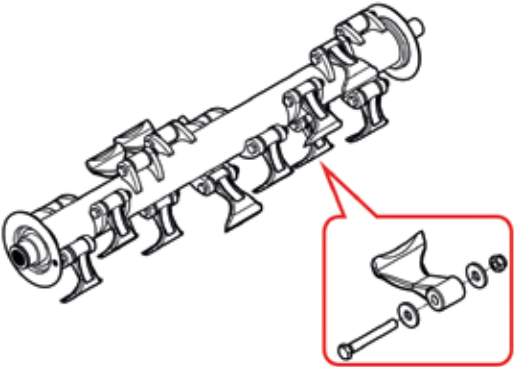
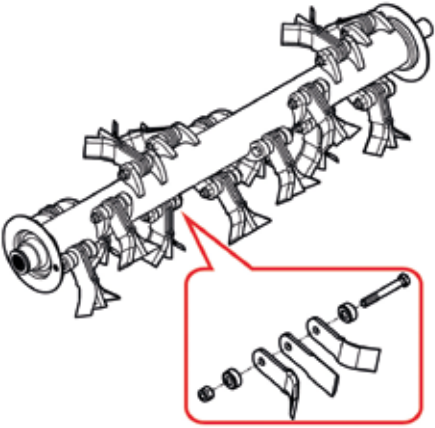
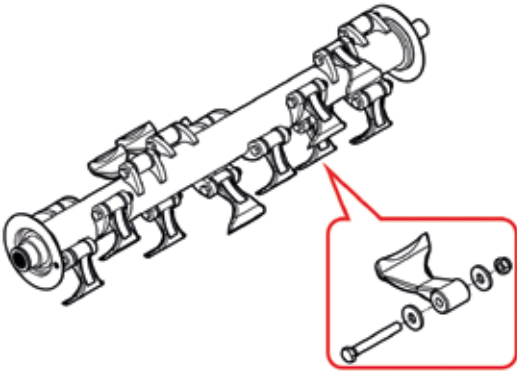
▶ SL 85 Flail Mower

can be equipped with either knives or hammers.

DOWNLOAD
FLAIL MOWER
CUTTING
TOOLS KIT
REFERENCE GUIDE



FLAIL MOWER	TOOL TYPE	KIT PART NUMBER	KIT CONTENTS	APPLICATION	PICTURE
SL FM 60	Knives	7396026	16-knife set including mounting hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tall weeds • Overgrown vegetation 	

FLAIL MOWER	TOOL TYPE	KIT PART NUMBER	KIT CONTENTS	APPLICATION	PICTURE
SL FM 85	Knives	7396027	12-knife set including mounting hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tall weeds Overgrown vegetation 	
	Hammers	7396028	12-hammer set including mounting hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Saplings Denser overgrowth 	
SL FM 105	Knives	7396029	16-knife set including mounting hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tall weeds Overgrown vegetation 	
	Hammers	7396030	16-hammer set including mounting hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Saplings Denser overgrowth 	

PICTURE INDEX

ATTACHMENTS FOR COMPACT EXCAVATORS



Auger
P. 21



Breaker
P. 25



Bucket, Clay Spade
P. 28



Bucket, Digging, Heavy Duty
P. 30



Bucket, Digging, Standard Duty
P. 33



Bucket, Digging, UK Type
P. 35



Bucket, German Profile
P. 40



Bucket, Grading
P. 41



Bucket, Grading, German Type
P. 42



Bucket, Grading, UK Style
P. 43



Bucket, Skeleton
P. 45



Bucket, Tilt
P. 47



Coupler, Hydraulic
P. 49



Coupler, Hydraulic Tilt
P. 51



Coupler, Mechanical
P. 53



Coupler, Mechanical Tilt
P. 55



Flail Mower, Self-Levelling
P. 57



Hydraulic Clamp
P. 60



Laser Equipment
P. 61



Plate Compactor
P. 65



Rotary Grinder
P. 66



Supercharger
P. 68

ATTACHMENTS FOR COMPACT LOADERS



Angle Broom
P. 76



Auger
P. 77



Backhoe
P. 82



Bale Fork
P. 84



Boring Unit
P. 85



Box Blade
P. 86



Box Blade, HD
P. 87



Breaker
P. 88



Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter
P. 90



Brush Saw
P. 91



Bucket, Combination
P. 92



Bucket (CI), Construction / Industrial
P. 93



Bucket, Dirt
P. 95



Bucket, Fertiliser and Grain
P. 96



Bucket (GP), General Purpose
P. 97



Bucket, Load & Carry
P. 98



Bucket (LP), Low Profile
P. 99



Bucket, Skeleton
P. 100



Bucket, Snow and Light Material
P. 101



Bucket, Utility
P. 102



Concrete Mixer
P. 103



Concrete Pump
P. 104



Digger
P. 105



Dozer Blade
P. 106



Dumping Hopper
P. 107



Flail Cutter
P. 108



Forestry Cutter
P. 109



Grader
P. 113



Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket
P. 116



Grapple, Farm – Utility on Fork
P. 117



Grapple, Industrial
P. 118



Grapple, Root
P. 119



Landplane
P. 120



Landscape Rake
P. 121



Laser Equipment
P. 122



Log Grapple
P. 126



Mixing Bucket
P. 127



Mower
P. 128



Pallet Forks
P. 129



Pallet Forks, Hydraulic
P. 130



Planer
P. 131



Planer, Self-Levelling
P. 134



Pressure Washer
P. 137



Rear Stabilizers
P. 138



Remote Control
P. 139



Rotary Grinder
P. 141



Salt & Sand Spreader
P. 142



Sand Cleaner
P. 143



Scarifier
P. 145



Scraper
P. 146



Seeder
P. 147



Silt Fence Installer
P. 148



Snow Blade
P. 149



Snow Blower
P. 150



Snow Pusher
P. 153



Snow V-Blade
P. 154



Sod Layer
P. 155



Soil and Asphalt Spreader
P. 156



Soil Conditioner
P. 158



Sonic Tracer
P. 159



Steel Tracks
P. 160



Stump Grinder
P. 161



Sweeper
P. 163



Sweeper, HD Open Frame
P. 165



Sweeper, Multipurpose
P. 167



Tiller
P. 169



Tilt-Tatch™
P. 170



Tree Transplanter, Convertible
P. 171



Trencher
P. 173



Trench Compactor
P. 175



Utility Fork
P. 176



Utility Frame
P. 177



Vibratory Roller
P. 178



Water Kit
P. 179



Wheel Saw
P. 180



Wood Chipper
P. 183

ATTACHMENTS FOR SMALL ARTICULATED LOADERS



Angle Broom
P. 187



Auger
P. 188



Boring Unit
P. 190



Breaker
P. 191



Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter
P. 193



Bucket, Dirt
P. 194



Bucket (GP), General Purpose
P. 195



Bucket, Utility
P. 196



Dumping Hopper
P. 197



Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket
P. 198



Grapple, Industrial
P. 199



Grapple, Root
P. 200



Landplane
P. 201



Log Grapple
P. 203



Pallet Forks
P. 204



Snow Blade
P. 205



Snow Blower
P. 206



Snow V-Blade
P. 207



Soil Conditioner
P. 208



Stump Grinder
P. 210



Sweeper
P. 211



Sweeper, Multipurpose
P. 212



Tiller
P. 213



Trencher
P. 214



Utility Fork
P. 215

ATTACHMENTS FOR COMPACT WHEEL LOADERS



Angle Broom
P. 218



Auger
P. 219



Bucket, Combination
P. 221



Bucket (GP), General Purpose
P. 222



Bucket, Light Material
P. 223



Bucket, Mixing
P. 224



Pallet Forks
P. 225



Salt & Sand Spreader
P. 226



Snow Blade
P. 227



Snow Pusher
P. 228



Snow V-Blade
P. 229



Soil and Asphalt Spreader
P. 230



Sweeper
P. 231



Sweeper, HD Open Frame
P. 233



Sweeper, Multipurpose
P. 235

ATTACHMENTS FOR COMPACT TRACTORS



Backhoe
P. 240



Ballast Box
P. 241



Box Blade
P. 242



Front-End Loader
P. 244



Mower, Finish
P. 246



Mower, Mid-Mount
P. 247



Seeder
P. 248



Snow Blower, Rear
P. 249



Tiller
P. 251



Tine Rake
P. 252

ATTACHMENTS FOR TELEHANDLERS



Angle Broom
P. 257



Auger
P. 258



Bale Handler with Tines
P. 261



Bale Handler with Tubes
P. 262



Bale Spike
P. 263



Boom Truss
P. 264



Box Blade
P. 265



Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter
P. 266



Bucket, Combination
P. 267



Bucket (CI), Construction / Industrial
P. 268



Bucket, Digging
P. 269



Bucket (GP), General Purpose
P. 271



Bucket, Grapple
P. 272



Bucket, Light Material
P. 275



Bucket, Skeleton
P. 277



Concrete Basket
P. 278



Flail Cutter
P. 279



Fork Grapple, Agricultural
P. 280



Grapple, Farm – Utility on Bucket
P. 281



Grapple, Farm – Utility on Fork
P. 282



Grapple, Industrial
P. 283



Grapple, Root
P. 285



Jib, Crane
P. 286



Jib, Extension
P. 287



Landplane
P. 288



Landscape Rake
P. 289



Man Platform, Extendable Rotating
P. 290



Man Platform, Fixed
P. 291



Man Platform, Rotating
P. 292



Mixing Bucket
P. 294



Pallet Forks, Fixed
P. 295



Pallet Fork, Floating
P. 298



Pallet Forks, Hydraulic
P. 299



Pressure Washer
P. 300



Salt & Sand Spreader
P. 301



Snow Blade
P. 302



Snow Blower
P. 303



Snow Pusher
P. 304



Snow V-Blade
P. 305



Sweeper
P. 306



Sweeper, HD Open Frame
P. 308



Sweeper, Multipurpose
P. 310



Tiller
P. 312



Trencher
P. 313



ATTACHMENTS FOR ROTARY TELEHANDLERS



Bucket, Light Material
P. 317



Bucket, Waste
P. 318



Concrete Basket
P. 319



Jib, Crane
P. 320



Jib, Extension
P. 321



Jib, Extension, with Winch
P. 322



Man Platform, Expandable
P. 323



Man Platform, Expandable, Roofing
P. 324



Man Platform, Fixed, Telescopic
P. 326



Man Platform, Positive / Negative Telescopic
P. 327



Man Platform, Rigid
P. 328



Pallet Forks, Floating
P. 330



Pallet Forks, Rigid
P. 331



Pallet Forks, Rotating
P. 332



Rib Handler
P. 333



Winch
P. 334

ATTACHMENTS FOR BACKHOE LOADERS



Breaker
P. 338



Bucket, Combination
P. 339



Bucket, Digging
P. 341



Bucket (GP), General Purpose
P. 342



Pallet Forks
P. 343



Quick-Coupler
P. 344

INDEX

A

Angle Broom

- for Compact Loaders 76
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 218
- for Small Articulated Loaders 187
- for Telehandlers 257

Auger

- for Compact Excavators 21
- for Compact Loaders 77
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 219
- for Small Articulated Loaders 188
- for Telehandlers 258

B

Backhoe

- for Compact Loaders 82
- for Compact Tractors 240

Bale Fork 84

Bale Handler with Tines 261

Bale Handler with Tubes 262

Bale Spike 263

Ballast Box 241

Boom Truss 264

Boring Unit

- for Compact Loaders 85
- for Small Articulated Loaders 190

Box Blade

- for Compact Loaders 86
- for Compact Tractors 242

Box Blade, HD 87

- for Telehandlers 265

Breaker

- for Backhoe Loaders 338
- for Compact Excavators 25
- for Compact Loaders 88
- for Small Articulated Loaders 191

Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter

- for Compact Loaders 90
- for Small Articulated Loaders 193
- for Telehandlers 266

Brush Saw 91

Bucket, Clay Spade 28

Bucket, Combination

- for Backhoe Loaders 339
- for Compact Loaders 92
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 221
- for Telehandlers 267

Bucket, Construction / Industrial (CI)

- for Compact Loaders 93
- for Telehandlers 268

Bucket, Digging

- for Backhoe Loaders 341
- for Telehandlers 269

Bucket, Digging, Heavy Duty 30

Bucket, Digging, Standard Duty 33

Bucket, Digging, UK Type 35

Bucket, Dirt

- for Compact Loaders 95
- for Small Articulated Loaders 194

Bucket, Fertiliser and Grain 96

Bucket, General Purpose (GP)

- for Backhoe Loaders 342
- for Compact Loaders 97
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 222
- for Small Articulated Loaders 195
- for Telehandlers 271

Bucket, German Profile 40

Bucket, Grading 41

Bucket, Grading, German Type 42

Bucket, Grading, UK Style 43

Bucket, Grapple 272

Bucket, Light Material

- for Compact Wheel Loaders 223
- for Rotary Telehandlers 317
- for Telehandlers 275

Bucket, Load & Carry 98

Bucket, Low Profile (LP) 99

Bucket, Mixing

- for Compact Loaders 127
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 224

Bucket, Skeleton

- for Compact Excavators 45
- for Compact Loaders 100
- for Telehandlers 277

Bucket, Snow and Light Material 101

Bucket Teeth 18

Bucket, Tilt 47

Bucket, Utility

- for Small Articulated Loaders 196

Bucket, Waste 318

C

Clamp, Hydraulic 60

Clay Spade Bucket 28

Combination Bucket

- for Backhoe Loaders 339
- for Compact Loaders 92
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 221
- for Telehandlers 267

Concrete Basket

- for Rotary Telehandlers 319
- for Telehandlers 278

Concrete Mixer 103

Concrete Pump 104

Convertible Tree Transplanter 171

Coupler, Hydraulic 49

Coupler, Hydraulic, Tilt 51

Coupler, Mechanical 53

Coupler, Mechanical, Tilt 55

Crane Jib

- for Rotary Telehandlers 320
- for Telehandlers 286

D

Depth Check System 62

Digger 105

Digging Bucket

- for Backhoe Loaders 341
- for Telehandlers 269

Dirt Bucket

- for Compact Loaders 95
- for Small Articulated Loaders 194

Dozer Blade 106

Dumping Hopper

- for Compact Loaders 107
- for Small Articulated Loaders 197

E

Expandable Man Platform 323

Expandable Man Platform, Roofing 324

Extendable Rotating Man Platform 290

Extension Jib

- for Rotary Telehandlers 321
- for Telehandlers 287

Extension Jib with Winch 322

F

Farm Grapple - Utility on Bucket

- for Compact Loaders 116
- for Small Articulated Loaders 198
- for Telehandlers 281

Farm Grapple - Utility on Fork

- for Compact Loaders 117
- for Telehandlers 282

Fertiliser and Grain Bucket 96

Finish Mower 246

Fixed Man Platform 291

Fixed, Telescopic Man Platform 326

Flail Cutter

- for Compact Loaders 108
- for Telehandlers 279

Flail Mower, Self-Levelling 57

Floating Pallet Fork

for Rotary Telehandlers 330

for Telehandlers 298

Forestry Cutter 109

Fork Grapple 280

Fork, Utility

for Compact Loaders 176

for Small Articulated Loaders 215

Front-End Loader

for Compact Tractors 244

G

General Purpose Bucket

for Backhoe Loaders 342

for Compact Loaders 97

for Compact Wheel Loaders 222

for Small Articulated Loaders 195

Grader 113

Grading Bucket 41

Grading Bucket, German Type 42

Grading Bucket, UK Style 43

Grapple, Bucket 272

Grapple, Farm - Utility on Bucket

for Compact Loaders 116

for Small Articulated Loaders 198

for Telehandlers 281

Grapple, Farm - Utility on Fork

for Compact Loaders 117

for Telehandlers 282

Grapple, Industrial

for Compact Loaders 118

for Small Articulated Loaders 199

Grapple, Root

for Compact Loaders 119

for Small Articulated Loaders 200

H

HD Box Blade 87

HD Open Frame Sweeper

for Compact Loaders 165

for Compact Wheel Loaders 233

for Telehandlers 308

Heavy Duty Digging Bucket 30

Hydraulic Clamp 60

Hydraulic Coupler 49

Hydraulic Tilt Coupler 51

I

Industrial Grapple

for Compact Loaders 118

for Small Articulated Loaders 199

J

Jib, Crane

for Rotary Telehandlers 320

for Telehandlers 286

Jib, Extension

for Rotary Telehandlers 321

for Telehandlers 287

Jib, Extension, with Winch 322

L

Landplane

for Compact Loaders 120

for Small Articulated Loaders 201

for Telehandlers 288

Landscape Rake

for Compact Loaders 121

for Telehandlers 289

Laser Equipment

for Compact Excavators 61

for Compact Loaders 122

Light Compaction Equipment 346

Light Material Bucket

for Compact Wheel Loaders 223

for Rotary Telehandlers 317

for Telehandlers 275

Load & Carry Bucket 98

Log Grapple

for Compact Loaders 126

for Small Articulated Loaders 203

Low Profile Bucket (LP) 99

M

Man Platform, Expandable 323

Man Platform, Expandable, Roofing 324

Man Platform, Extendable Rotating 290

Man Platform, Fixed 291

Man Platform, Fixed, Telescopic 326

Man Platform, Positive/Negative Telescopic 328

Man Platform, Rigid 328

Man Platform, Rotating 292

Mechanical Coupler 53

Mechanical Tilt Coupler 55

Mid-Mount Mower 247

Mixing Bucket

for Compact Loaders 127

for Compact Wheel Loaders 224

Mower 128

Mower, Finish 246

Mower, Mid-Mount 247

Multipurpose Sweeper

for Compact Loaders 167

for Compact Wheel Loaders 235

for Small Articulated Loaders 212

for Telehandlers 310

P

Pallet Fork

for Backhoe Loaders 343

for Compact Loaders 129

for Compact Wheel Loaders 225

for Small Articulated Loaders 204

Pallet Fork, Floating

for Rotary Telehandlers 330

for Telehandlers 298

Pallet Fork, Hydraulic 130

Pallet Fork, Rigid

for Rotary Telehandlers 331

Pallet Fork, Rotating 332

Pallet Forks, Fixed 295

Pallet Forks, Hydraulic

for Telehandlers 299

Pin Kits 20

Planer 131

Planer, Self-Levelling

for Compact Loaders 134

Plate Compactor 65

Positive/Negative Telescopic Man

Platform 327

Pressure Washer

for Compact Loaders 137

for Telehandlers 300

Q

Quick-Coupler 344

R

Rear Stabilizers 138

Remote Control 139

Rib Handler 333

Rigid Man Platform 328

Rigid Pallet Forks

for Rotary Telehandlers 331

INDEX

Root Grapple

- for Compact Loaders 119
- for Small Articulated Loaders 200

Rotary Grinder

- for Compact Excavators 66
- for Compact Loaders 141

Rotating Man Platform 292

Rotating Pallet Forks 332

S

Salt & Sand Spreader

- for Compact Loaders 142
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 226
- for Telehandlers 301

Sand Cleaner 143

Scarifier 145

Scraper 146

Seeder

- for Compact Loaders 147
- for Compact Tractors 248

Self-Levelling Flail Mower 57

Self-Levelling Planer

- for Compact Loaders 134

Silt Fence Installer 148

Skeleton Bucket

- for Compact Excavators 45
- for Compact Loaders 100
- for Telehandlers 277

Snow and Light Material Bucket 101

Snow Blade

- for Compact Loaders 149
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 227
- for Small Articulated Loaders 205
- for Telehandlers 302

Snow Blower

- for Compact Loaders 150
- for Small Articulated Loaders 206
- for Telehandlers 303

Snow Blower, Rear 249

Snow Pusher

- for Compact Loaders 153
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 228
- for Telehandlers 304

Snow V-Blade

- for Compact Loaders 154
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 229
- for Small Articulated Loaders 207
- for Telehandlers 305

Sod Layer 155

Soil and Asphalt Spreader

- for Compact Loaders 156
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 230

Soil Conditioner

- for Compact Loaders 158
- for Small Articulated Loaders 208

Sonic Tracer 159

Standard Duty Digging Bucket 33

Steel Tracks 160

Stump Grinder

- for Compact Loaders 161
- for Small Articulated Loaders 210

Supercharger 68

Sweeper

- for Compact Loaders 163
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 231
- for Small Articulated Loaders 211
- for Telehandlers 306

Sweeper, HD Open Frame

- for Compact Loaders 165
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 233
- for Telehandlers 308

Sweeper, Multipurpose

- for Compact Loaders 167
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 235
- for Small Articulated Loaders 212
- for Telehandlers 310

T

Teeth, Bucket 18

Tiller

- for Compact Loaders 169
- for Compact Tractor 251
- for Small Articulated Loaders 213
- for Telehandlers 312

Tilt Bucket 47

Tilt-Tatch™ 170

Tine Rake 252

Tree Transplanter, Convertible 171

Trench Compactor 175

Trencher

- for Compact Loaders 173
- for Small Articulated Loaders 214
- for Telehandlers 313

U

Utility Bucket 196

Utility Fork

- for Compact Loaders 176
- for Small Articulated Loaders 215

Utility Frame 177

V

V-Blade, Snow

- for Compact Loaders 154
- for Compact Wheel Loaders 229
- for Small Articulated Loaders 207
- for Telehandlers 305

Vibratory Roller 178

W

Waste Bucket 318

Water Kit 179

Wheel Saw 180

Winch 334

Wood Chipper 183



Bobcat®

150 ATTACHMENT FAMILIES 110 MACHINES 1 TOUGH ANIMAL



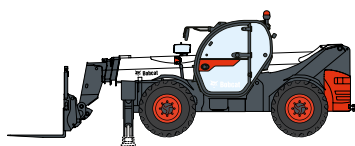
**SKID-STEER
LOADERS**



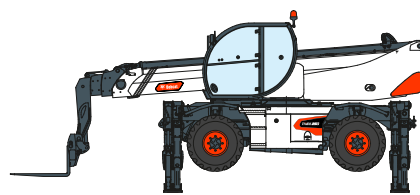
**COMPACT TRACK
LOADERS**



**COMPACT WHEEL
LOADERS**



TELEHANDLERS



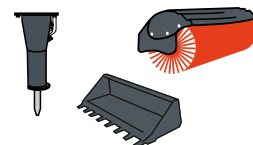
ROTARY TELEHANDLERS



**LIGHT COMPACTION
EQUIPMENT**



**COMPACT
EXCAVATORS**



ATTACHMENTS



**SMALL ARTICULATED
LOADERS**



**MINI TRACK
LOADER**



MOWERS



**COMPACT
TRACTORS**



Bobcat®

DOOSAN

www.bobcat.com

Bobcat is a Doosan Company.

Doosan is a global leader in construction equipment, power & water solutions, engines, and engineering proudly serving customers and communities for more than a century. Bobcat and the Bobcat logo are registered trademarks of Bobcat Company in the United States and various other countries. ©2023 Bobcat Company. All Rights Reserved.

Certain specifications are based on engineering calculations and are not actual measurements. Specifications are provided for comparison purposes only and are subject to change without notice. Specifications for your individual Bobcat equipment will vary based on normal variations in design, manufacturing, operating conditions, and other factors. Pictures of Bobcat units may show other than standard equipment.